

CALL TO ORDER

The Beavercreek Board of Education met on Tuesday, November 15, 2022 at the Board of Education Building. Board President, Mrs. Rigano, called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m.

I. ROLL CALL

The following members were present for the Board of Education:

Krista Hunt
Dr. Carl Fischer
Jo Ann Rigano
Gene Taylor
Chris Stein

A quorum was declared with five members present.

II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Mrs. Rigano invited everyone to participate in the saying of the Pledge of Allegiance to the American Flag.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA AS PRESENTED – RESOLUTION #2022-80

Mr. Taylor made a motion to approve the agenda as presented.

Dr. Fischer seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Gene Taylor, aye; Carl Fischer, Aye; Krista Hunt; Aye; Chris Stein; aye; Jo Ann Rigano, aye.

Motion carried 5-0

IV. PRESENTATION

A. School Spotlight – Shaw Elementary

SEE NEXT PAGES



Supporting Our Military Families at Shaw

National Day of the Deployed

National Day of the Deployed is October 26th. Shaw Elementary school has several families with deployed service members.

In order to recognize them, we sent care packages that arrived at their deployed location in time for October 26th.



Care Package Items Collected

Small items that are great for care packages:

Single serve drink mixes - crystal light, gatorade, lemonade

Single serve hot drink mixes - coffee, hot chocolate mix, tea

Dry packages of seasoning like ranch, old bay

Miniature bottles of hot sauce, tabasco, sriracha

Shelf-stable coffee creamers

Granola bars and protein bars

Gum and mints

Trail mix, nuts and dried fruit

Small size toiletries, chapstick, sunscreen, lotion, deodorant

Magazines

Small packs of baby wipes or dude wipes

Travel sized games, cards

Small US flags



Care Packages Created

**Our students who eat in the weekly
Military Lunch Bunches with our
MFLA Pam Woodard decorated the
inside of the boxes**







Notes and Cards

MANY students created cards and wrote letters to fill the boxes as well.



thank you for
your service

From
Abby
to
you



Dear soldier,

122
Oct. 7, 202

In honor of the day of the day of the deployed I would like to say thank you for fighting for your contry. I'm positive your family miss you but they know you are doing a brave thing. Always remember you are smart, brave, amzing, and most of all you are missed. Stay strong.

From
A shaw school student





➔ roger.zehr@afcent.af.mil

Fri, Oct 21, 3:14 AM (3 days ago)



to pamelawoodard, me ▾

Mrs. Woodard,

I would like to thank you for the kind letters our organization received from your Shaw Tigers. We are an Intelligence Unit located in Qatar. We have about 60 members who gathered around our conference room during our Wednesday meeting and read just about every one of the letters. They were a huge hit. I heard comments like, "This is what I needed", "I love this", "I wish my kids could spell like this".... We had a great laugh and walked away with a smile!

Thank you for fueling our day with happiness.

Go Tigers

Roger "SANDY" Zehr, Capt, USAF (Father of Alexander and Aidan Zehr-Rivera)

OIC, ISRD Iran Team

609 AOC/ISRD/ACF

Al Udeid Air Base, Qatar 🇶🇦

801.210.115.5010



Veterans Day

Students created and sent invitations to our annual Veterans Day Parade and created banners and signs for the parade and lined the parade route.



THANK YOU
FOR YOUR SERVICE!





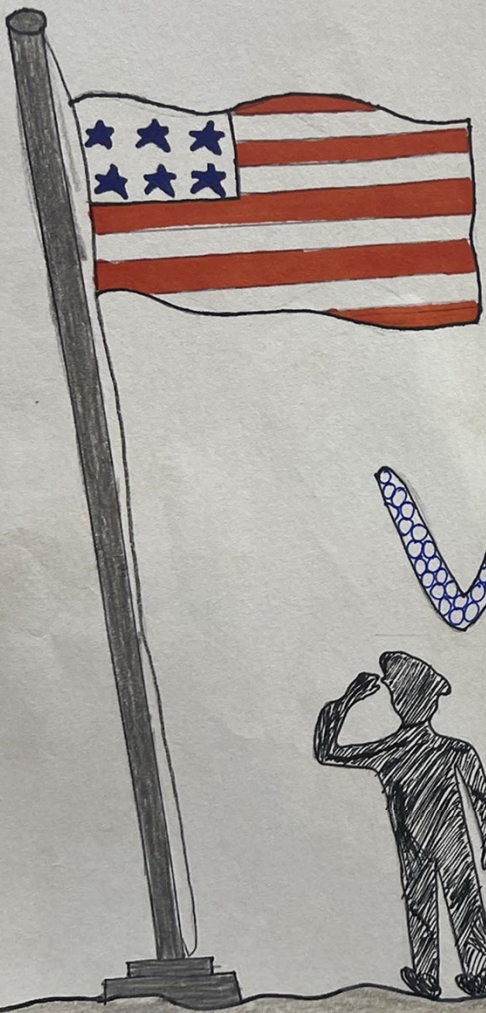
You are the BEST
and thank you for
your service to



THANK YOU
FOR YOUR SERVICE!



original



HAPPY
VETERAN'S
DAY



- Abigail

THANK YOU FOR YOUR SERVICE



Veterans Day Parade

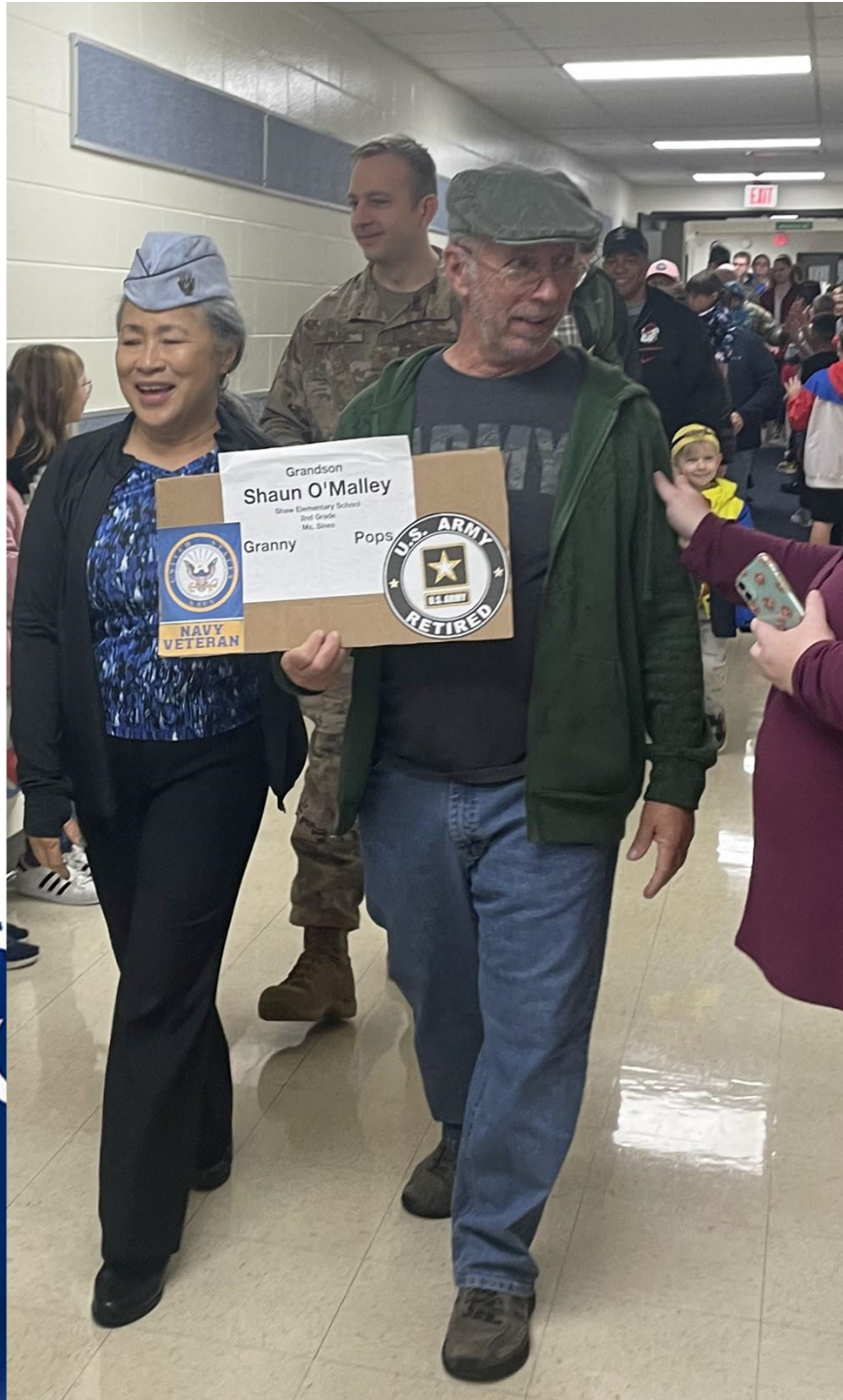
The Veterans arrived the morning of Veterans Day and we had an appreciation parade through the school to thank them for their service.



Veterans Day Parade

[Shaw Veterans Day Parade 2022](#)

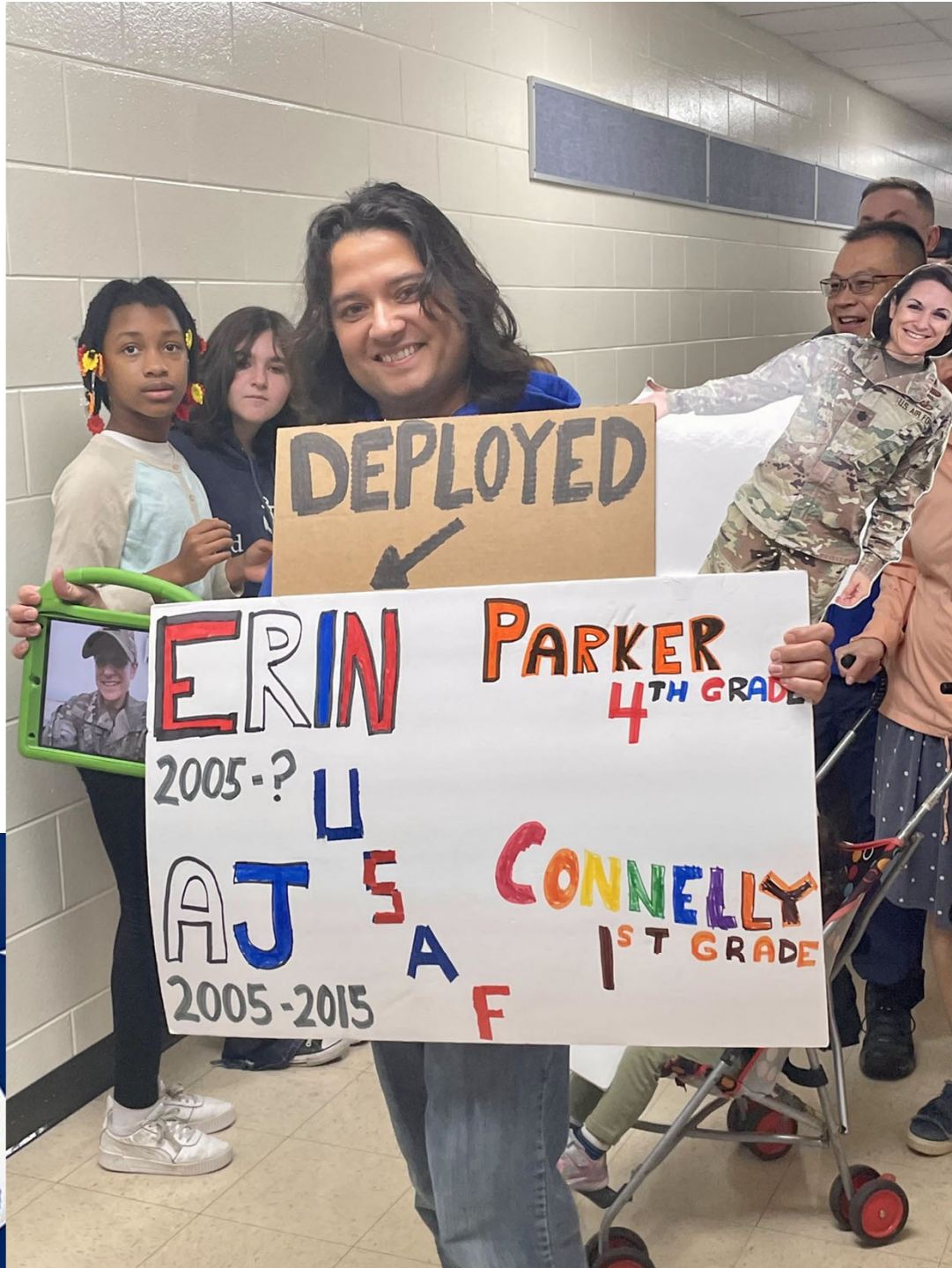


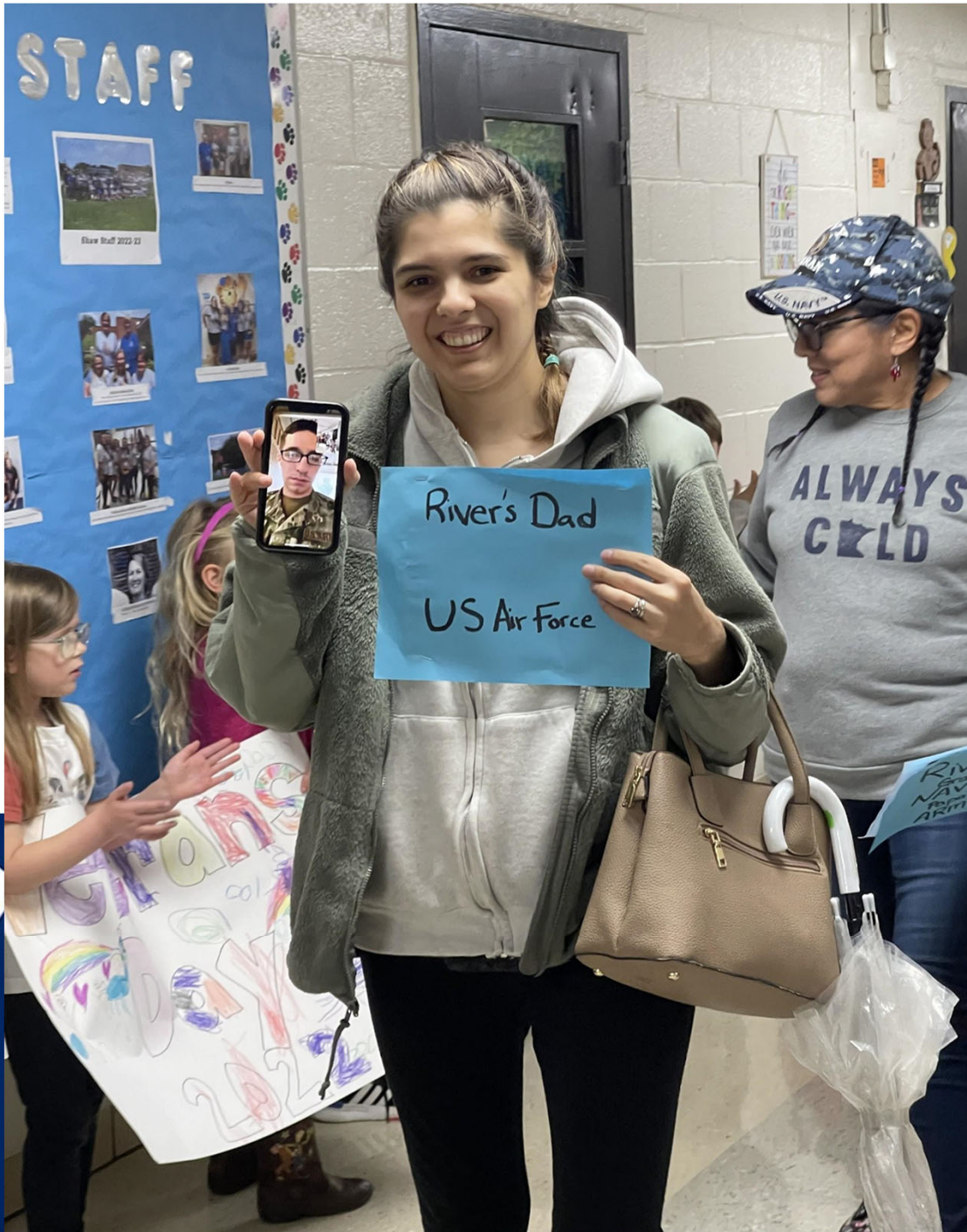






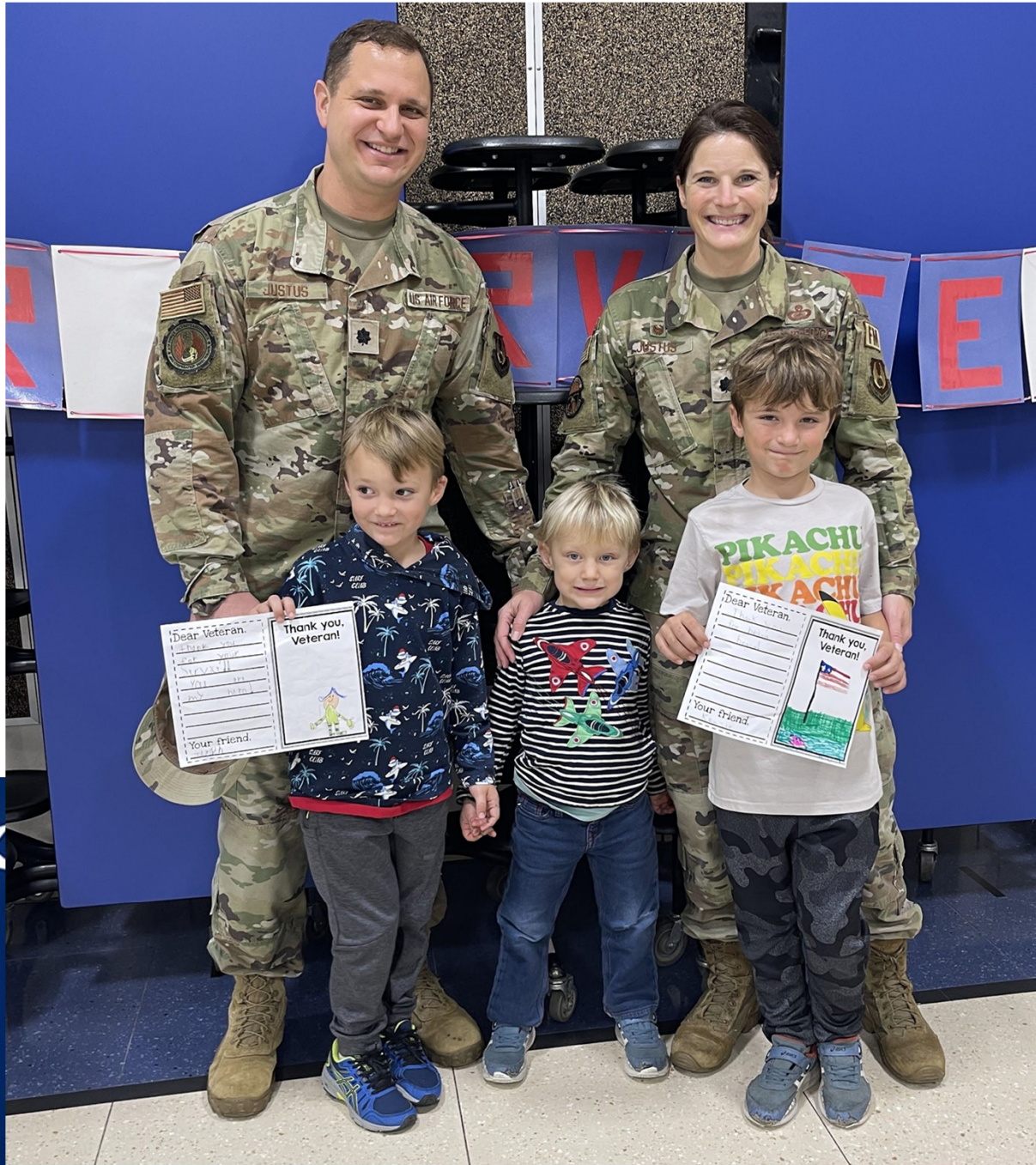












B. Fallon Research - Mr. Paul Fallon

SEE NEXT PAGES

C. Beaver Creek CSD Five-Year Forecast - Mrs. Joy Kitzmiller

SEE NEXT PAGES

**BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT-GREENE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED
JUNE 30, 2020, 2021 and 2022 ACTUAL
FORECASTED FISCAL YEARS ENDING
JUNE 30, 2023 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2027**



**Forecast Provided By
Beavercreek City School District
Treasurer's Office
Joy Kitzmiller, Treasurer/CFO**

November 15, 2022

Beavercreek City School District

Greene County

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020, 2021 and 2022 Actual;
Forecasted Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2023 Through 2027

	Actual				Average Change	Forecasted				
	Fiscal Year 2020	Fiscal Year 2021	Fiscal Year 2022			Fiscal Year 2023	Fiscal Year 2024	Fiscal Year 2025	Fiscal Year 2026	Fiscal Year 2027
Revenues										
1.010	General Property Tax (Real Estate)	\$64,795,176	\$71,530,424	\$74,686,880	7.4%	\$75,730,653	\$76,717,383	\$71,975,684	\$67,376,748	\$59,688,327
1.020	Public Utility Personal Property Tax	2,214,588	2,399,155	2,480,926	5.9%	2,527,988	2,532,610	2,406,681	2,298,137	2,103,860
1.035	Unrestricted State Grants-in-Aid	13,789,695	14,718,645	12,103,741	-5.5%	12,407,548	12,392,222	12,404,345	12,416,745	12,429,427
1.040	Restricted State Grants-in-Aid	480,873	191,452	1,884,169	412.0%	1,026,534	1,026,534	1,026,534	1,026,534	1,026,534
1.050	Property Tax Allocation	6,320,745	6,523,159	6,616,757	2.3%	6,623,046	6,764,679	6,824,262	6,762,483	5,911,644
1.060	All Other Revenues	3,994,006	4,251,292	4,958,749	11.5%	5,676,190	5,406,003	5,386,114	5,371,526	5,361,742
1.070	Total Revenues	\$91,595,083	\$99,614,127	\$102,731,222	5.9%	\$103,991,959	\$104,839,431	\$100,023,620	\$95,252,173	\$86,521,534
Other Financing Sources										
2.050	Advances-In	\$474,877	\$555,978	\$1,311,185	76.5%	\$1,948,843	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
2.060	All Other Financing Sources	146,209	53,813	40,066	-44.4%	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
2.070	Total Other Financing Sources	\$621,086	\$609,791	\$1,351,251	59.9%	\$1,962,843	\$514,000	\$514,000	\$514,000	\$514,000
2.080	Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$92,216,169	\$100,223,918	\$104,082,473	6.3%	\$105,954,802	\$105,353,431	\$100,537,620	\$95,766,173	\$87,035,534
Expenditures										
3.010	Personal Services	\$54,390,353	\$58,039,850	\$58,770,885	4.0%	\$62,022,832	\$64,043,611	\$66,835,737	\$69,674,442	\$72,616,268
3.020	Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits	22,384,159	20,616,563	22,505,691	0.6%	22,874,043	24,894,069	26,767,330	28,792,537	30,987,019
3.030	Purchased Services	8,735,996	8,837,259	6,588,135	-12.1%	6,905,050	7,046,104	7,325,492	7,617,072	7,921,386
3.040	Supplies and Materials	1,675,463	1,806,640	2,996,488	36.8%	3,289,833	3,362,278	3,436,896	3,513,753	3,592,916
3.050	Capital Outlay	112,201	725,659	624,560	266.4%	986,357	191,948	197,705	203,637	209,746
4.300	Other Objects	4,410,437	4,567,085	4,282,117	-1.3%	3,659,305	3,585,477	3,776,542	3,873,339	3,973,039
4.500	Total Expenditures	\$91,708,609	\$94,593,056	\$95,767,876	2.2%	\$99,737,420	\$103,123,487	\$108,339,702	\$113,674,780	\$119,300,374
Other Financing Uses										
5.010	Operating Transfers-Out	\$175,146	\$130,334	\$57,344	-40.8%	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
5.020	Advances-Out	572,402	1,728,688	1,989,793	108.6%	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
5.030	All Other Financing Uses	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0
5.040	Total Other Financing Uses	\$747,548	\$1,859,022	\$2,047,137	79.4%	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000
5.050	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$92,456,157	\$96,452,078	\$97,815,013	2.9%	\$100,287,420	\$103,673,487	\$108,889,702	\$114,224,780	\$119,850,374
6.010	Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(\$239,988)	\$3,771,840	\$6,267,460	-802.8%	\$5,667,382	\$1,679,944	(\$8,352,082)	(\$18,458,607)	(\$32,814,840)
7.010	Cash Balance July 1 - Excluding Proposed Renewal/Replacement and New Levies	\$21,340,646	\$21,100,658	\$24,872,498	8.4%	\$31,139,958	\$36,807,340	\$38,487,284	\$30,135,202	\$11,676,595
7.020	Cash Balance June 30	\$21,100,658	\$24,872,498	\$31,139,958	21.5%	\$36,807,340	\$38,487,284	\$30,135,202	\$11,676,595	(\$21,138,245)
8.010	Estimated Encumbrances June 30	\$414,684	\$2,079,387	\$1,834,829	194.8%	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000
10.010	Fund Balance June 30 for Certification of Appropriations	\$20,685,974	\$22,793,111	\$29,305,129	19.4%	\$36,257,340	\$37,937,284	\$29,585,202	\$11,126,595	(\$21,688,245)

Beavercreek City School District

Greene County

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020, 2021 and 2022 Actual;
Forecasted Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2023 Through 2027

	Actual				Average Change	Forecasted				
	Fiscal Year 2020	Fiscal Year 2021	Fiscal Year 2022			Fiscal Year 2023	Fiscal Year 2024	Fiscal Year 2025	Fiscal Year 2026	Fiscal Year 2027
Revenue from Replacement/Renewal Levies										
11.010	Income Tax - Renewal	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11.020	Property Tax - Renewal or Replacement	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	6,020,035	11,332,897	21,145,167
11.300	Cumulative Balance of Renewal Levies	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	\$6,020,035	\$17,352,932	\$38,498,099
12.010	<i>Fund Balance June 30 for Certification of Contracts, Salary Schedules and Other Obligations</i>									
		\$20,685,974	\$22,793,111	\$29,305,129	19.4%	\$36,257,340	\$37,937,284	\$35,605,237	\$28,479,527	\$16,809,854
Revenue from New Levies										
13.010	Income Tax - New	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13.020	Property Tax - New	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0
13.030	Cumulative Balance of New Levies	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
14.010	Revenue from Future State Advancements	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
15.010	<i>Unreserved Fund Balance June 30</i>	\$20,685,974	\$22,793,111	\$29,305,129	19.4%	\$36,257,340	\$37,937,284	\$35,605,237	\$28,479,527	\$16,809,854

Beavercreek City School District – Greene County
Notes to the Five Year Forecast
General Fund Only
November 15, 2022

Introduction to the Five Year Forecast

A forecast is somewhat like a painting of the future based upon a snapshot of today. That snapshot, however, will be adjusted and the further into the future the forecast extends, the more likely it is that the projections will deviate from actual experience. A variety of events will ultimately impact the latter years of the forecast, such as state budgets (adopted every two years), tax levies (new/renewal/replacement), salary increases, or businesses moving in or out of the district. The five-year forecast is viewed as a key management tool and must be updated periodically. In Ohio, most school districts understand how they will manage their finances in the current year. The five-year forecast encourages district management teams to examine future years' projections and identify when challenges will arise. This then helps district management to be proactive in meeting those challenges. School districts are encouraged to update their forecasts with ODE when events take place that will significantly change their forecast or, at a minimum, when required under statute.

In a financial forecast, the numbers only tell a small part of the story. For the numbers to be meaningful, the reader must review and consider the Assumptions to the Financial Forecast before drawing conclusions or using the data as a basis for other calculations. The assumptions are especially important to understanding the rationale of the numbers, particularly when a significant increase or decrease is reflected.

Since the preparation of a meaningful five-year forecast is as much an art as it is a science and entails many intricacies, it is recommended that you contact the Treasurer/Chief Fiscal Officer or Board of Education (BOE) of the individual school district with any questions you may have. The Treasurer or CFO submits the forecast, but the BOE is recognized as ultimately responsible for the development of the forecast and the official owner.

Here are at least three purposes or objectives of the five-year forecast:

- (1) To engage the local board of education and the community in long range planning and discussions of financial issues facing the school district
- (2) To serve as a basis for determining the school district's ability to sign the certificate required by O.R.C. §5705.412, commonly known as the "412 certificate"
- (3) To provide a method for the Department of Education and Auditor of State to identify school districts with potential financial problems

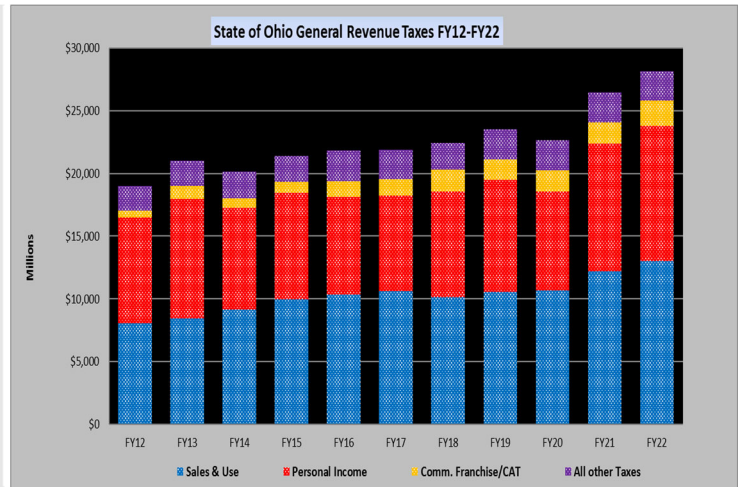
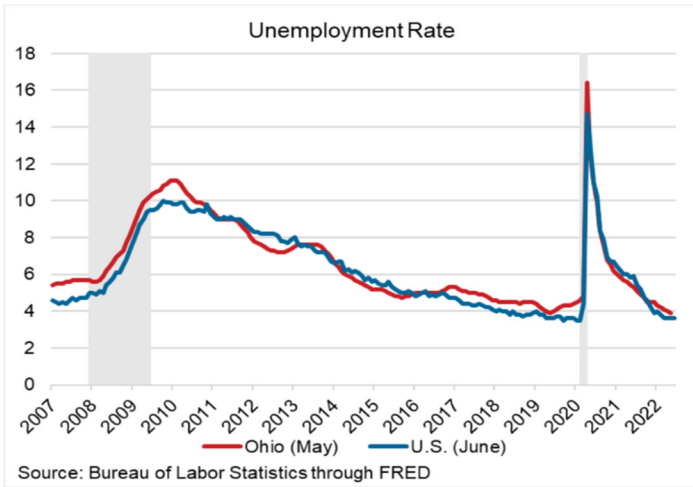
O.R.C. §5705.391 and O.A.C. 3301-92-04 require a Board of Education (BOE) to file a five (5) year financial forecast by November 30, 2022, and May 31, 2023, for the fiscal year 2023 (July 1, 2022, to June 30, 2023). The five-year forecast includes three years of actual and five years of projected general fund revenues and expenditures. The fiscal year 2023 (July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023) is the first year of the five-year forecast and is considered the baseline year. Our forecast is updated to reflect the most current economic data available for the November 2022 filing.

Economic Outlook

This five-year forecast is being filed during a two-year economic recovery following the COVID-19 Pandemic, which began in early 2020. The effects of the pandemic have lessened, but several supply chain concerns and high inflation continues to impact our state, country, and broader globalized economy. Inflation in June 2022 hit a 40-year high of 9.1% before falling to 8.3% in August. Costs in FY22 were notably impacted in areas such as diesel fuel for buses, electric and natural gas, and building materials for facility maintenance and repair. Increased inflation affecting district costs is expected to continue in FY23; it remains to be seen if these costs are transitory or will last over the next few years, which could significantly impact our forecast and adversely affect state and local funding.

The Federal Reserve Bank has made fighting inflation its number one concern. It is expected that interest rate increases before December 2022 will result in increased unemployment, and many economists anticipate an economic recession in the first half of the calendar year 2023. If that occurs, the recession will happen as the state legislature considers the next biennium budget for FY24 and FY25. Despite the solid economic recovery the state of Ohio has enjoyed over the past two years, as noted below in the graphs, a recession may impact funding for primary and secondary education.

As noted in the graphs below, the State of Ohio's economy has steadily recovered over the past two years. School funding cuts made in FY20 have been fully restored, and a new state funding formula is in year two of a projected five-year phase. While increased inflation impacting district costs is expected to continue over the next few years, the state's economy has grown, as indicated in the graphs below. It may enable the state to continue the phase-in of the new funding formula even if a cyclical recession occurs in the first half of the 2023 calendar year.



While all school districts are being aided by three (3) rounds of federal Elementary and Secondary Schools Emergency Relief Funds (ESSER), which began in the fiscal year 2020, the most recent allocation of ESSER funds must be spent or encumbered by September 30, 2024.

Data and assumptions noted in this forecast are based on the best and most reliable data available to us as of the date of this forecast.

Forecast Risks and Uncertainty:

A five-year financial forecast has risks and uncertainty not only due to economic uncertainties noted above but also due to state legislative changes that will occur in the spring of 2023 and 2025 due to deliberation of the following two (2) state biennium budgets for FY24-25 and FY26-27, both of which affect this five-year forecast. We have estimated revenues and expenses based on the best data available and the laws in effect at this time. The items below give a short description of the current issues and how they may affect our forecast long term:

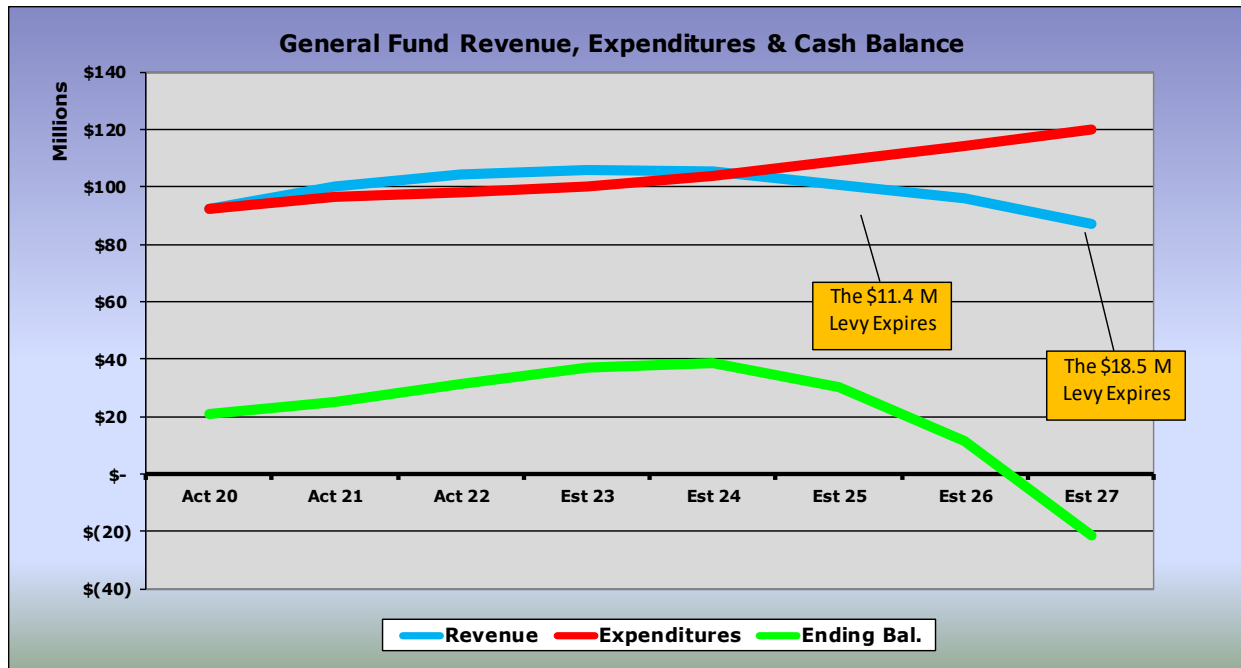
- I. Our district has 98.6% of our assessed property value in Greene County and 1.4% in Montgomery County. A reappraisal occurred in 2020 for collection in 2021. Overall Class I values increased by 14% and overall Class II values increased 2.7%. The district fell to the 20 mill floor for Class I and Class II property and it now has three “fixed sum” emergency levies so the risk of any sharp reduction in property taxes due to an unexpected decline in values is unlikely.
- II. Property taxes represent 73.2% of our revenues and is the single largest source of funds for the district. Local resources equate to 80.8% of our revenue. The district has a \$11.4 million dollar emergency levy that expires December 2024 and a \$18.5 million dollar emergency levy that expires December 2026. Both levies are critical to renew for long range financial stability of the district. Renewing these levies does not increase taxes on home and business owners.
- III. HB110, the current state budget, implements what has been referred to as the Fair School Funding Plan (FSFP) for FY22 and FY23. The full release of the new Fair School Funding Plan formula calculations was delayed until March 2022. The FSFP has many significant changes to how foundation revenues are calculated for school districts and how expenses are charged off. State foundation basic aid will be calculated on a base cost methodology with funding paid to the district where a student is enrolled to be educated. Beginning in FY22, a district's open enrollment payments will no longer be paid separately as those payments are included with basic aid. A change in expenditures beginning in FY22 will also occur, in that there will no longer be deductions for students that attend elsewhere for open enrollment, community schools, STEM schools, and scholarship recipients, as these payments will be paid directly to those districts from the state. The initial impact of these changes on the forecast will be noticed in that the actual historical costs for FY20 through FY21 reflect different trends on Lines 1.035, 1.04, 1.06, and 3.03 beginning in FY22. In June 2022, the legislature passed HB583 to resolve issues and possible unintended consequences in the new funding formula. Some of these changes impacted FY22 and future years' funding. Our state aid projections have been based on the best information on the new HB110 formula as amended by HB583 that are available as of this forecast.
- IV. The State Budget represents 19.2% of district revenues and is an area of risk to revenue. The future risk comes in FY24 and beyond if the state economy stalls due to the record high inflation we are witnessing at this time or the Fair School Funding Plan is not funded in future state budgets due to an economic recession. Two future State Biennium Budgets are covering the period from FY24-25, and FY26-27 in this forecast. Future uncertainty in the state foundation funding formula and the state's economy make this area an elevated risk to district funding long range through FY27. We have projected our state funding to be in line with the FY23 funding levels through FY27 which we feel is conservative and should be close to whatever the state

approves for the FY24-FY27 biennium budgets. We will adjust the forecast in future years as we have data to help guide this decision.

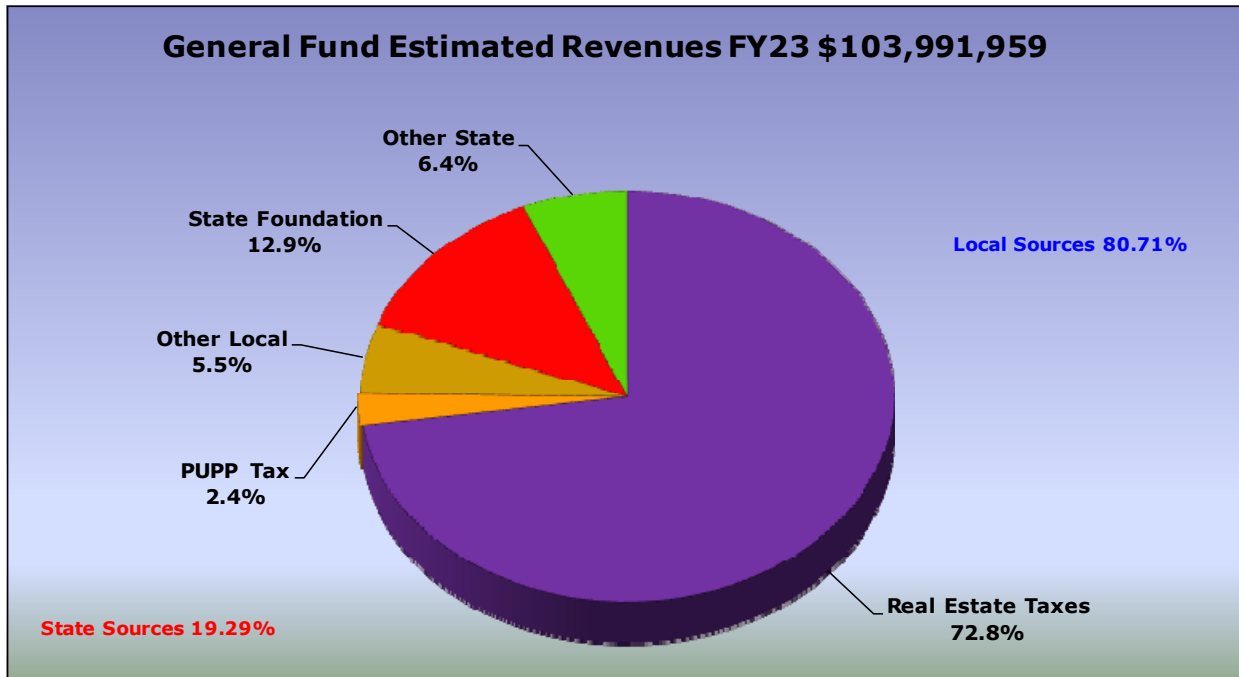
- V. HB110 direct pays costs associated with open enrollment, community and STEM schools, and for all scholarships including EdChoice Scholarships. These costs will no longer be deducted from our state aid. However, there still are education option programs such as College Credit Plus which continue to be deducted from state aid which will increase costs to the district. Expansion or creation of programs that are not directly paid by the state of Ohio can expose the district to new expenditures that are not currently in the forecast. We are monitoring closely any new threats to our state aid and increased costs as any new proposed laws are introduced in the legislature.
- VI. Labor relations in the district have been very amicable with all parties working for the best interest of students and realizing the resource challenges the district faces. We believe as the district moves forward a strong working relationship will continue.

The major categories of revenue and expenditures on the forecast are noted below in the headings to make it easier to reference the assumptions made for the forecast item. It should be of assistance to the reader to review the assumptions noted below in understanding the overall financial forecast for our district. If you would like further information please feel free to contact me - Mrs. Joy Kitzmiller Treasurer/CFO of Beavercreek City School District at 937-426-1522.

General Fund Revenue, Expenditure and Ending Cash Balance



Revenue Assumptions



Real Estate Value Assumptions – Line # 1.010

The district has property value in Greene and Montgomery Counties. Our district has 98.6% of our assessed property value in Greene County and 1.4% in Montgomery County.

A reappraisal occurred in 2020 for collection in 2021. Overall Class I (residential/agricultural values) values increased by 14% and overall Class II (commercial/industrial values) values increased 2.7%. The district fell to the 20 mill floor for Class I and Class II property and it now has three “fixed sum” emergency levies so the risk of any sharp reduction in property taxes due to an unexpected decline in values is unlikely. A reappraisal update will occur in 2023 for collection in 2024 we are estimating Class I values to increase by 5% and Class II by less than 1%.

New construction values grew \$20.7 M in Class I values in Tax Year 2021 for collection in 2022, and Class II values grew \$23.3 M. The level of growth in both are expected to slow to \$11.0 M and \$8.9 M each year respectively for the forecast period.

The district has three (3) fixed sum emergency levies, two (2) are traditional and one substitute emergency levy, all three (3) which adjust in response to inflationary value changes, with the substitute emergency levy providing growth only on new construction. In fiscal year 2025 the district will see decreases in Line 1.01, 1.02 and 1.05 due to the emergency levy being renewed and those dollars moving to line 11.02 of the forecast model as required by law.

ESTIMATED ASSESSED VALUE (AV) BY COLLECTION YEARS

Classification	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated
	TAX YEAR2022 COLLECT 2023	TAX YEAR2023 COLLECT 2024	TAX YEAR2024 COLLECT 2025	TAX YEAR 2025 COLLECT 2026	TAX YEAR 2026 COLLECT 2027
Res./Ag.	\$1,593,213,940	\$1,682,524,637	\$1,692,174,637	\$1,701,824,637	\$1,762,529,376
Comm./Ind.	513,619,860	521,587,959	526,987,959	532,387,959	539,118,929
Public Utility Personal Property (PUPP)	<u>50,959,000</u>	<u>51,459,000</u>	<u>51,959,000</u>	<u>52,459,000</u>	<u>52,959,000</u>
Total Assessed Value	<u>\$2,157,792,800</u>	<u>\$2,255,571,596</u>	<u>\$2,271,121,596</u>	<u>\$2,286,671,596</u>	<u>\$2,354,607,305</u>

ESTIMATED REAL ESTATE TAX (Line #1.010)

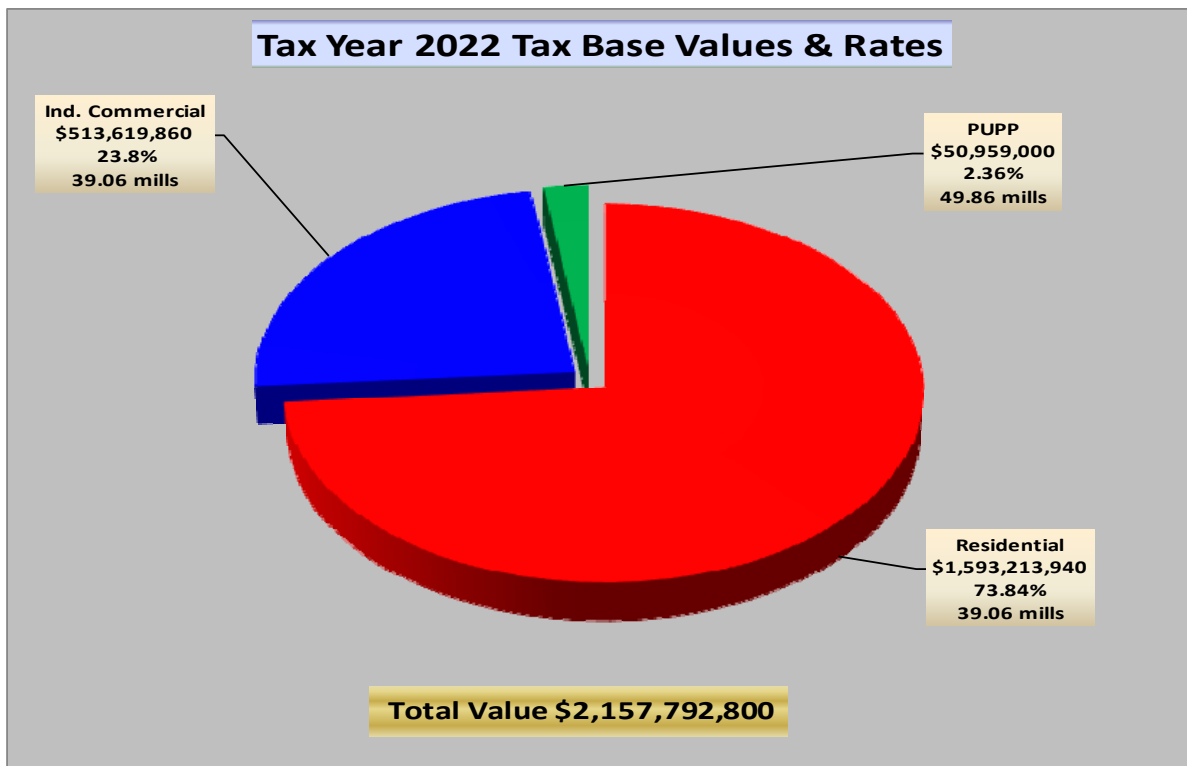
Source	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27
Est. Property Taxes Excluding PUPP	<u>\$75,730,653</u>	<u>\$76,717,383</u>	<u>\$71,975,684</u>	<u>\$67,376,748</u>	<u>\$59,688,327</u>

Property tax levies are estimated to be collected at 98.35% of the annual amount. This allows a 1.65% delinquency which fluctuates year to year. Typically, 53.12% of residential/agriculture (Class I) and commercial/industrial (Class II) is expected to be collected in the February tax settlements and 46.88% is expected to be collected in the August tax settlements. Public utility tax settlements (PUPP) are estimated to be received 50% in February and 50% in August.

An increase in collections in FY20 and FY21 are a result of the new 5 year \$11.4 million emergency levy that was passed May 7, 2019 and will expire December 31, 2024.

The \$18.5 million emergency levy was renewed May 4, 2021 for five (5) years and will now expire December 31, 2026. The district revenues begin to fall off in FY25 as the \$11.4 million emergency levy passed May 7, 2019 will expire December 31, 2024. This is discussed below under Renewal Levies. These revenues are required to be moved to Line 11.02 of the forecast and removed from Line 1.01, 1.02 and 1.05 which are affected by property tax levies.

The graph shows the breakdown of the Tax Year 2021 actual tax values and effective tax rates for each classification of property value in the district. Residential and agricultural property is Class I, commercial and industrial properties are Class II and public utility personal property is referred to as PUPP.



Estimated Tangible Personal Tax – Line#1.020

The phase out of Tangible Personal Property tax (TPP) began in fiscal year 2006. The TPP was eliminated after fiscal year 2011. Any revenues received in this line are Public Utility Personal Property taxes which are collected at the districts gross tax rates not subject to reduction factors. An increase in collections in FY20 and FY21 are a result of the new 5 year \$11.4 million emergency levy that was passed May 7, 2019 and will expire December 31, 2024.

Source	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27
Public Utility Personal Property	<u>\$2,527,988</u>	<u>\$2,532,610</u>	<u>\$2,406,681</u>	<u>\$2,298,137</u>	<u>\$2,103,860</u>

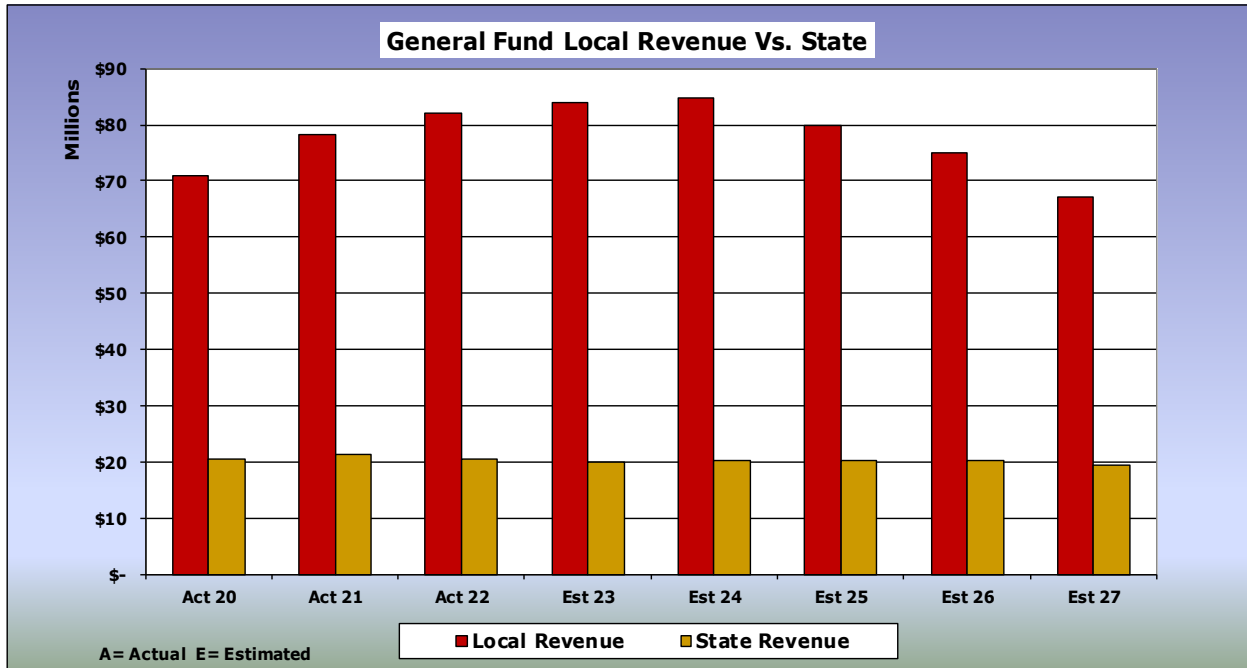
Renewal and Replacement Levies – Line #11.02

The district currently has an \$18,517,600 annual emergency levy that was renewed May 4, 2021 and expires on December 31, 2026. We have an \$11,408,995 emergency levy that will expire on December 31, 2024. The revenue from the \$11.4 million levy is required to be removed from all revenue lines on the forecast and moved to Line 11.02 where it can be factored into the ending cash balance.

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Renewal \$18,517,600 Emergency Levy 12/31/26	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,812,270
Renewal \$11,408,995 Emergency Levy 12/31/24	0	0	6,020,035	11,332,897	11,332,897
Total Line #11.020	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$6,020,035</u>	<u>\$11,332,897</u>	<u>\$21,145,167</u>

Comparison of Local Revenue and State Revenue:

Note that local revenues fall in FY25 - FY27 due to the expiration of the \$11.4 and \$18.5 million emergency levies. Renewal of these levies is critical for the district’s financial survival.



State Foundation Revenue Estimates

A) Unrestricted State Foundation & Casino Revenue – Line #1.035

The full release of the new Fair School Funding Plan formula occurred in March 2022 and was amended in HB583, passed in June 2022. Complete calculations of the new formula were not available for nearly all of the last fiscal year. We have projected FY23 funding based on the September 2022 foundation settlement and funding factors.

Our district is currently a Guarantee district in FY23 and is expected to be in FY24-FY27 on the new Fair School Funding Plan (FSFP). The state foundation funding formula has gone through many changes in recent years. The most recent funding formula began in FY14. It was dropped in FY19 after six (6) years, followed by no foundation formula for two (2) years in FY20 and FY21, and now HB110, as amended by HB583, implements the newest and possibly the most complicated funding formula in recent years for FY22 and FY23. The current formula introduces many changes to how state foundation is calculated and expenses deducted from state funding which will potentially make the actual five-year forecast look different with estimates FY23 through FY27 compared to actual data FY20 through FY21 on Lines 1.035, 1.04, 1.06, and 3.03 of the forecast.

Overview of Key Factors that Influence State Basic Aid in the Fair School Funding Plan

- A. Student Population and Demographics
- B. Property Valuation
- C. Personal Income of District Residents
- D. Historical Funding- CAPS and Guarantees from prior funding formulas

Base Cost Approach- Unrestricted Basic Aid Foundation Funding

The new funding formula uses FY18 statewide average district costs and developed a base cost approach that includes minimum service levels and student teacher ratios to calculate a unique base cost for each district. Newer more up to date state wide average costs will not update for FY23 and remains frozen at FY18 levels, while other factors impacting a districts local capacity will update for FY23. Base costs per pupil includes funding for five (5) areas:

1. Teacher Base Cost (4 subcomponents)
2. Student Support (7 subcomponents-including a restricted Student Wellness component)
3. District Leadership & Accountability (7 subcomponents)
4. Building Leadership & Operations (3 subcomponents)
5. Athletic Co-curricular (contingent on participation)

State Share Percentage – Unrestricted Basic Aid Foundation Funding

Once the base cost is calculated, which is currently at a state wide average of \$7,350.77 per pupil in FY22, the FSFP calculates a state share percentage (SSP) calculation. The state share percentage in concept will be higher for districts with less capacity (lower local wealth) and be a lower state share percentage for districts with more capacity (higher local wealth). The higher the district's ability to raise taxes based on local wealth the lower the state share percentage. The state share percentage will be based on 60% property valuation of the district, 20% on federally adjusted gross income and 20% on federal median income, as follows:

1. 60% based on most recent three (3) year average assessed values or the most recent year, whichever is lower divided by base students enrolled.
2. 20% based on most recent three (3) year average federal adjusted gross income of district residents or the most recent year, whichever is lower divided by base students enrolled
3. 20% based on most recent year federal median income of district residents multiplied by number of returns in that year divided by base students enrolled
4. When the weighted values are calculated and Items 1. through 3. above added together, the total is then multiplied by a Local Share Multiplier Index ranging from 0% for low wealth districts to a maximum of 2.5% for wealthy districts.

When the unrestricted base cost is determined and multiplied by the state share percentage, the resulting amount is multiplied by the current year enrolled students (including open enrolled students being educated in each district), and finally multiplied by the local share multiplier index for each district. The result is the local per pupil capacity amount of the base per pupil funding amount. The balance of this amount is the state share to pay.

Categorical State Aid

In addition to the base state foundation funding calculated above, the FSFP also has unrestricted categorical funding and new restricted funding beginning in FY22, some of which will have the state share percentage applied to these calculations as noted below:

Unrestricted Categorical State Aid

1. Targeted Assistance/Capacity Aid – Provides additional funding based on a wealth measure using 60% weighted on property value and 40% on income. Uses current year enrolled average daily membership (ADM). Also will provide supplemental targeted assistance to lower wealth districts whose enrolled ADM is less than 88% of their total FY19 ADM.
2. Special Education Additional Aid – Based on six (6) weighted funding categories of disability and moved to a weighted funding amount and not a specific amount. An amount of 10% will be reduced from all districts' calculation to be used toward the state appropriation for Catastrophic Cost reimbursement.
3. Transportation Aid – Funding based on all resident students who ride including preschool students and those living within 1 mile of school. Provides supplemental transportation for low density districts. Increases state minimum share to 29.17% in FY22 and 33.33% in FY23. In general, districts whose state share percentage is less than 33.33% will see a benefit from the increase to 33.33% funding.

Restricted Categorical State Aid

1. Disadvantage Pupil Impact Aid (DPIA) - Formerly Economically Disadvantaged Funding, DPIA is based on number and concentration of economically disadvantaged students compared to state average and multiplied by \$422 per pupil. Phase in increases are limited to 0% for FY22 and 14% in FY23. There is no legislation indicating the percentage increase for FY24 and beyond for DPIA.
2. English Learners – Based on funded categories based on time student enrolled in schools and multiplied by a weighted amount per pupil.
3. Gifted Funds –Based on average daily membership multiplied by a weighted amount per pupil.
4. Career-Technical Education Funds – Based on career technical average daily membership and five (5) weighted funding categories students enrolled in.
5. Student Wellness & Success Funding – These funds in FY20 and FY21 were accounted for in Fund 467 but are now restricted funds to be accounted for in the General Fund as part of the foundation formula.

State Funding Phase-In FY22 and FY23 and Guarantees

While the FSFP was presented as a six (6) year phase-in plan, the state legislature approved the first two (2) years of the funding plan in HB110, which was amended in HB583 in June 2022. The FSFP does not include caps on funding, rather it will include a general phase-in percentage for most components in the amount of 16.67% in FY22 and 33.33% in FY23. DPIA funding will be phased in 0% in FY22 and 14% in FY23. Transportation categorical funds will not be subject to a phase in.

HB110 includes three (3) guarantees: 1) “Formula Transition Aid”; 2) Supplemental Targeted Assistance, and, 3) Formula Transition Supplement. The three (3) guarantees in both temporary and permanent law ensure that no district will get less funds in FY22 and FY23 than they received in FY21. The guarantee level of funding for FY22 is a calculated funding guarantee level based on full state funding cuts from May 2020 restored, net of transfers and deductions, plus Student Wellness and Success funds (based on FY21 SWSF amounts), enrollment growth supplement funds paid in FY21 and special education preschool and special education transportation additional aid items. It is estimated that nearly 420 districts are on one form of a guarantee in FY22 and in general the same number will occur in FY23, since state average costs were frozen at FY18 in the Base Cost calculations, while property values and Federal Adjusted Gross Income will be allowed to update and increase for FY23, which should push districts toward one of the three (3) guarantees.

Student Wellness and Success (Restricted Fund 467)

In FY20 and FY21, HB166 provided Student Wellness and Success Funds (SWSF) to be deposited in a Special Revenue Fund 467. HB110, the new state budget, has essentially eliminated these funds by merging them into state aid and wrapped into the expanded funding and mission of DPIA funds noted above and on Line 1.04 below. Any remaining funds in Special Revenue Fund 467 will be required to be used for the restricted purposes governing these funds until spent fully.

Future State Budgets Projections Beyond FY23

Our funding status for the FY24-27 will depend on unknown (2) new state budgets. There is no guarantee that the current Fair School Funding Plan in HB110 will be funded or continued beyond FY23. For this reason, funding is held constant in the forecast for FY23 through FY27.

Casino Revenue

On November 3, 2009 Ohio voters passed the Ohio casino ballot issue. This issue allowed for the opening of four (4) casinos one each in Cleveland, Toledo, Columbus and Cincinnati. Thirty-three percent (33%) of the gross casino revenue will be collected as a tax. School districts will receive 34% of the 33% GCR that will be paid into a student fund at the state level. These funds will be distributed to school districts on the 31st of January and August each year which began for the first time on January 31, 2013.

Casino revenue fell slightly in FY21 due to COVID-19 and Casinos closing for a little over two months. We have increased the amount in FY22 back to pre-pandemic FY20 levels as Casino revenues appear to have dipped largely due to their closure and not in response to the economic downturn. Prior to COVID-19 closure, casino revenues were growing modestly as the economy improved. Original projections for FY23-27 estimated a .4% decline in pupils to 1,778,441 and GCR increasing to \$106.35 million or \$59.80 per pupil; actual payments in FY22 were \$62.87 per pupil. FY23 Casino revenues have resumed their historical growth rate and assume a 2% annual growth rate for the forecast period.

Unrestricted State Foundation Revenue – Line #1.035

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Basic Aid-Unrestricted	\$10,545,298	\$10,518,118	\$10,518,118	\$10,518,118	\$10,518,118
Additional Aid Items	<u>1,351,255</u>	<u>1,351,255</u>	<u>1,351,255</u>	<u>1,351,255</u>	<u>1,351,255</u>
Basic Aid-Unrestricted Subtotal	11,896,553	11,869,373	11,869,373	11,869,373	11,869,373
Ohio Casino Commission ODT	<u>510,995</u>	<u>522,849</u>	<u>534,972</u>	<u>547,372</u>	<u>560,054</u>
Total Unrestricted State Aid Line #1.035	<u>\$12,407,548</u>	<u>\$12,392,222</u>	<u>\$12,404,345</u>	<u>\$12,416,745</u>	<u>\$12,429,427</u>

B) Restricted State Revenues – Line # 1.040

HB110 has continued Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid (formerly Economic Disadvantaged funding) and Career Technical funding. In addition, there have been new restricted funds added as noted above under “Restricted Categorical Aid” for Gifted, English Learners (ESL) and Student Wellness. The district has elected to also post Medicaid as restricted revenues. The amount of DPIA is limited to 0% phase in growth for FY22 and 14% in FY23. We have flat lined funding at FY23 levels for FY24-FY27 due to uncertainty on continued funding of the current funding formula.

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
DPIA	\$20,100	\$20,100	\$20,100	\$20,100	\$20,100
Career Tech - Restricted	28	28	28	28	28
Gifted	265,166	265,166	265,166	265,166	265,166
ESL	39,658	39,658	39,658	39,658	39,658
Student Wellness	301,582	301,582	301,582	301,582	301,582
Medicaid	<u>400,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>
Total Restricted State Revenues Line #1.040	<u>\$1,026,534</u>	<u>\$1,026,534</u>	<u>\$1,026,534</u>	<u>\$1,026,534</u>	<u>\$1,026,534</u>

Total State Aid Summary

<u>SUMMARY</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Unrestricted Line #1.035	\$12,407,548	\$12,392,222	\$12,404,345	\$12,416,745	\$12,429,427
Restricted Line #1.040	1,026,534	1,026,534	1,026,534	1,026,534	1,026,534
Rest. Federal Funds #1.045	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total State Foundation Revenue	<u>\$13,434,082</u>	<u>\$13,418,756</u>	<u>\$13,430,879</u>	<u>\$13,443,279</u>	<u>\$13,455,961</u>

State Taxes Reimbursement/Property Tax Allocation

A) Rollback and Homestead Reimbursement

Rollback funds are reimbursements paid to the district from the state of Ohio for tax credits given to owner occupied residences equaling 12.5% of the gross property taxes charged to residential taxpayers on tax levies that were passed prior to September 29, 2013. HB59 eliminated the 10% and 2.5% rollback on new levies approved after September 29, 2013 which is the effective date of HB59, HB66, the FY06-07 budget bill, previously eliminated 10% rollback on Class II (commercial and industrial) property.

Homestead Exemptions are also credits paid to the district from the state of Ohio for qualified elderly and disabled. In 2007 HB119 expanded the Homestead Exemption for all seniors over age 65 years of age or older or who are disabled regardless of income. Effective September 29, 2013 HB59 changes the requirement for Homestead Exemptions. Individual taxpayers who do not currently have their Homestead Exemption approved or those who do not get a new application approved for tax year 2013, and who become eligible thereafter will only receive a Homestead Exemption if they meet the income qualifications. Taxpayers who currently have their Homestead Exemption as of September 29, 2013 will not lose it going forward and will not have to meet the new income qualification. This will slow the growth of homestead reimbursements to the district, and as with the rollback reimbursements above, the state is increasing the tax burden on our local taxpayers.

b) Tangible Personal Property Reimbursements – Fixed Sum

HB 166 continued the Fixed Sum TPP phase out over five years through FY21. There will be no fixed sum TPP reimbursement in FY22. Districts will not lose money due to the phase out. The amount of money the state is cutting its reimbursement by will be added on the local fixed sum millage and collected in local property taxes. This is directly shifting the burden to local tax payers by the state cut in fixed sum TPP reimbursement.

Summary of State Tax Reimbursement – Line #1.050

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
a) Rollback and Homestead	\$6,623,046	\$6,764,679	\$6,824,262	\$6,762,483	\$5,911,644
b) TPP Reimbursement - Fixed Rate	0	0	0	0	0
c) TPP Reimbursement - Fixed Sum	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Tax Reimbursements #1.050	<u>\$6,623,046</u>	<u>\$6,764,679</u>	<u>\$6,824,262</u>	<u>\$6,762,483</u>	<u>\$5,911,644</u>

Other Local Revenues – Line #1.060

The main sources of revenue in this area has been tuition for court placed students, student fees, and general rental fees. In FY21 and FY22 interest income fell sharply due to fed rate reductions due to the pandemic. Interest rates are moving up due to the federal reserve banks attempt to slow inflation which is at a 40 year high. This will result in added interest revenues but also likely increased costs for supplies, materials, food and other items impacting our costs. Rentals are expected to return to pre-pandemic levels over time. All other revenues are expected to continue on historic trends.

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Tuitions SF14 & Excess Costs	\$1,652,551	\$1,669,077	\$1,685,768	\$1,702,626	\$1,719,652
Interest	800,000	500,000	450,000	405,000	364,500
Extra Curricular Activities	249,538	252,030	254,547	257,089	259,657
Dues, Fees, Rentals & Other	1,079,477	1,090,272	1,101,175	1,112,187	1,123,309
Federal Impact Aid	<u>1,894,624</u>	<u>1,894,624</u>	<u>1,894,624</u>	<u>1,894,624</u>	<u>1,894,624</u>
Total Other Local Revenue Line #1.060	<u>\$5,676,190</u>	<u>\$5,406,003</u>	<u>\$5,386,114</u>	<u>\$5,371,526</u>	<u>\$5,361,742</u>

Short-Term Borrowing – Lines #2.010 & Line #2.020

There is no short term borrowing planned for in this forecast at this time from any sources.

Transfers In / Return of Advances – Line #2.040 & Line #2.050

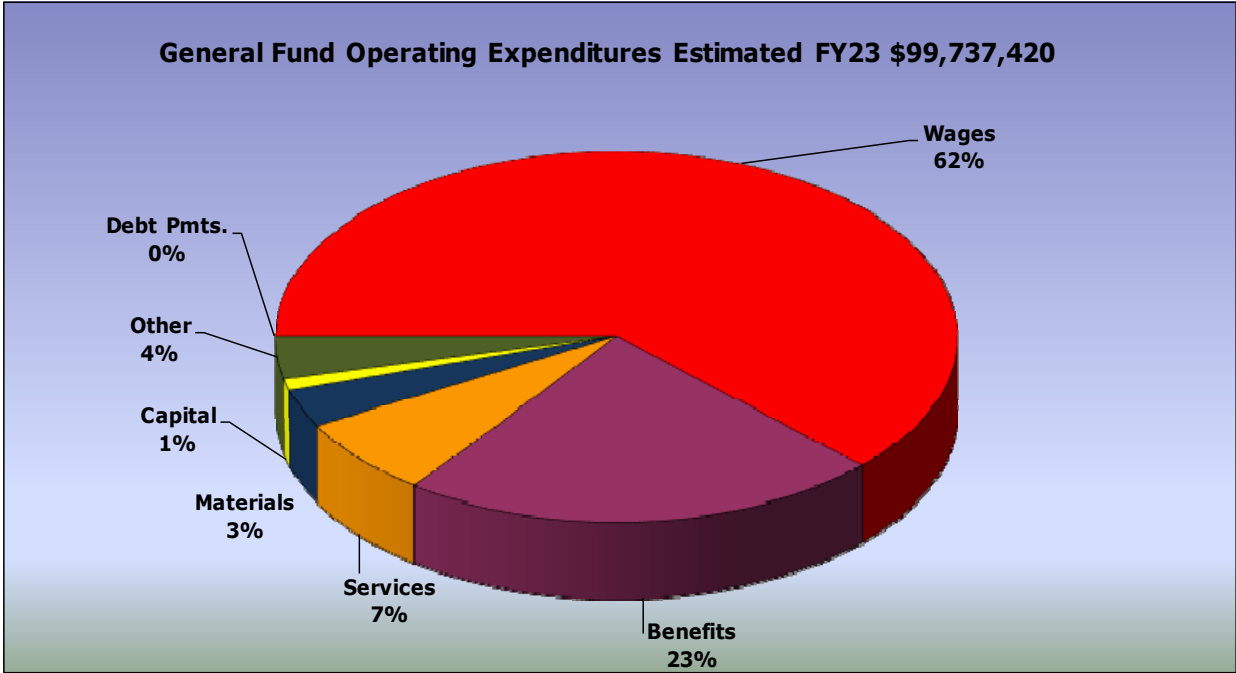
These are non-operating revenues which are the repayment of short term loans to other funds during the previous fiscal year and reimbursements for expenses incurred in the previous fiscal year. All advances during the current year are planned to be returned in the succeeding fiscal year.

All Other Financial Sources – Line #2.060 & Line #14.010

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Transfers In - Line 2.040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Advance Returns - Line 2.050	<u>1,948,843</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>
Total Transfer & Advances In	<u>\$1,948,843</u>	<u>\$500,000</u>	<u>\$500,000</u>	<u>\$500,000</u>	<u>\$500,000</u>

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Refund of prior years expenditures	<u>\$14,000</u>	<u>\$14,000</u>	<u>\$14,000</u>	<u>\$14,000</u>	<u>\$14,000</u>

Expenditures Assumptions



Wages – Line #3.010

Estimated base wage increases are 2.5% for FY23 then 2% for planning purposes FY24-27. Steps for academic attainment and experience at the normal 2.2% annual level are planned for FY23-27. For the duration of the forecast, the HR department plans to increase certificated staff by 4 FTE annually and classified staff by 3 FTE annually. Also, stipends are projected since we have

negotiated labor agreements that have moved from our self-insurance plan to the Butler Health Insurance Plan (BHIP). See notes below in line 3.02 Fringe Benefits, B) Insurance.

In FY23 we are anticipating using stipends for labor negotiations. Also in FY23 we are onboarding staff for services we were contracting the Greene County ESC for. That will bring these services in-house going forward.

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Base Wages	\$55,418,791	\$58,724,417	\$61,283,262	\$64,067,932	\$66,899,159
Based Pay Increase	1,385,470	1,174,488	1,225,665	1,281,359	1,337,983
Steps & Academic Training	1,182,308	1,163,795	1,233,213	1,286,949	1,345,427
Increased Staff	211,502	220,562	325,792	262,919	250,915
Substitutes	1,352,018	1,356,074	1,360,142	1,364,222	1,368,315
Supplementals	1,125,897	1,129,275	1,132,663	1,136,061	1,139,469
Stipends for Labor COVID Rollover	545,500	0	0	0	0
Increased Staff for GCESC Contract changes	526,346	0	0	0	0
Stipends for taking BHIP Plan	<u>275,000</u>	<u>275,000</u>	<u>275,000</u>	<u>275,000</u>	<u>275,000</u>
Total Wages Line #3.010	<u>\$62,022,832</u>	<u>\$64,043,611</u>	<u>\$66,835,737</u>	<u>\$69,674,442</u>	<u>\$72,616,268</u>

Fringe Benefits Estimates Line 3.02

This area of the forecast captures all costs associated with benefits and retirement costs, which all except health insurance are directly related to the wages paid. The district pays 14% of each dollar paid in wages to either the State Teachers Retirement System or the School Employees Retirement System as required by Ohio law.

A) STRS/SERS

The district pays 14% of each dollar paid in wages to either the State Teachers Retirement System or the School Employees Retirement System as required by Ohio law. In addition, the district pays SERS an annual surcharge amount as required by law.

B) Insurance

The estimated increases for medical and dental insurance is 11% for FY23, 12% for FY24 and then 10% FY25 through FY27. During labor contract negotiations it was approved to move from our self-insured insurance plan to the Butler Health Plan (BHP). We moved \$1,000,000 of the Insurance Buy-In costs in FY21 only from 001 General Fund to Fund 024 to spend down the Self-Insurance Program remaining balance after paying out all run-off costs. To make this cost savings move, initially projected at over \$9 million between FY20-FY23 for the district, we also negotiated stipends for the first two years of our three year contract as follows:

Insurance Program Incentives For Employees (members of the bargaining units) who enroll in his/her own Butler Health Plan Medical Plan effective 1/1/2020 and remain in BHP Medical Plan for entire calendar years 2020 and/or 2021: Insurance program incentives apply to employees even if they are not enrolled in the Board Health Insurance Plan prior to the effective date of this AGREEMENT.

For any employee hired on or before December 31, 2019:

- a. \$1500 stipend per employee per year for transition to the medical plan during the entire calendar years 2020 and/or 2021.
- b. Stipend will be paid in equal semi-annual amounts on or before the second pay in February and August of calendar years 2020 and/or 2021.

For any employee affected by spousal carve out:

- a. \$1500 stipend per employee per year to offset spousal carve out of the medical plan during the entire calendar years 2020 and/or 2021.
- b. Stipend will be paid in equal semi-annual amounts on or before the second pay in February and August of calendar years 2020 and/or 2021.

To offset additional medical insurance out-of-pocket expenses:

- a. \$750 stipend per employee per year for the entire calendar years 2020 and/or 2021
- b. Stipend will be paid on or before the second pay in February of calendar years 2020 and/or 2021.

For any employee enrolled in an HDHP/Health Savings Account (HSA):

- a. The Board will contribute \$750 for a single plan and \$1500 for a family plan per employee per year.
- b. The Board contribution will be placed into the employee’s HSA on the first bank business day in January, beginning January 2020.

The Further Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2020, included a full repeal of three taxes originally imposed by the Affordable Care Act (ACA): the 40% Excise Tax on employer-sponsored coverage (a.k.a. “Cadillac Tax”), the Health Insurance Industry Fee (a.k.a. the Health Insurer Tax), and the Medical Device Tax. These added costs are no longer an uncertainty factor for our health care costs in the forecast.

C) Workers Compensation & Unemployment Compensation

Workers Compensation is expected to remain at about .02% of wages due to a moderated claim experience over prior years.

D) Medicare

Medicare will continue to increase at the rate of increase of wages. Contributions are 1.45% for all new employees to the district on or after April 1, 1986. These amounts are growing at the general growth rate of wages.

Summary of Fringe Benefits – Line #3.020

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
A) STRS/SERS	\$9,353,629	\$9,837,834	\$10,268,394	\$10,708,975	\$11,164,715
B) Insurance's	12,183,463	13,671,946	15,078,236	16,617,610	18,309,481
C) Workers Comp/Unemployment	135,996	140,037	145,621	151,299	157,183
D) Medicare	855,245	898,542	929,369	968,943	1,009,930
Other/Tuition/Annuities	<u>345,710</u>	<u>345,710</u>	<u>345,710</u>	<u>345,710</u>	<u>345,710</u>
Total Fringe Benefits Line #3.020	<u>\$22,874,043</u>	<u>\$24,894,069</u>	<u>\$26,767,330</u>	<u>\$28,792,537</u>	<u>\$30,987,019</u>

Purchased Services – Line #3.030

HB110, the new state budget, will impact Purchased Services beginning in FY22 as the Ohio Department of Education will begin to direct pay these costs to the educating districts for open enrollment, community and STEM schools, and for scholarships granted students to be educated elsewhere, as opposed to deducting these amounts from our state foundation funding and shown below as expenses. We have continued to show these amounts below as zeros to help reflect the difference between projected FY23-FY27 Line 3.03 costs and historical FY20 through FY22 costs on the five year forecast. College Credit Plus, excess costs and other tuition costs will continue to draw funds away from the district, which will continue in this area and have been adjusted based on historical trend. We have added \$200,000 to base services in FY23 and \$100,000 in FY24-27 to hire First Student to provide substitute bus drivers until they can be replaced with full time drivers.

Utility rates are estimated to slightly increase with the District’s three-year purchasing agreements to control both electric and natural gas costs with the SWEPC.

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Base Services	\$2,451,596	\$2,649,660	\$2,755,646	\$2,865,872	\$2,980,507
Instructional Service	309,099	243,372	250,673	258,193	265,939
SAG Sustainability - FY18-FY22 = Rnd 1	0	0	0	0	0
Property Service	1,838,657	1,930,590	2,027,120	2,128,476	2,234,900
Excess Cost, Special Ed, Autism Scholarship	226,192	232,978	239,967	247,166	254,581
Open Enrollment Deduction	0	0	0	0	0
Community & STEM School Deductions	0	0	0	0	0
Other Tuition, College Credit Plus +	369,691	388,176	407,585	427,964	449,362
Bus Leasing - 2019	0	0	0	0	0
Trebein Modular Leasing - FY21-FY25	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Main Modular Leasing - FY23-FY27	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Lighting Project Lease Purchase - FY22-FY30	262,000	262,000	262,000	262,000	262,000
Utilities	1,037,815	1,079,328	1,122,501	1,167,401	1,214,097
Leadership Excelleration - Cabinet/Admin Team	<u>150,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Purchased Services Line #3.030	<u>\$6,905,050</u>	<u>\$7,046,104</u>	<u>\$7,325,492</u>	<u>\$7,617,072</u>	<u>\$7,921,386</u>

Supplies and Materials – Line #3.040

An overall inflation of 2% is being estimated for this category of expenses which are characterized by textbooks, copy paper, maintenance supplies and fuel. Transportation Fuel costs are increasing and we accounted for that in FY23-FY27. We have also

accounted for Curriculum program adoption in the 001 General Fund which previously was an expenditure in the Permanent Improvement Fund.

The Ohio Department of Education does not require Straight A Grant Sustainability in the future years since the grants are fully implemented. We are continuing to include the following in our budget:

- FY23-25 \$50,000 for iPad and Chrome Book replacement purchases
- FY23-27 \$125,000 for College Credit Plus (CCP) Books

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Supplies	\$1,659,303	\$1,709,082	\$1,760,354	\$1,813,165	\$1,867,560
CCP Books	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
Fuel costs- Transportation	755,530	778,196	801,542	825,588	850,356
Curriculum - Program Adoption	<u>750,000</u>	<u>750,000</u>	<u>750,000</u>	<u>750,000</u>	<u>750,000</u>
Total Supplies Line #3.040	<u>\$3,289,833</u>	<u>\$3,362,278</u>	<u>\$3,436,896</u>	<u>\$3,513,753</u>	<u>\$3,592,916</u>

Equipment – Line # 3.050

Capital outlay will primarily be for the purchase of necessary items. In FY23, capital outlay increases due to the construction of modular classrooms. Technology supplies and busses will be purchased out of the P.I. funds to maintain the General Fund’s balances.

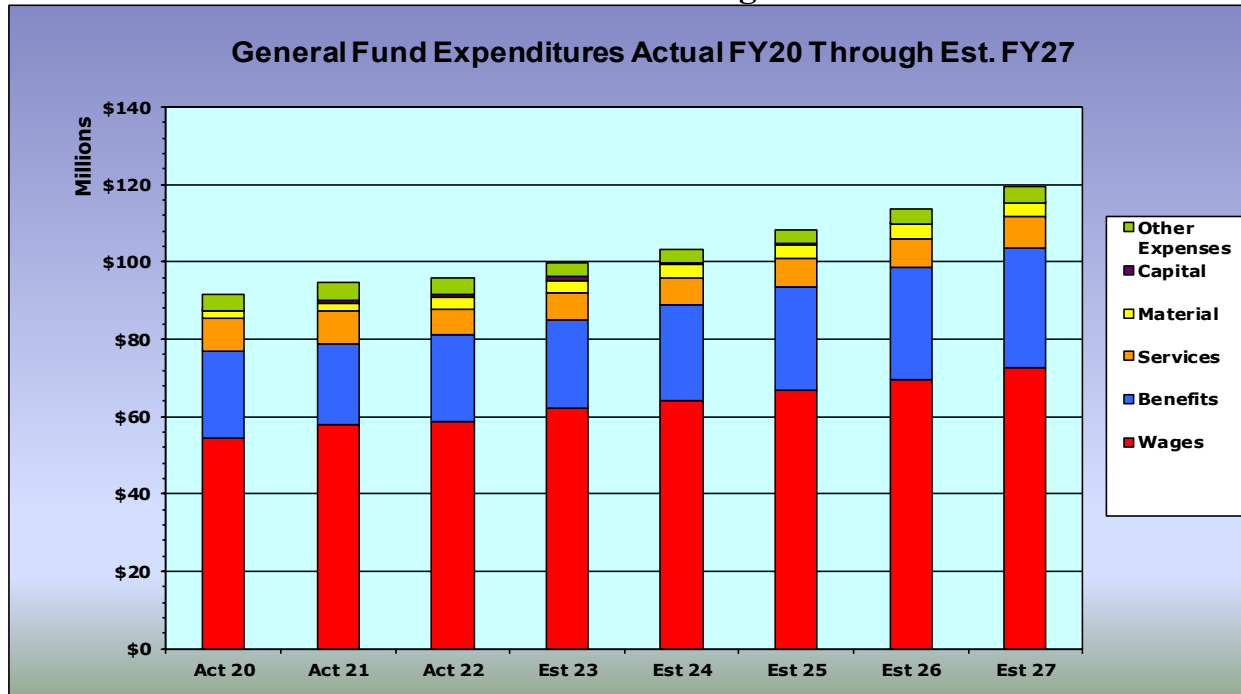
<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
Capital Outlay	\$186,357	\$191,948	\$197,706	\$203,637	\$209,746
Main Modularity Construction Costs	<u>800,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Capital Outlay Line #3.050	<u>\$986,357</u>	<u>\$191,948</u>	<u>\$197,705</u>	<u>\$203,637</u>	<u>\$209,746</u>

Other Expenses – Line #4.300

The category of Other Expenses consists primarily of the County ESC deductions for specialized services provided to the District and Auditor & Treasurer (A&T) fees. In FY23 we are bringing several services back in-house from the Greene County ESC. We are estimating annual increase of 1% to 3% for this forecast.

<u>Source</u>	<u>FY23</u>	<u>FY24</u>	<u>FY25</u>	<u>FY26</u>	<u>FY27</u>
County Auditor & Treasurer Fees	\$712,240	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000
ESC Deductions & Fund 467 Recoded Expenses	2,647,236	2,726,653	2,908,453	2,995,707	3,085,578
Other expenses	<u>299,829</u>	<u>308,824</u>	<u>318,089</u>	<u>327,632</u>	<u>337,461</u>
Total Other Expenses Line #4.300	<u>\$3,659,305</u>	<u>\$3,585,477</u>	<u>\$3,776,542</u>	<u>\$3,873,339</u>	<u>\$3,973,039</u>

Total Expenditure Categories Actual Fiscal Year 2020 through Fiscal Year 2022 and Estimated Fiscal Year 2023 through Fiscal Year 2027



Transfers Out/Advances Out – Line# 5.010

This account group covers fund to fund transfers and end of year short term loans from the General Fund to other funds until they have received reimbursements to repay the General Fund. These amounts are limited in impact to the General Fund as the amounts are repaid as soon as dollars are received in the debtor fund. We are estimating approximately \$500,000 in “advances” to state and federal reimbursing grants for year-end adjustments which are returned to the General Fund for a bottom-line impact of \$0 change.

Source	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27
Operating Transfers Out Line #5.010	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Advances Out Line #5.020	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>
Total Transfer & Advances Out	<u>\$550,000</u>	<u>\$550,000</u>	<u>\$550,000</u>	<u>\$550,000</u>	<u>\$550,000</u>

Encumbrances –Line#8.010

These are outstanding purchase orders that have not been approved for payment as the goods were not received in the fiscal year in which they were ordered.

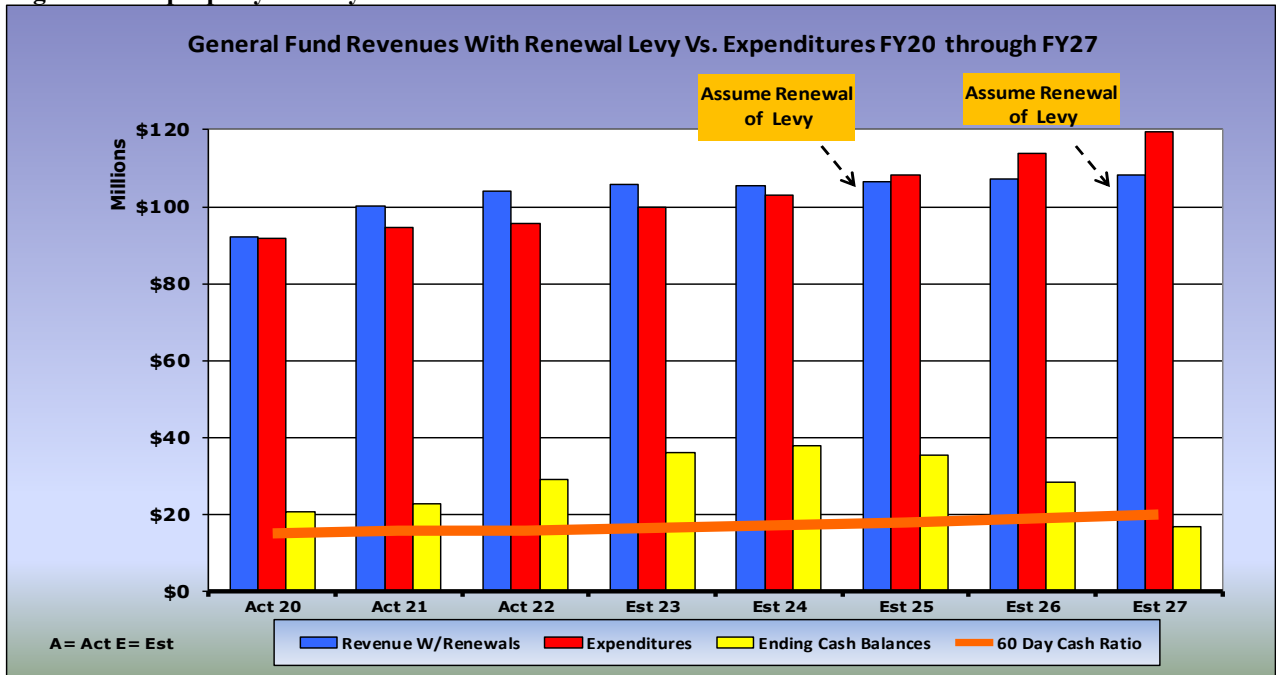
	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27
Estimated Encumbrances	<u>\$550,000</u>	<u>\$550,000</u>	<u>\$550,000</u>	<u>\$550,000</u>	<u>\$550,000</u>

Ending Unencumbered Cash Balance “The Bottom-line” Including renewal of Emergency Levy and passage of a new property tax levy– Line#15.010

This amount must not go below \$-0- or the district General Fund will violate Ohio Budgetary Laws. Any multi-year contract which is knowingly signed which results in a negative unencumbered cash balance is a violation of Ohio Revised Code section 5705.412, punishable by personal liability of \$10,000, unless an alternative “412” certificate can be issued pursuant to House Bill 153 effective September 30, 2011. Failure to renew the \$11.4 million emergency levy (expiring on December 31, 2024) and \$18.5 million levy (expiring on December 31, 2026) will result in immediate financial difficulty for the district.

	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27
Ending Cash Balance	<u>\$36,257,340</u>	<u>\$37,937,284</u>	<u>\$35,605,237</u>	<u>\$28,479,527</u>	<u>\$16,809,854</u>

Estimated Revenue, Expenditures and Ending Cash Balances Assuming Renewal of \$11.4 and \$18.5 million Emergency Levies and passage of a new property tax levy.

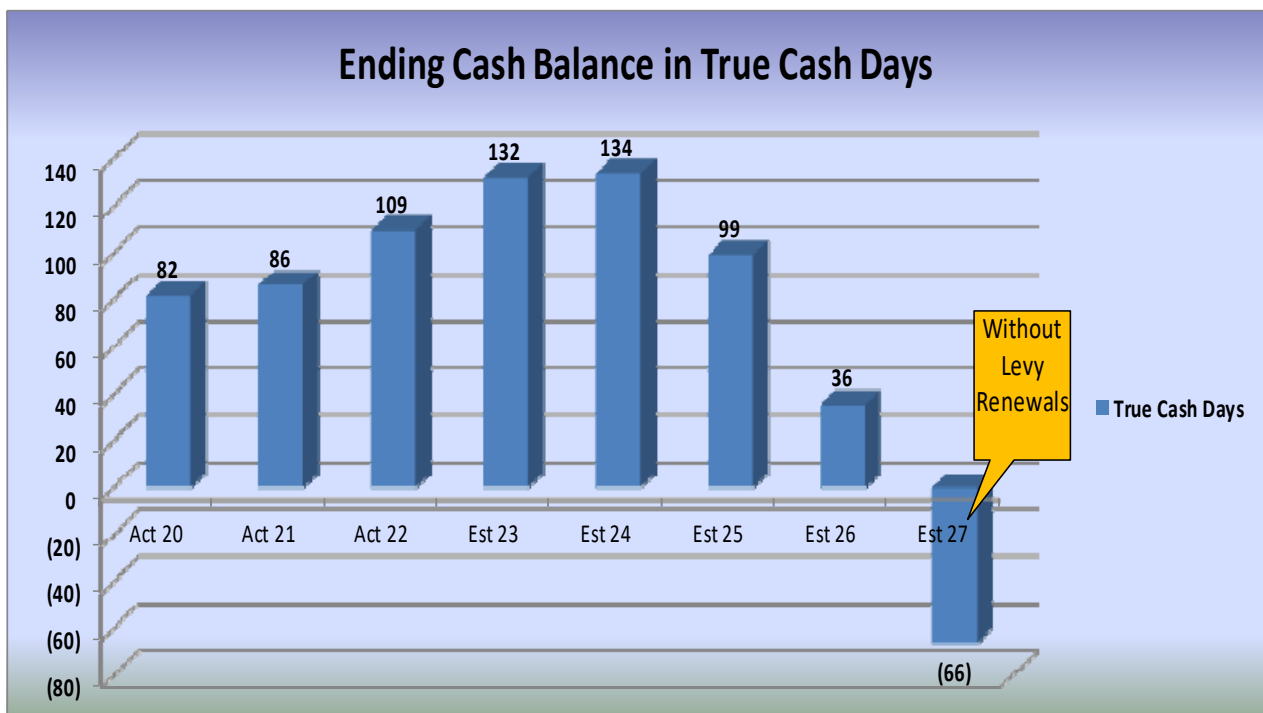


True Cash Days Ending Balance

Another way to look at ending cash is to state it in “True Cash Days”. In other words, how many days could the district operate at year end if no additional revenues were received. This is the Current Years Ending Cash Balance divided by (Current Years Expenditures/365 days) = number of days the district could operate without additional resources or a severe resource interruption.

The government finance officers’ association recommends no less than two (2) months or 60 days cash is on hand at year end but could be more depending on each districts complexity and risk factors for revenue collection. Expenditures are calculated including transfers as this is a predictable funding source when used in the forecast.

The graph above indicates the district will need to stay focused on FY25 and beyond as adequate reserves are estimated to be diminished beginning in FY25 without renewal of the \$11.4 and \$18.5 million emergency levy. The graph below shows the crisis the district will be in starting in FY27 if levies are not renewed and a new levy not passed.



V. QUESTIONS AND/OR COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC

None

VII. APPROVAL OF THE MEETINGS HELD – RESOLUTION #2022-81

Mrs. Hunt made a motion to approve the minutes for the meetings held in October 2022 as presented.

- A. Minutes for October Board of Education Meeting
October 20, 2022 Regular Board of Education Meeting

SEE NEXT PAGES

I. CALL TO ORDER

The Beavercreek Board of Education met on Thursday, October 20, 2022 at the Board of Education Building. Board Vice President, Mr. Taylor, called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

II. ROLL CALL

The following members were present for the Board of Education:

Krista Hunt
Dr. Carl Fischer
Jo Ann Rigano - absent
Gene Taylor
Chris Stein

A quorum was declared with four members present.

III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Mr. Taylor invited everyone to participate in the saying of the Pledge of Allegiance to the American Flag.

IV. APPROVAL OF AGENDA AS PRESENTED – RESOLUTION # 2022-74

Mrs. Hunt made a motion to approve the agenda as presented.

Dr. Fischer seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Gene Taylor, aye; Dr. Fischer, Aye; Krista Hunt; Aye; Chris Stein; aye.

Motion carried 4-0

V. PRESENTATION

A. School Spotlight - Coy Middle School

SEE PRESENTATION BELOW



SCHOOL SPOTLIGHT
COY MIDDLE SCHOOL
OCTOBER 20, 2022

COY VISION STATEMENT

“At Jacob Coy Middle School, we are dedicated to the growth and learning of all students. We will provide a safe and engaging environment where students want to come to school and participate in purposeful learning. Our goal is to inspire, empower and lead the next generation.”

COY MISSION STATEMENT

“At Jacob Coy Middle School we promote an environment where all students will gain confidence as lifelong learners, develop necessary coping skills to deal with inevitable challenges, strengthen communication skills, and look out and speak up for themselves and others.”

Social Emotional Learning

1. On the SEL survey, there will be a 3% increase in the number of students in grades 3-12 who report positively that they have an adult at school they can count on.
2. On the SEL survey, there will be a 3% increase in students that positively report confidence in their social and academic skills.

Academic

1. Increase LRC [Achievement](#) in all areas to earn a 5 star rating (Focus Area - 6th Grade Math)
2. Increase LRC [Progress](#) in to earn at least a 4 star rating

Culture

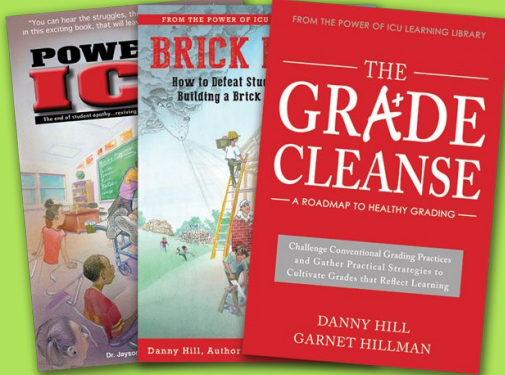
1. Improve Coy’s culture through positively relationship building, and leadership strategies
2. Build and maintain relationships with Coy Middle School parents.

- ✘ GRADE WATCH
- ✘ COY P.R.I.D.E.
- ✘ STUDENT SUPPORT



GRADE WATCH

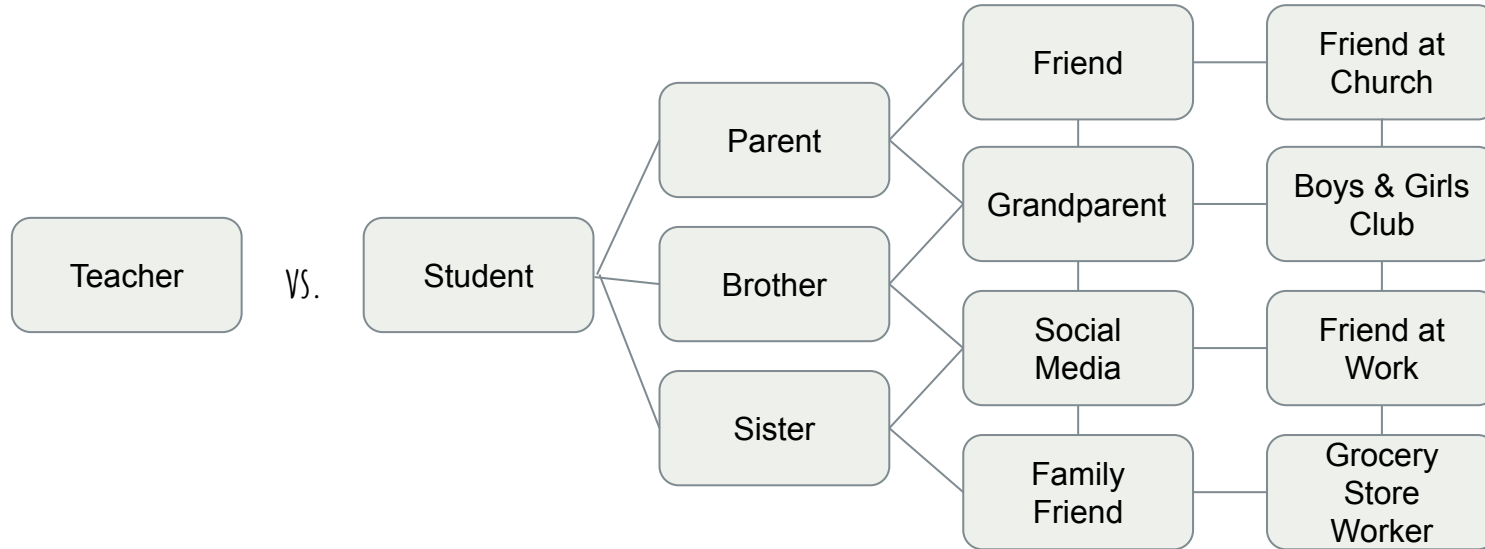
Adapted from The
Power of ICU Philosophy



No Missing Assignments School Wide!

- “One of the easiest ways to avoid responsibility of failure is to quit trying.”
- Shift focus to learning - late work policies implemented schoolwide.
- Power of completing/doing assignments.
- Motivation not through fear of failure but through a pattern of successes - *small wins* for students AND staff.

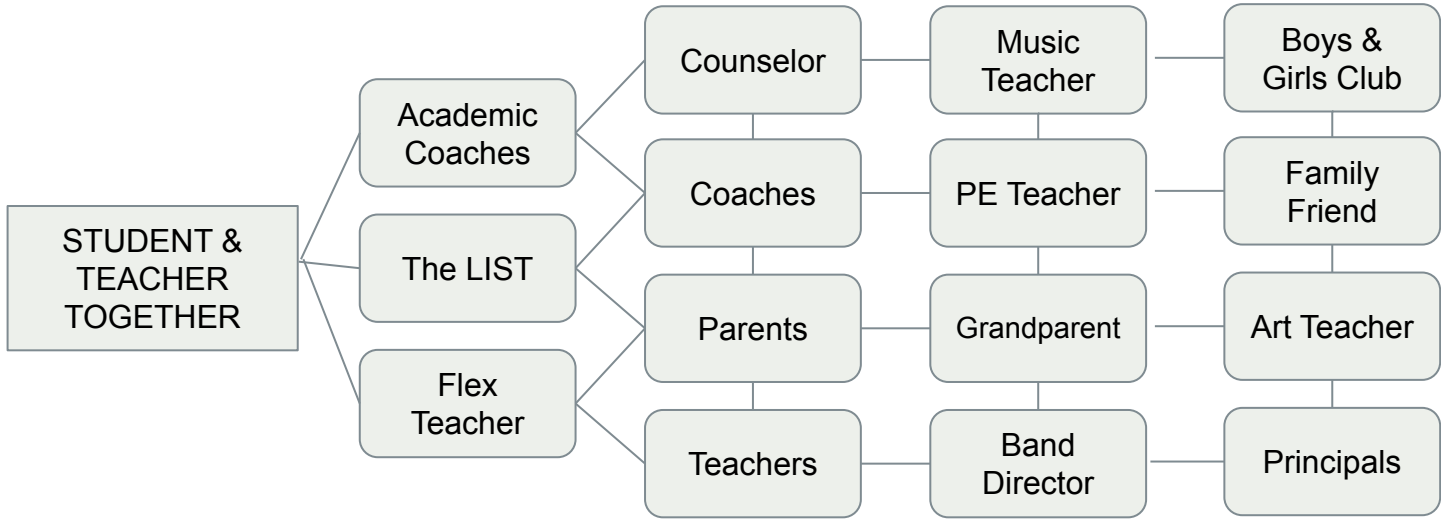
STUDENT ENTOURAGE



ADAPTED FROM THE POWER OF ICU PHILOSOPHY



A UNIFIED APPROACH



ADAPTED FROM THE POWER OF ICU PHILOSOPHY



GRADE WATCH

STUDENT DOES NOT COMPLETE WORK

STUDENT'S NAME PLACED ON THE LIST

WHEN STUDENTS REACH 5 OR MORE TOTAL MISSING ASSIGNMENTS, PARENTS ARE NOTIFIED VIA EMAIL

ALL STAFF ENCOURAGE STUDENTS TO COMPLETE WORK

ACADEMIC COACHES :

SENORA ALLEN

KATIE WEISENBARGER

TODD SUCHY

AND CASE MANAGERS

MONITOR STUDENTS ON THE LIST

1. WHO DO YOU OWE?
2. WHAT DO YOU OWE?
3. WHAT DO YOU NEED?
4. HOW CAN I HELP YOU?



CREEK CAFE



STUDY HALL



STUDY TABLES



THE LIST

DETAILED LIST

All Missing
Assignments
Building Wide

Includes:

- X Assignment Name
- X Course
- X Teacher
- X Course Grade
- X Due Dates

CURRENT LIST

List of students by
grade with number
of TOTAL missing
assignments

Individualized Report

Generate a list of
missing assignments for
specific students on “the
list”. Their course grade
is listed for the
assignments as well.

MONITORING

Students flagged
with 5+ missing
assignments.

Case managers
assigned.

Record of contacts
and work with
students/families.

CREEK CAFE

NEED TO CATCH UP ON MISSING ASSIGNMENTS?



Come to Creek Cafe at lunch time!

Room 1602 - Senora Allen's room



You can either report directly to room 1602 and eat there
OR
come after you eat and work until the end of recess.

YOUR GOAL IS NO MISSING ASSIGNMENTS! YOU CAN DO IT!



STUDY TABLES

MONDAY AND WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS

STARTING 10/24/22

2:20 pm - 4:00 pm, Room 2709

Mr. Todd Suchy, Intervention Support Teacher

GRADE WATCH

- Create a culture of learning
- Promote academic achievement and growth
- Decrease student apathy
- Support students
- Support families
- Support teachers
- Build confidence
- Normalize asking for help



Date: Fri, Oct 14, 2022 at 11:43 AM

Subject: Re: Creek cafe

To: Angel Allen <angel.allen@beavercreek.k12.oh.us>

GREAT NEWS, my grades are going from F to at least a D, in math i have a C!! and in ELA i have a B that's my highest this quarter!!

On Fri, Sep 30, 2022 at 2:20 PM Angel Allen <angel.allen@beavercreek.k12.oh.us> wrote:

HOLA, You are receiving this email because I have spoken to you about missing work and I think a working lunch would be great for you to get caught up parent has volunteered to monitor you during lunch so you can have extra time to do your work. IF want, you can report directly to my room 1602 and eat

Reflection

It helped out alot with getting all my missing work done and turned in. I really appritiate what Ms. Allen put together to make sure I was caught up on my work.

Next Steps

From now on I will as hard as I can to get my work done on time and attend creek cafe when I need to.

Reflection

At first I had a low grade but working in creek cafe helped me bring my grade up.

Next Steps

I chosse to come here on my own

No missing work, ask teachers for help more stay focused

Do good in life

My goal is to turn in my work on time and ~~actually~~ actually understanding the work.

QUARTER 1
GRADE
COMPARISON

	22/23 Qtr 1			21/22 Qtr 1		
	D	F	Total	D	F	Total
6th Grade	62	23	85	66	29	95
7th Grade	95	46	141	89	53	142
8th Grade	53	32	85	104	77	181
Totals	210	101	311	259	159	418

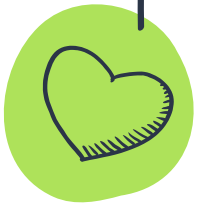
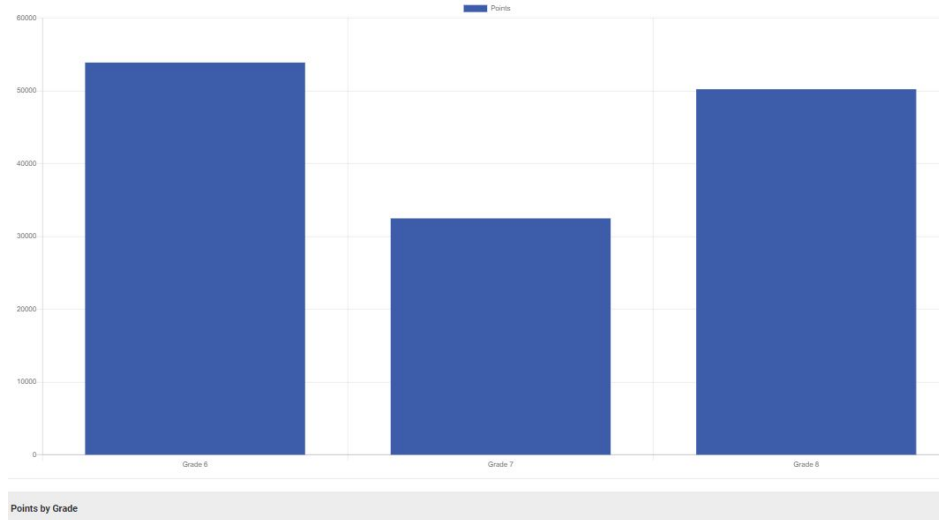
	Comparison (21/22 to 22/23)		
	D	F	Total
6th Grade	-6.06%	-20.69%	-10.53%
7th Grade	6.74%	-13.21%	-0.70%
8th Grade	-49.04%	-58.44%	-53.04%
Totals	-18.92%	-36.48%	-25.60%

BE A **P**ROBLEM SOLVER
BE **R**ESPONSIBLE
HAVE **I**NTEGRITY
BE **D**EPENDABLE
HAVE **E**MPATHY



PBIS REBOOT

- X Increased student and staff buy-in!
- X Lunch procedure training on day 1
- X 599,725 points earned during 1st quarter!
- X New school store!






Problem Solver
Responsible
Integrity
Dependable
Empathy



5 POINTS



10 POINTS



15 POINTS



20 POINTS



25 POINTS



25 POINTS



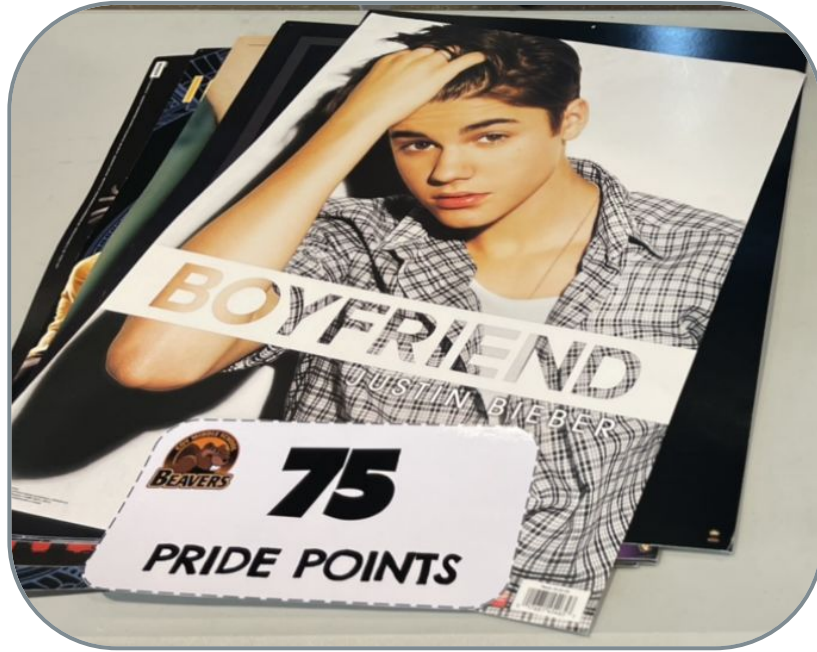
30 POINTS



40 POINTS



50 POINTS



75 POINTS



100 POINTS



150 POINTS



Chick-fil-a
200 Points
Chick-fil-a will be delivered on **Wed., Oct. 5**
Boxed lunches include a sandwich, waffle chips, and cookie.

200 POINTS




\$10

250 POINTS



500 POINTS


TEACHER COUPONS



Choose Your Seat
 YOU MAY REDEEM TO CHOOSE YOUR SEAT FOR THE DAY!
 MRS. MACK PRIDE POINT VALUE: 20



Coy PRIDE Coupon
 15 MINUTES OF MEMBERSHIP
 MRS. SEARS PRIDE POINT VALUE: 20



PRACTICE CHART PASS
 TURN IN THIS PASS IF YOU FORGET YOUR PRACTICE CHART AND YOU WILL RECEIVE FULL CREDIT!
 CONRAD/GRIESHOP PRIDE POINT VALUE: 20



Hot Chocolate Cafe
 CHOOSE YOUR CHOCOLATE FLAVOR, AND MRS. MACK WILL CHOOSE YOUR DRINK TO ENJOY DURING CLASS!
 MRS. MACK PRIDE POINT VALUE: 25



Late HW Pass
 TURN IN WITH LATE HW TO RECEIVE FULL CREDIT
 NUTTBROCK PRIDE POINT VALUE: 20




PRACTICE CHART PASS
 TURN IN THIS PASS IF YOU FORGET YOUR PRACTICE CHART AND YOU WILL RECEIVE FULL CREDIT!
 CONRAD/GRIESHOP PRIDE POINT VALUE: 20



Spin the Prize Wheel
 SPIN THE WHEEL. YOU MAY WIN PEZ, BONUS PRIDE POINT, PENS/PENCIL, SIT WITH A FRIEND, ETC.
 MRS. MACK PRIDE POINT VALUE: 15

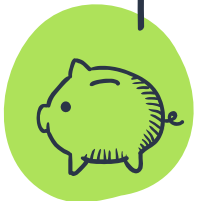
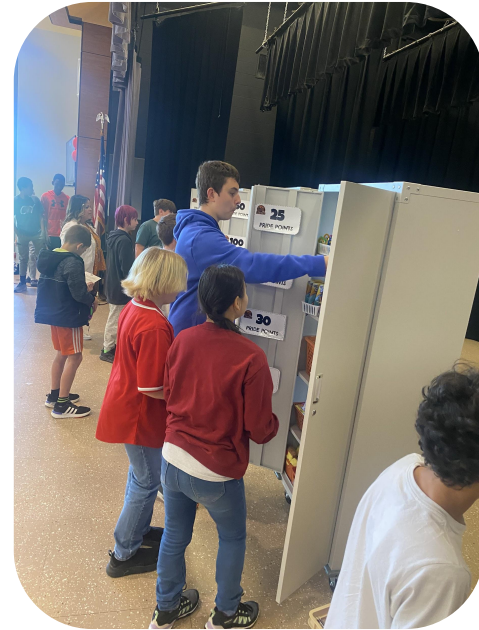


Free Test Question
 TURN IN THIS COUPON WITH YOUR TEST
 NUTTBROCK PRIDE POINT VALUE: 10



PRACTICE CHART PASS
 TURN IN THIS PASS IF YOU FORGET YOUR PRACTICE CHART AND YOU WILL RECEIVE FULL CREDIT!
 CONRAD/GRIESHOP PRIDE POINT VALUE: 20

COY STUDENTS SHOPPING AT THE STORE





The experience that the staff and students are having with PBIS at Coy this year is beyond anything that we have seen in the past. Students and staff are buying into the program like never before. There is genuine excitement that is a buzz around the school and in the teacher workrooms. It is refreshing to see such a positive impact on both the students and staff.

- Marty Hammonds, 8th Grade Science

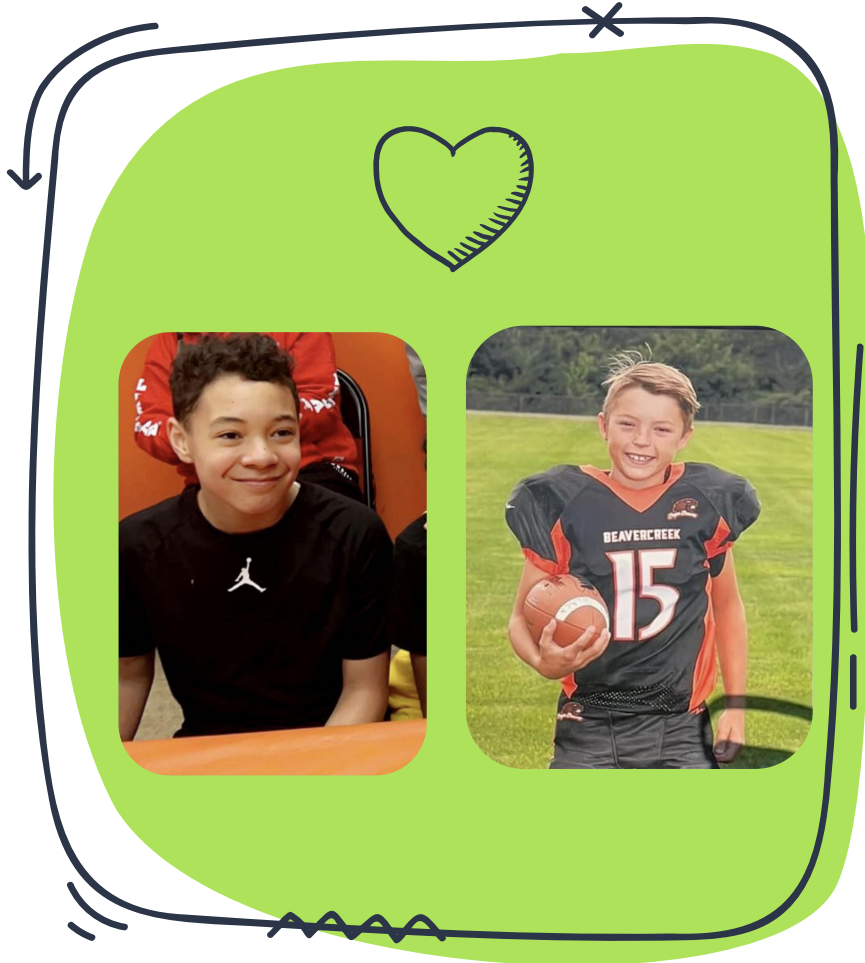
✕ CONNECTEDNESS

✕ PARTNERSHIPS

WITH FAMILIES

✕ FUN





STUDENT ADVISORY COUNCIL



NEW STUDENT SUPPORT: YEAR-LONG INITIATIVE

WHY?

MIDDLE SCHOOL IS HARD.

MIDDLE SCHOOL IS REALLY HARD

WHEN YOU'RE NEW!

Q1 ATTENDANCE:

✕ 8TH GRADE: 7

✕ 7TH GRADE: 17

✕ 6TH GRADE: 16

New Student Lunch Bunch



CMS counselors are hosting a new student lunch bunch. Get to know other new students and learn a little more about our school.

Who: Students new to the district for the 22-23 school year

When: Wednesday, 9/21 (during your assigned lunch)

Where: Room 2605



Bring your lunch or enjoy pizza, fruit, and veggies on us.

COY MIDDLE SCHOOL ❤️ YOU!

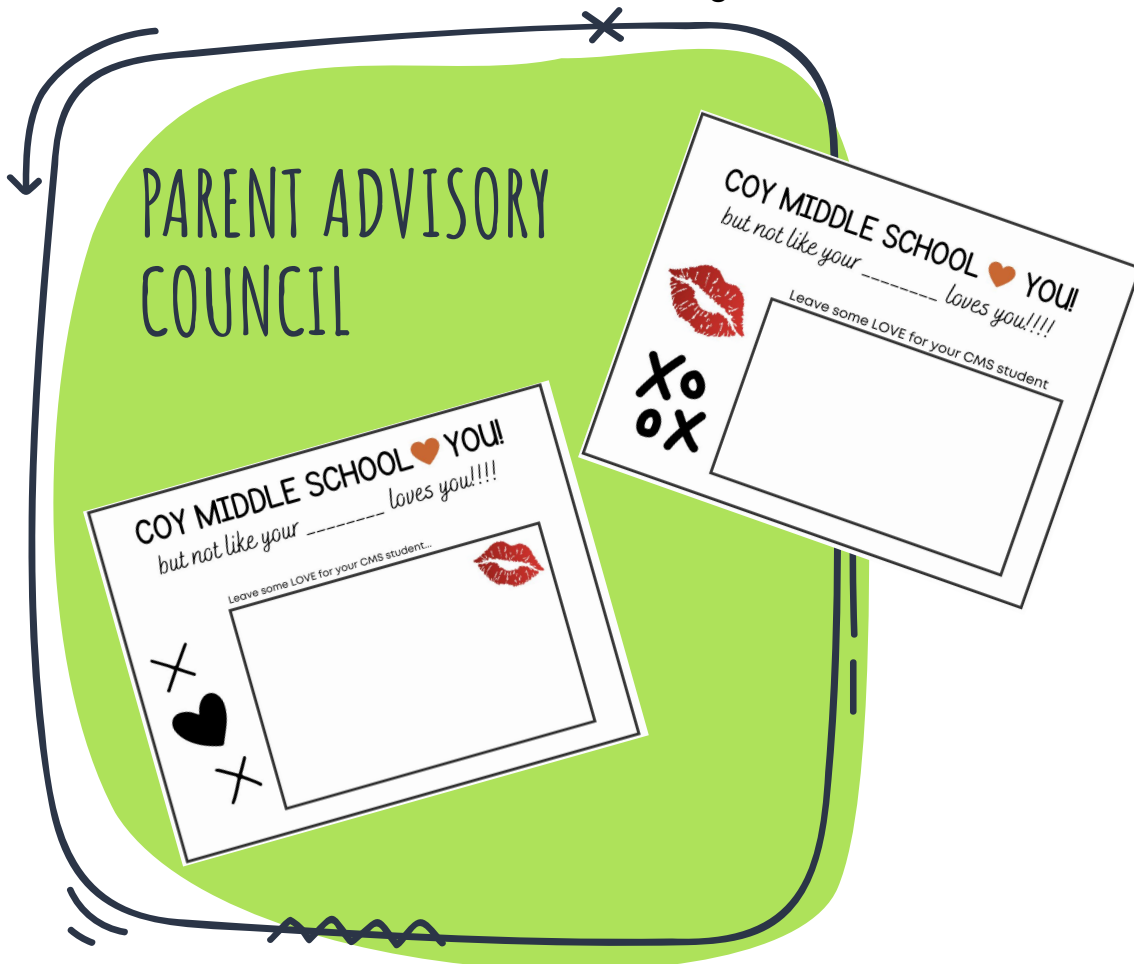
CMS COUNSELORS WANT TO PROMOTE A SAFE AND INCLUSIVE ENVIRONMENT THAT FOSTERS BELONGING AND SCHOOL CONNECTEDNESS. LUNCH BUNCH WILL BE HELD EACH QUARTER.

THANK YOU,
COY PTO!

Mrs. Mann, Counselor (A-K)

Ms. Zimmerman, Counselor (L-Z)

Miss Erynn, Social Worker



A note of appreciation from your favorite child!

Now that I'm in middle school, I may not share my feelings with you as much. Please don't let that fool you! I still notice all the things you do for me and our family!

TO: _____ FROM: _____

- STUFF I'M GRATEFUL FOR:**
- You
 - Me
 - My family
 - My siblings
 - My school
 - My teachers
 - The ocean
 - Having a bed
 - Trees!
 - The weekend
 - Paper and a pen
 - The cool side of the pillow
 - Popcorn
 - The perfect song
 - Getting stuff done
 - Baby animals
 - Just breathing
 - The library
 - The moon and stars
 - Ice cream
 - Video games
 - Being able to walk
 - Cool cars
 - New shoes
 - Kind humans
 - Rain
 - Campfire smells
 - Road trips
 - Tacos
 - A wave from a stranger
 - Did I mention you?!?!?
 - _____
- OH YEAH, AND:** _____
- _____

- HOPE YOU FEEL ALL THE:**
- Love
 - Joy
 - Good vibes
 - Effort this took
 - Magic pixie dust
 - _____



CMS



OUR AMAZING
PTO!



This year is the G.O.A.T.

B. Retirement Recognition - Mr. Deron Schwieterman – **RESOLUTION # 2022-75**

Mrs. Debbie Eldridge – School Bus Driver

RESOLUTION BELOW

RESOLUTION #2022-75

At the meeting of the Beavercreek Board of Education held on October 20, 2022, the following resolution was adopted for the following retiring staff member:

Debbie Eldridge – Bus Driver – Transportation – 20 years

WHEREAS, the Beavercreek Board of Education has received notification of the retirement of Debbie Eldridge and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education wishes to publicly recognize and commend, Debbie Eldridge, for her outstanding contribution during their many years of dedicated service to the Beavercreek Schools and community, and

WHEREAS, through her efforts the quality of support and instruction rendered to the District's students, staff and administration, in the performance of the School's mission, has been greatly enhanced, and

WHEREAS, Debbie Eldridge, leaves an outstanding professional and personal record which will serve as an exemplary model for all others to follow, and

WHEREAS, her presence, influence and contribution to our schools have helped to make our schools a better place.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Beavercreek Board of Education does hereby accept, with regret, the resignation for retirement purposes of Debbie Eldridge and does publicly express our sincere appreciation for her outstanding career in our schools and wish her health, happiness and a long, active and contented retirement.

C. Local Report Card - Dr. Bobbie Fiori

PRESENTATION BELOW

Beavercreek City Schools -Local Report Card (LRC)





Changes to the LRC

- Ohio Lawmakers changed the reporting system for school districts, known as Ohio's School Accountability System.
- New rating system uses 1-5 stars instead of the A-F letter grades used in the previous system.

	ACHIEVEMENT	PROGRESS	GAP CLOSING	GRADUATION	EARLY LITERACY
BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★



Local Report Card-Achievement

The Achievement Component measures students' academic achievement using each level of performance on Ohio's State Tests

- Removes the "Indicators Met" as a rated measure
- Resets the maximum performance index score as the average of the highest 2% of PI scores achieved for that year. The max score is used as the denominator in the calculation

<u>Rating</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Rating Descriptions for Achievement Component</u>
5 star	Greater than or equal to 90% Max Scores	Significantly exceeds state standards in academic achievement.
4 star	From 80% to less than 90% Max Scores	Exceeds state standards in academic achievement.
3 star	From 70% to less than 80% Max Scores	Meets state standards in academic achievement.
2 star	From 50% to less than 70% Max Scores	Needs support to meet state standards in academic achievement.
1 star	Less than 50% of Max Scores	Needs significant support to meet state standards in academic achievement.



Local Report Card-Achievement

Achievement Level	Pct of Students		Points for this Level	=	Points Received
Advanced Plus	2.9	X	1.3	=	3.8
Advanced	28.8	X	1.2	=	34.5
Accomplished	22.7	X	1.1	=	25
Proficient	24	X	1.0	=	24
Basic	11.4	X	0.6	=	6.8
Limited	9.9	X	0.3	=	3
Untested	0.3	X	0.0	=	0.0

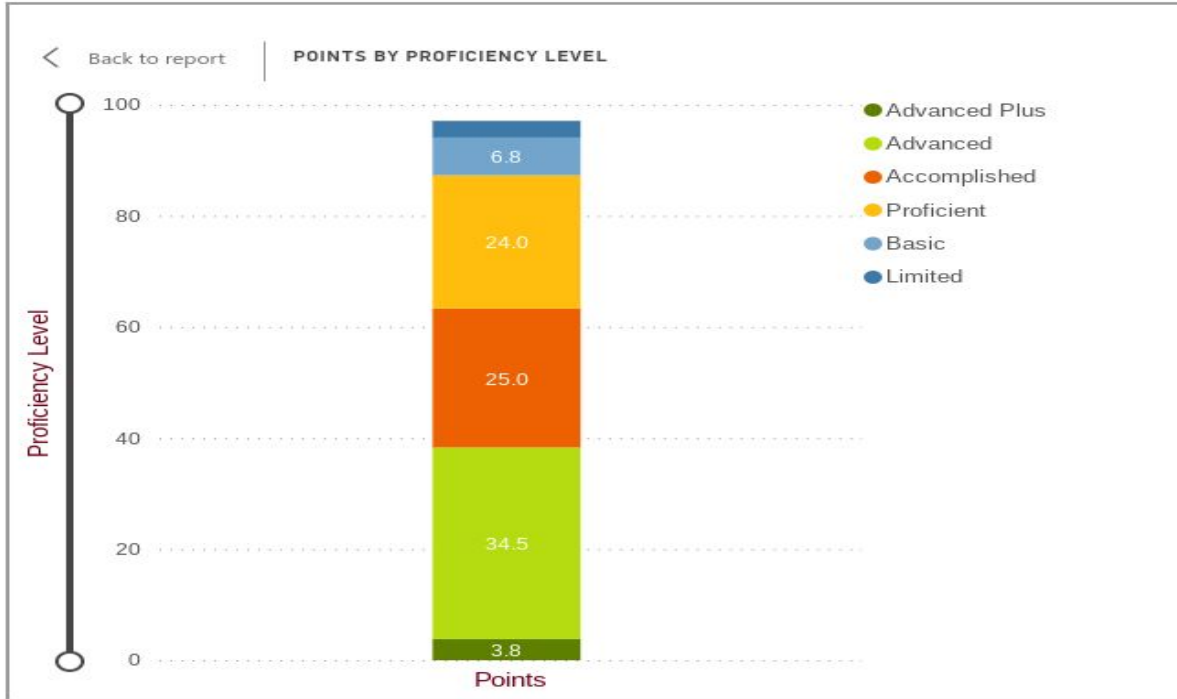
Max PI= 107.3

97.1/107.3=90.5%

97.1

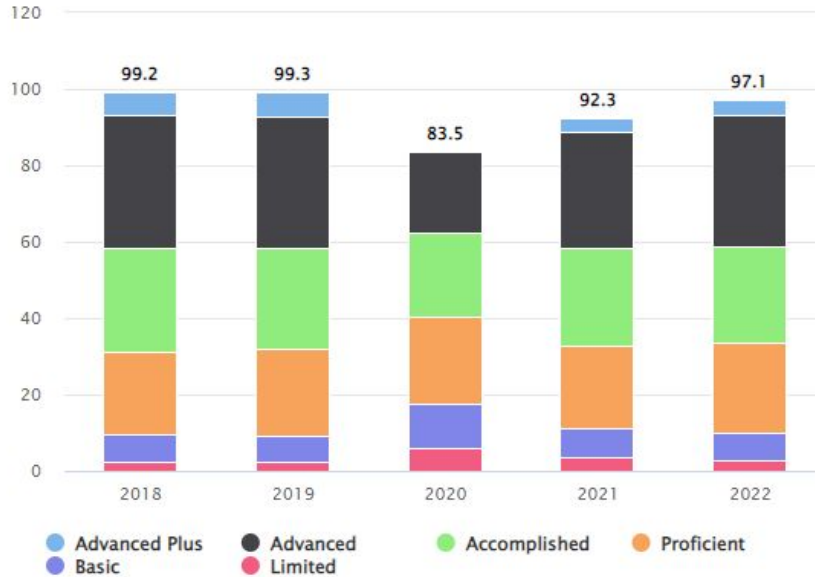


Local Report Card-Achievement





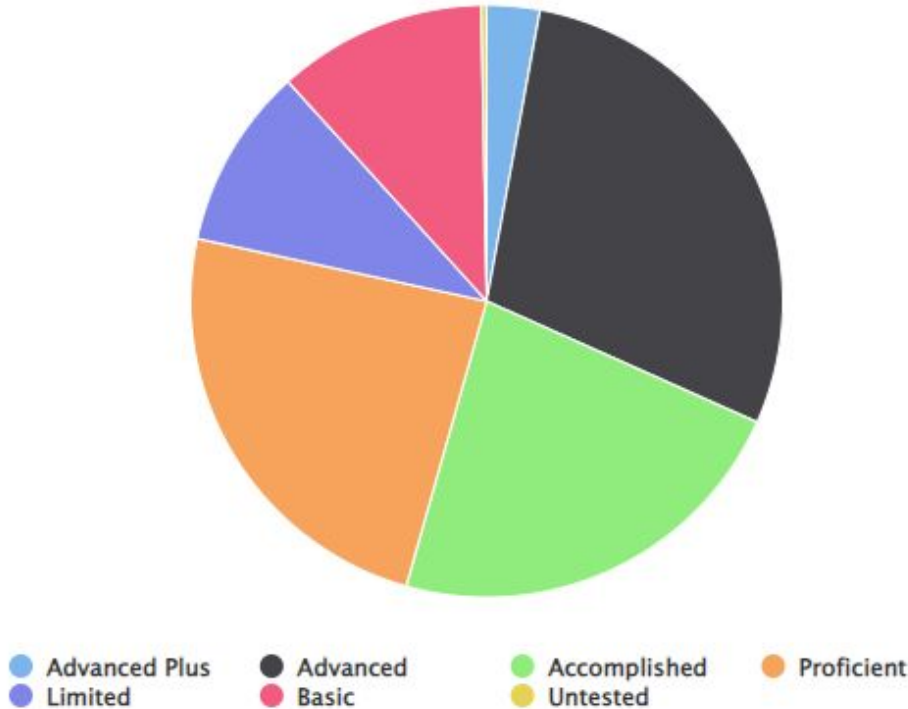
Local Report Card-Achievement



Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, testing data from the 2019-2020 school year was very limited and should not be used for comparison.



Local Report Card-Achievement





Local Report Card- Progress Component

Progress Component measures the academic performance of students compared to expected growth on Ohio's State Tests.

	<u>ELA</u>	<u>Math</u>	<u>Science</u>
Grade 4			N/A
Grade 5			
Grade 6			N/A
Grade 7			N/A
Grade 8			

<u>End of Course Exams</u>	<u>Rating</u>
ELA II	
Algebra I	
Geometry	
American US Government	
American US History	
Biology	

Light Blue	Significant evidence that the school's students made more growth than expected.
Green	Evidence that the school's students made growth as expected.
Yellow	Significant evidence that the school's students made less growth than expected.



Local Report Card- Progress Component

Progress Component measures the academic performance of students compared to expected growth on Ohio's State Tests.

Progress Details

These tables show the Progress scores by test grade and subject for students in grades 4-8 and some end-of-course tests, and includes up to three years of data as available.

Test Grade	Progress			
	English Language Arts	Mathematics	Science	All Tests
All Grades	Green	Blue	Green	Blue
4th Grade	Green	Dark Blue	Grey	Green
5th Grade	Green	Green	Green	Green
6th Grade	Green	Dark Red	Grey	Dark Red
7th Grade	Green	Green	Grey	Green
8th Grade	Green	Blue	Dark Blue	Green

- Students made more progress than expected - significant evidence
- Students made more progress than expected - moderate evidence
- Students made progress similar to the statewide expectation - evidence
- Students made less progress than expected - moderate evidence
- Students made less progress than expected - significant evidence
- Value Added data is not available

Test Grade	Progress							
	English II	Algebra	Geometry	Mathematics I	Mathematics II	Biology	American History	American Government
High School	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Grey	Grey	Green	Dark Blue	Dark Blue





Local Report Card- Gap Closing

The Gap Closing Component measures the reduction in educational gaps for student subgroups. The Gap Closing Component now includes additional measures of performance and a new methodology based on updates to Revised Code.

The Gap Closing Component will reflect whether schools and districts meet the expected performance thresholds on:

- Gifted performance indicator
- Chronic absenteeism indicator
- English learner proficiency improvement indicator
- Graduation goals for student subgroups
- Academic achievement in ELA and math for student subgroups
- Academic progress (i.e., growth) in ELA and math for student subgroups



Local Report Card- Gap Closing

<u>Rating</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Rating Descriptions for Achievement Component</u>
5 star	Greater than or equal to 60%	Significantly exceeds state standards in closing educational gaps
4 star	From 45% to less than 60%	Exceeds state standards in closing educational gaps
3 star	From 30% to less than 45%	Meets state standards in closing educational gaps
2 star	From 10% to less than 30%	Needs support to meet state standards in closing educational gaps
1 star	Less than 10%	Needs significant support to meet state standards in closing educational gaps



Local Report Card- Gap Closing

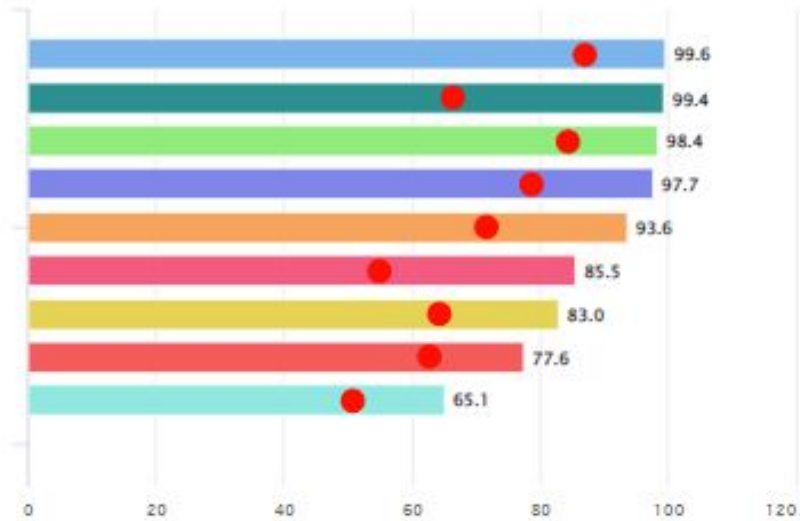
Point Assignments for Measures/Indicators				
Measure Indicator	Details	Points Possible	BCS Points	Additional Information
Gifted Performance Indicator (Must have 10 students)	Gifted Performance Index	5	5	Must Score 117.00 or better to meet Gifted Performance Indicator
	Gifted Progress (Growth)	5	5	Must earn a Value Added grade of C
	Gifted Identification and Services	5	5	Must earn at least 80 points of a 100
Chronic Absenteeism Indicator	Meet Annual goal or show improvement from prior year	Not factored in for 2021-2022 but will be in 2022-2023		Can be met in three ways: •meet current year chronic absenteeism goal •reduce chronic absenteeism by 1.1 percentage points from one year to next
English Learner Proficiency Indicator (must have 15 EL students)	Meet Annual goal or show improvement from prior year; English learners' performance on OELPA	5	5	
Graduation	Meet annual goal; at individual subgroup level	8	8	Each subgroup with at least 15 students can earn 1 point by meeting graduation rate goal
ELA Achievement	Meet annual goal; at individual subgroup level	9	9	Each subgroup with at least 15 students can earn 1 point by meeting annual achievement goals.
ELA -Progress (Growth)	Meet annual goal; at individual subgroup level	9	9	Each subgroup with at least 15 students can earn 1 point by meeting progress goal (Value Added Growth Index > + or - 2)
Math Achievement	Meet annual goal; at individual subgroup level	9	2	Each subgroup with at least 15 students can earn 1 point by meeting annual achievement goals.
Math - Progress (Growth)	Meet annual goal; at individual subgroup level	9	1	Each subgroup with at least 15 students can earn 1 point by meeting progress goal (Value Added Growth Index > + or - 2)
	Total Possible	64	49	



Local Report Card- Gap Closing

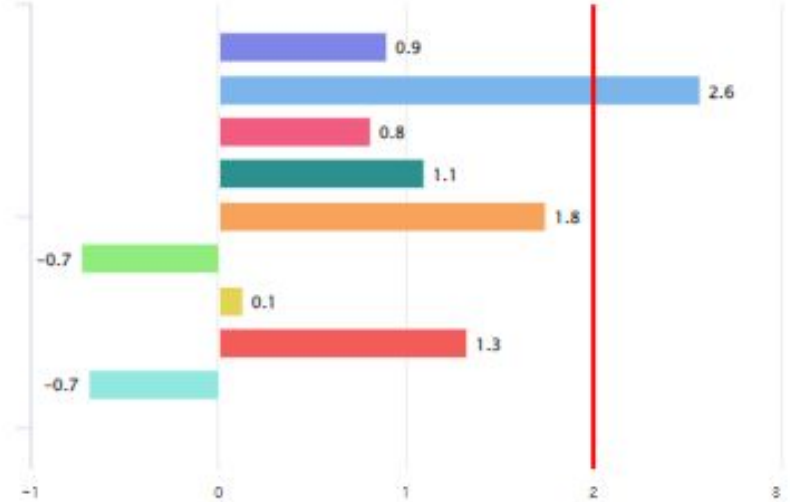
English Language Arts Achievement

Performance Index by Subgroup



English Language Arts Growth

Growth Index by Subgroup



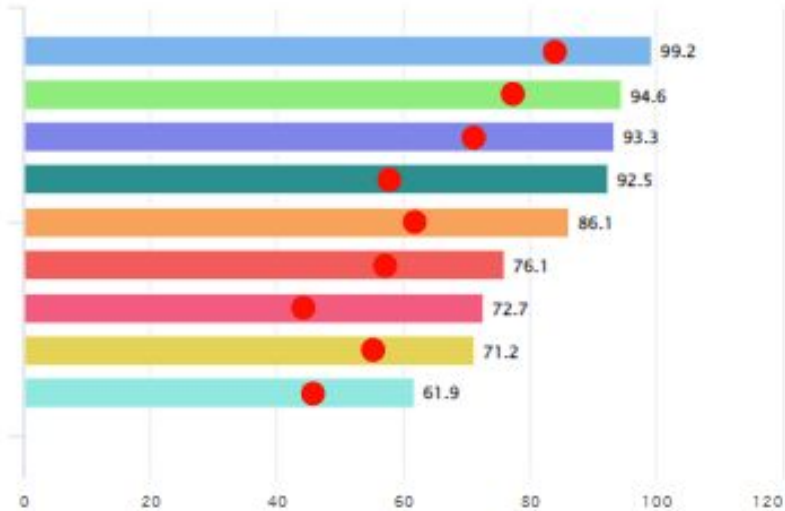
- All Students
- Black, Non-Hispanic
- Multiracial
- Economic Disadvantage
- Students with Disabilities
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic
- White, Non-Hispanic
- English Learner



Local Report Card- Gap Closing

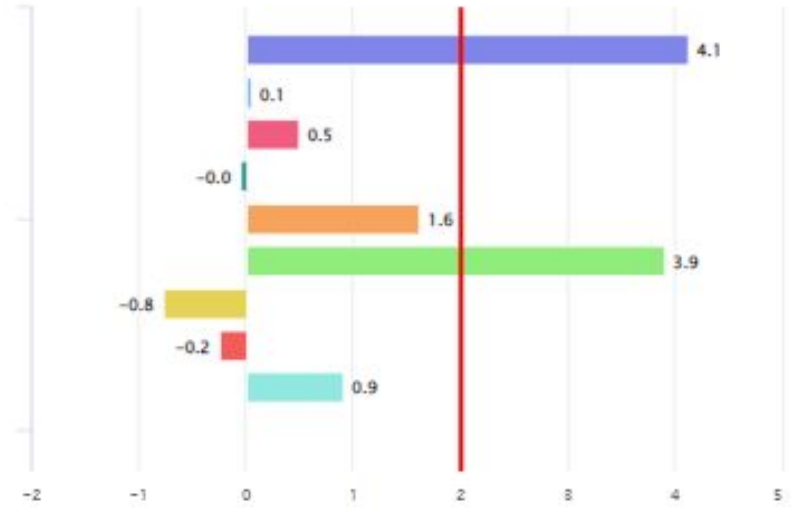
Math Achievement

Performance Index by Subgroup



Math Growth

Growth Index by Subgroup



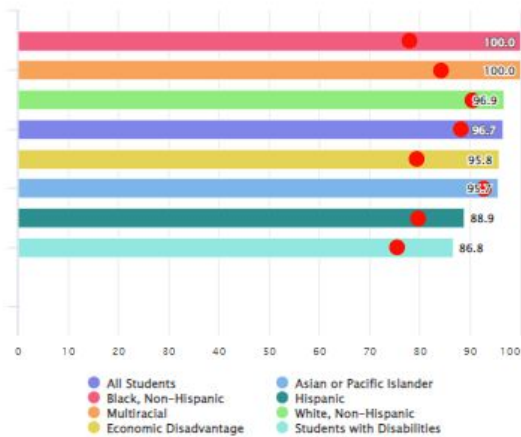
- All Students
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Black, Non-Hispanic
- Hispanic
- Multiracial
- White, Non-Hispanic
- Economic Disadvantage
- English Learner
- Students with Disabilities



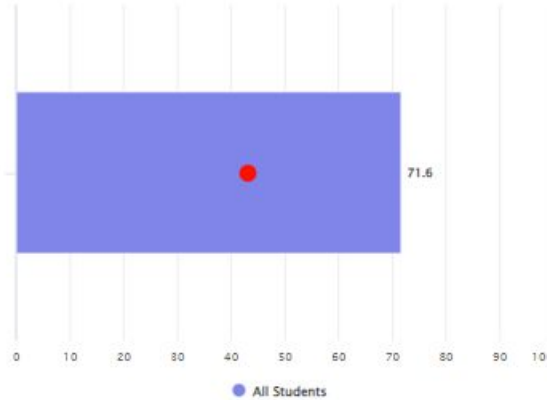
Local Report Card- Gap Closing

Graduation

Graduation Rate by Subgroup



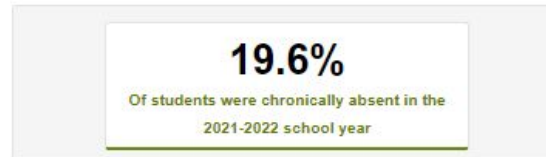
English Learners



Gifted

Value Added Rating	4 Stars
Value Added Met?	Met
Performance Index	116.603
Performance Index Met?	Met
Total Points	85.0
Gifted Identification and Services Met?	Met

Chronic Absence



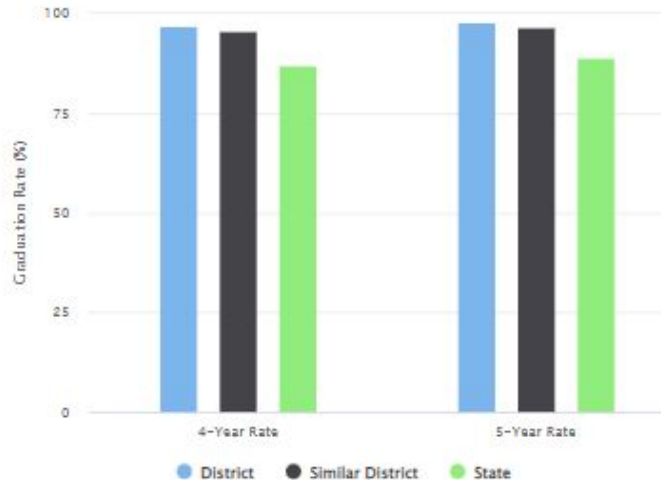
The annual performance goal for the 2021-2022 school year is 22.1%. This data does not factor into the Gap Closing rating for the 2021-2022 school year. Schools and districts will be evaluated on chronic absenteeism starting the 2022-2023 school year.



Local Report Card - Graduation

Measures in the Graduation

- The four-year adjusted cohort (“on time”) graduation rate is calculated by dividing the number of students who graduate in four years or less with a regular or honors diploma by the number of students in the graduating class.
- The five-year adjusted cohort graduation rate is calculated by dividing the number of students who graduate in five years or less with a regular or honors diploma by the number of students in the graduating class.



Local Report Card -Early Literacy



Measures in the Early Literacy Component

- PROFICIENCY IN THIRD GRADE READING: The percent of students who score proficient or higher on the reading segment of the third grade Ohio State Test in English language arts
- PROMOTION TO FOURTH GRADE: The percent of students who are promoted to fourth grade and not subject to retention
- IMPROVING K – 3 LITERACY: This measure will be like the currently implemented measure by the department in calculating whether a district or building is making progress in improving literacy for struggling readers in grades kindergarten through third grade

<u>Rating</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Rating Descriptions for Achievement Component</u>
5 star	Greater than or equal to 88%	Significantly exceeds state standards in early literacy K-3
4 star	From 78% to less than 88%	Exceeds state standards in early literacy K-3
3 star	From 68% to less than 78%	Meets state standards in early literacy K-3
2 star	From 58% to less than 68%	Needs support to meet state standards in early literacy K-3
1 star	From 0% to less than 58%	Needs significant support to meet state standards in early literacy K-3



Local Report Card - Early Literacy

District Early Literacy

Beavercreek City : 047241

Report Selection Page

Overall Rating

→ ELA Proficiency

→ Improving Literacy

Select a School Year:

2021-2022

Early Literacy Component Rating

4 Stars

Early Literacy Component Points

4.000

Component Rating Scale

Rating	Scale
5 Stars	≥ 88%
4 Stars	≥ 78% to < 88%
3 Stars	≥ 68% to < 78%
2 Stars	≥ 58% to < 68%
1 Star	< 58%

Grade 3 ELA Proficiency Percent

76.9

Grade 3 ELA Proficiency Weight

60%

Weighted Grade 3 ELA Proficiency Percent

46.140

Improving Literacy Percent

31.7

Improving Literacy Weight

0%

Weighted Improving Literacy Percent

0.000

Promotion to 4th Grade Percent

99.8

Promotion to 4th Grade Weight

40%

Weighted Promotion to 4th Grade Percent

39.920

Early Literacy Percent

86.1

Local Report Card Reports

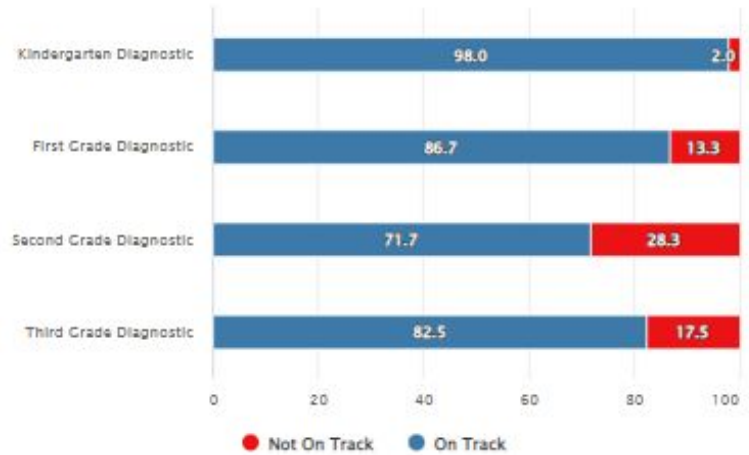


Local Report Card - Early Literacy

The Improving K-3 Literacy measure was not calculated for this District because less than 10% of the kindergarten students are not on track this year.

Measure	Percentage
Proficiency in Third Grade Reading	76.9%
Promotion to Fourth Grade	99.8%
Improving K-3 Literacy	NC
Component Percent	88.1%

Percentage On Track Reading Diagnostic



How many third graders met the Third Grade Reading Guarantee requirements for promotion to 4th grade? **99.8%**

How many third graders scored proficient on the reading segment of the state English language arts test? **76.9%**



Special Education Profile

What is it?

- The Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (IDEA) established a series of special education indicators to measure services and outcomes for children with disabilities.
- Every year, districts receive a Special Education Profile that shows their progress over time in meeting their goals for students with disabilities. The design of the Special Education Profile helps districts use data about the academic growth of groups of students to keep improving their special education programs.

2021-2022 Rating

- Based on 2020- 2021 Data
- 28 possible points - BCS received 28/28 receiving a Rating of 4 which is the highest rating possible.

VI. QUESTIONS AND/OR COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC

None

VII. APPROVAL OF THE MEETINGS HELD – RESOLUTION # 2022-76

Mr. Stein made a motion to approve the minutes for the meetings held in September 2022 as presented.

- A. Minutes for September Board of Education Meeting
September 15, 2022 Regular Board of Education Meeting

Dr. Fischer seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Dr. Fischer, aye.

Motion carried 4-0

VIII. ITEMS FOR BOARD DISCUSSION

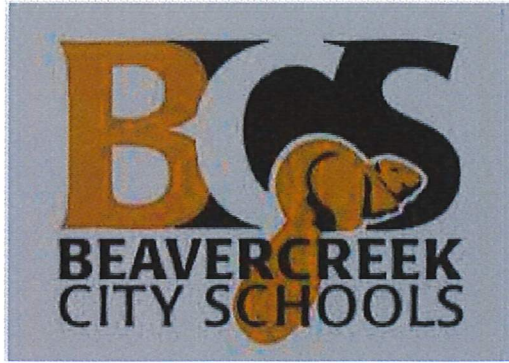
- A. Proposed Work Session/November Board Meeting – November 15, 2022 (TBD)

IX. FINANCIAL REPORTS REQUEST-ITEMS FOR BOARD ACTION – RESOLUTION # 2022-77

Mrs. Hunt made a motion to consider the recommendation of the Treasurer to approve the September 2022 financial reports request items A-E as presented.

- A. September 2022 Financial Reports

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)



Beavercreek City School District

Financial Report

Month ending 09/30/2022

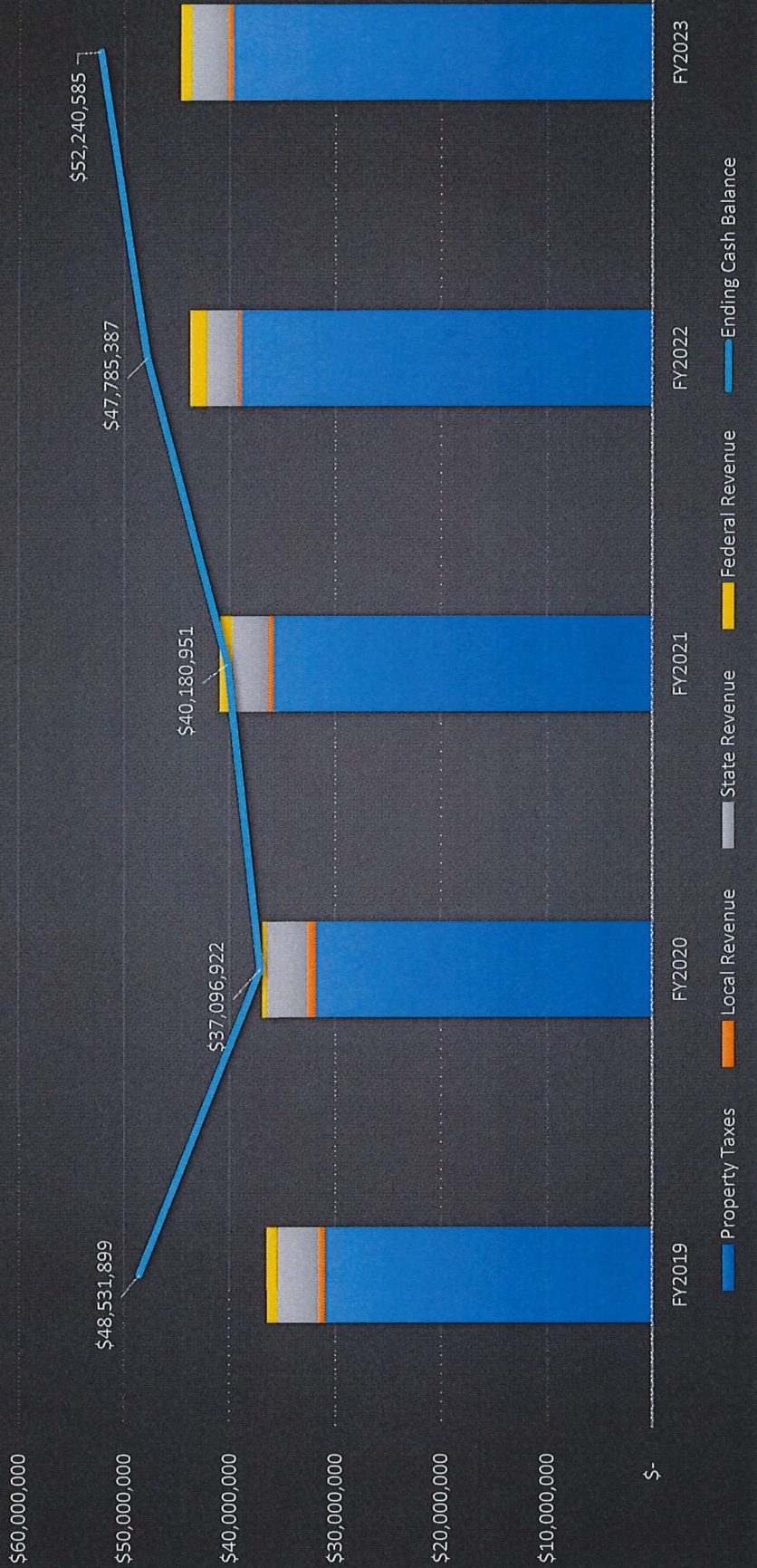
Joy Kitzmiller

Treasurer

Beavercreek City Schools
General Fund
July 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023

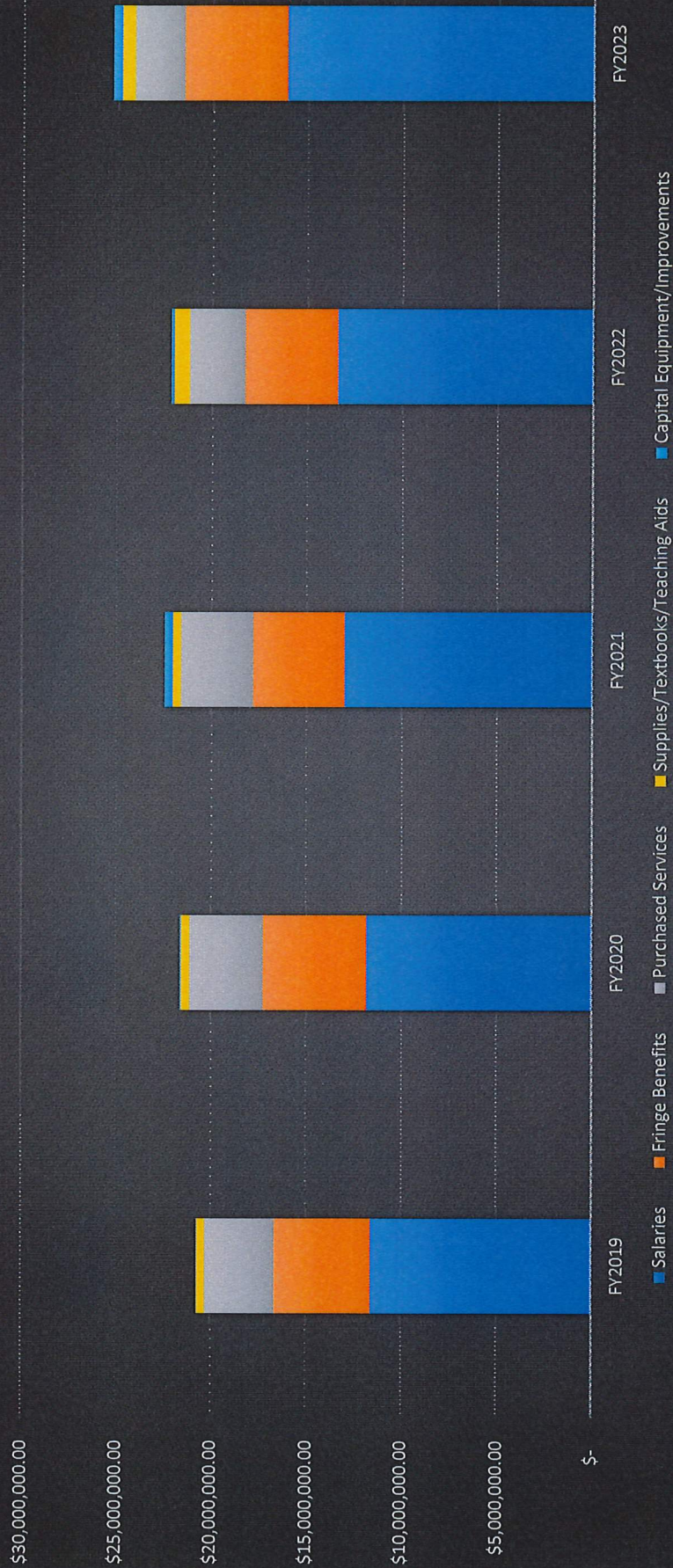
		Budget FY23	Actual 9/30/2022	Percentage of FYTD 25.00%
BEGINNING CASH BALANCE JULY 1	\$	31,138,081	\$	31,138,081
REVENUE				
Local Property Taxes	\$	75,433,783	\$	35,185,762 46.64%
Personal Property Taxes	\$	2,527,509	\$	1,258,421 49.79%
Rollback/Homestead Taxes	\$	6,627,092	\$	3,240,582 48.90%
Tuition	\$	510,000	\$	35,589 6.98%
Field Trip Fees	\$	188,500	\$	8,557 4.54%
Investments	\$	70,000	\$	263,604 376.58%
Athletic Fees	\$	100,000	\$	140,806 140.81%
Rental Income	\$	45,000	\$	12,857 28.57%
Auxillary Fee	\$	80,000	\$	- 0.00%
Other Local Revenue	\$	20,000	\$	19,263 96.32%
In Lieu of Taxes	\$	400,000	\$	- 0.00%
State Foundation	\$	11,897,190	\$	3,026,465 25.44%
Casino Tax	\$	399,000	\$	265,842 66.63%
DPIA	\$	17,016	\$	4,254 25.00%
Career Tech	\$	28	\$	7 25.29%
Gifted	\$	268,000	\$	66,944 24.98%
English Learners	\$	39,000	\$	9,923 25.44%
Student Wellness and Success	\$	301,683	\$	75,421 25.00%
Medicaid Reimbursement	\$	750,000	\$	1,916 0.26%
Federal Unrestricted	\$	1,900,000	\$	1,048,860 55.20%
JROTC	\$	60,000	\$	4,301 7.17%
Advances In	\$	500,000	\$	2,132,901 426.58%
Refund of prior year expenditures	\$	14,000	\$	3,541 25.29%
Total Operating Receipts	\$	102,147,801	\$	46,805,818 45.82%
Total Receipts plus Balance	\$	133,285,882	\$	77,943,899 58.48%
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries	\$	64,574,981	\$	16,094,999 24.92%
Fringe Benefits	\$	24,164,863	\$	5,391,864 22.31%
Purchased Services	\$	10,230,138	\$	2,634,371 25.75%
Supplies/Textbooks/Teaching Aids	\$	3,168,442	\$	679,523 21.45%
Capital Equipment/Improvements	\$	1,608,186	\$	467,581 29.08%
Debt/Interest Payments			\$	- #DIV/0!
Advances Out	\$	550,000	\$	434,976 79.09%
Total Expenditures	\$	104,296,610	\$	25,703,314 24.64%
ENDING CASH BALANCE	\$	28,989,272	\$	52,240,585 53.97%
Carryover Encumbrances			\$	5,548,312
ENDING UNRESERVED BALANCE			\$	46,692,273

Revenue Comparison September 2018-2022



	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Property Taxes	\$ 30,929,850	\$ 31,834,389	\$ 35,855,977	\$ 38,951,871	\$ 39,684,765
Local Revenue	\$ 646,426	\$ 788,705	\$ 435,445	\$ 259,390	\$ 480,676
State Revenue	\$ 3,918,227	\$ 3,841,979	\$ 3,474,349	\$ 2,971,921	\$ 3,444,603
Federal Revenue	\$ 972,644	\$ 441,244	\$ 1,162,254	\$ 1,551,683	\$ 1,055,078
Ending Cash Balance	\$ 48,531,899	\$ 37,096,922	\$ 40,180,951	\$ 47,785,387	\$ 52,240,585

Expenditure Comparison September 2018-2022



	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Salaries	\$ 11,582,892	\$ 11,828,468	\$ 13,034,943	\$ 13,425,854	\$ 16,094,999
Fringe Benefits	\$ 5,047,536	\$ 5,412,567	\$ 4,758,523	\$ 4,842,504	\$ 5,391,864
Purchased Services	\$ 3,672,863	\$ 3,874,146	\$ 3,816,118	\$ 2,924,160	\$ 2,634,371
Teaching Supplies	\$ 409,348	\$ 426,946	\$ 429,245	\$ 815,250	\$ 679,523
Equip/Improvements	\$ 33,164	\$ 72,893	\$ 414,514	\$ 144,246	\$ 467,581

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF FUNDS September 30, 2022

Fund	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Current Balance	Encumbrances	FYTD Unencumbered
001	GENERAL	\$ 31,138,081.40	\$ 5,963,320.30	\$ 46,805,818.06	\$ 10,943,989.62	\$ 25,703,313.82	\$ 52,240,585.64	\$ 5,548,311.86	\$ 46,692,273.78
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,733,636.13	\$ 338,346.15	\$ 2,881,820.20	\$ 845.95	\$ 24,831.21	\$ 6,590,625.12	\$ -	\$ 6,590,625.12
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$ 3,160,162.26	\$ 166,276.16	\$ 1,438,548.04	\$ 112,187.48	\$ 695,802.74	\$ 3,902,907.56	\$ 743,464.46	\$ 3,159,443.10
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$ 1,656,647.25	\$ 284,203.31	\$ 472,446.73	\$ 376,282.01	\$ 778,780.22	\$ 1,350,313.76	\$ 1,139,880.46	\$ 210,433.30
007	SPECIAL TRUST	\$ 69,716.36	\$ -	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 616.36	\$ 70,266.36	\$ 7,450.00	\$ -	\$ 7,450.00
009	UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES	\$ 918,044.67	\$ 239,437.38	\$ 246,351.76	\$ 32,958.46	\$ 246,411.46	\$ 917,984.97	\$ 94,194.86	\$ 823,790.11
018	PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT	\$ 402,849.25	\$ 29,400.07	\$ 66,884.51	\$ 10,469.07	\$ 70,905.44	\$ 398,828.32	\$ 74,369.37	\$ 324,458.95
019	OTHER GRANT	\$ 36,186.73	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 759.96	\$ 759.96	\$ 35,426.77	\$ 740.04	\$ 34,686.73
020	SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FUND	\$ 68,798.92	\$ 5.00	\$ 15,410.00	\$ -	\$ 44,989.88	\$ 39,219.04	\$ -	\$ 39,219.04
022	DISTRICT CUSTODIAL	\$ 265,746.58	\$ 1,163,046.42	\$ 2,393,389.04	\$ 653,266.70	\$ 2,534,999.15	\$ 124,136.47	\$ 128,644.00	\$ (4,507.53)
024	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF INS.	\$ 1,236,113.13	\$ 1,049,113.35	\$ 3,362,828.03	\$ 1,183,783.00	\$ 3,486,369.00	\$ 1,112,572.16	\$ -	\$ 1,112,572.16
027	WORKMANS COMPENSATION-SELF INS	\$ 476,868.70	\$ 18,084.95	\$ 36,402.20	\$ 6,027.26	\$ 27,642.06	\$ 485,628.84	\$ 75,557.00	\$ 410,071.84
200	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	\$ 231,354.22	\$ 4,378.00	\$ 4,908.00	\$ 5,177.30	\$ 8,369.24	\$ 227,892.98	\$ 32,949.20	\$ 194,943.78
300	DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY	\$ 850,756.36	\$ 297,163.22	\$ 305,431.84	\$ 69,278.72	\$ 143,148.87	\$ 1,013,039.33	\$ 153,654.30	\$ 859,385.03
401	AUXILIARY FUNDS	\$ 94,422.21	\$ 4.34	\$ 263,881.64	\$ 119,784.18	\$ 253,904.63	\$ 104,399.22	\$ 21,336.31	\$ 83,062.91
499	MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND	\$ 195,544.69	\$ 1,415.01	\$ 212,664.56	\$ 2,086.59	\$ 403,750.15	\$ 4,459.10	\$ 184,185.07	\$ (179,725.97)
507	ESSER GRANTS-COVID FEDERAL GRANTS	\$ 99,805.35	\$ 429,784.92	\$ 1,796,739.71	\$ 1,041,289.07	\$ 2,677,382.34	\$ (780,837.28)	\$ 174,149.48	\$ (954,986.76)
516	IDEA PART B GRANTS	\$ 74,656.62	\$ 191,747.67	\$ 433,396.80	\$ 227,149.64	\$ 735,203.06	\$ (227,149.64)	\$ 38,043.10	\$ (265,192.74)
551	LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 423.52	\$ 5,739.87	\$ 6,163.39	\$ (5,739.87)	\$ 490.00	\$ (6,229.87)
572	TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	\$ -	\$ 274.42	\$ 39,440.40	\$ 39,039.12	\$ 78,479.52	\$ (39,039.12)	\$ 150.00	\$ (39,189.12)
584	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	\$ 20,108.94	\$ 2,799.90	\$ 36,330.75	\$ 10,364.51	\$ 66,804.20	\$ (10,364.51)	\$ 16,661.15	\$ (27,025.66)
587	IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED	\$ 20,721.83	\$ 13,839.59	\$ 55,179.34	\$ 4,667.21	\$ 80,568.38	\$ (4,667.21)	\$ 10,439.37	\$ (15,106.58)
590	IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY	\$ 39,629.31	\$ 9,230.58	\$ 29,567.33	\$ 51,114.02	\$ 120,310.66	\$ (51,114.02)	\$ 37,009.51	\$ (88,123.53)
599	STARBASE (WPAFB)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,669.65	\$ 256,040.53	\$ (256,040.53)	\$ 11,403.00	\$ (267,443.53)
Grand Total		\$ 44,789,850.91	\$ 10,201,870.74	\$ 60,905,862.46	\$ 14,938,545.75	\$ 38,515,196.27	\$ 67,180,517.10	\$ 8,485,632.54	\$ 58,694,884.56

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT					
INVESTMENT INCOME					
September 2022					
INVESTMENT INCOME:					
Bank				Amount	Receipt Code
US Bank - Meeder - MM			Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Investment			Variable	6,630.16	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Prem./Disc.			Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Gain/(Loss)			Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
Chase - High Yield Savings			0.05%	0.62	001-1410-0000
Star Ohio			2.38%	101,440.44	001-1410-0000
PNC Bank - Business Money Market			1.16%	66.63	001-1410-0000
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME				\$ 108,137.85	
INVESTMENT INCOME DISTRIBUTION:					
Fund		Fund Balance	Rate	Amount	Receipt Code
Food Service Fund		1,350,257.50	0.05%	56.26	006-1410-0000
Dayton Islamic		80,750.80	0.05%	3.36	401-1410-9523
St. Luke		3,751.67	0.05%	0.16	401-1410-9623
Carroll HS		15,455.80	0.05%	0.64	401-1410-9723
Bright Beginnings		4,436.61	0.05%	0.18	401-1410-9923
				\$ 60.60	
General Fund Interest Distribution				\$ (60.60)	001-1410-0000



Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

Monthly Investment Report
September 30, 2022

Your Investment Representative:

Eileen Stanic

(440) 662-8268

estanic@meederinvestment.com

For questions about your account please contact your investment representative or contact publicfundsoperations@meederinvestment.com

Dublin, Ohio | Lansing, Michigan | Long Beach, California | Austin, Texas | 866-633-3371 | www.meederpublicfunds.com

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

As of September 30, 2022



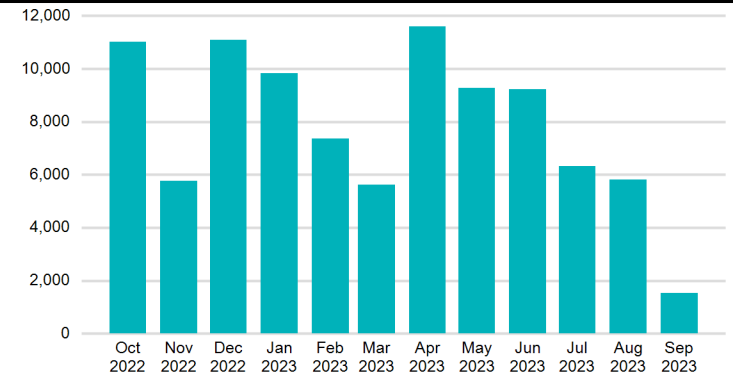
MONTHLY RECONCILIATION

Beginning Book Value	12,799,268.16
Contributions	
Withdrawals	
Prior Month Management Fees	(932.07)
Prior Month Custodian Fees	(103.56)
Realized Gains/Losses	
Gross Interest Earnings	6,630.16
Ending Book Value	12,804,862.69

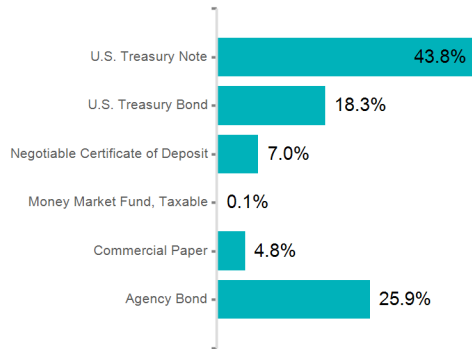
PORTFOLIO CHARACTERISTICS

Portfolio Yield to Maturity	1.22%
Portfolio Effective Duration	1.60 yrs
Weighted Average Maturity	1.66 yrs

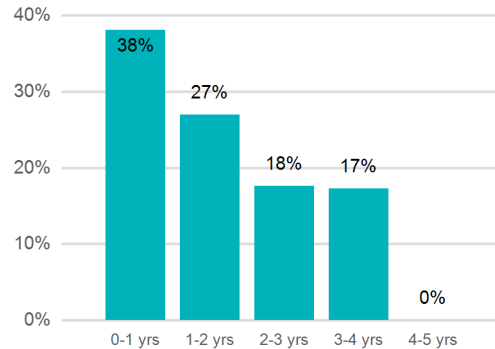
PROJECTED MONTHLY INCOME SCHEDULE



SECTOR ALLOCATION



MATURITY DISTRIBUTION



CREDIT QUALITY



Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

PROJECTED INCOME SCHEDULE

As of September 30, 2022



CUSIP	SECURITY DESCRIPTION	Oct 2022	Nov 2022	Dec 2022	Jan 2023	Feb 2023	Mar 2023	Apr 2023	May 2023	Jun 2023	Jul 2023	Aug 2023	Sep 2023
05580AE83	BMW Bank of North America 0.650% 10/15/2024	811						807					
3130AKJN7	FHLB 0.670% 06/16/2026			821						821			
3130ALLP7	FHLB 0.650% 03/17/2025						488						488
3130AMRY0	FHLB 0.125% 06/02/2023			125						293			
3130ANHK9	FHLB 0.420% 06/26/2024					1,050						1,050	
3130APGQ2	FHLB 0.875% 10/21/2025	372						372					
3130AQ5X7	FHLB 1.150% 12/30/2024			1,438						1,438			
3133EL3H5	FFCB 0.570% 08/12/2025					770						770	
3133ELC85	FFCB 0.820% 05/27/2026		902						902				
3133EM2E1	FFCB 0.160% 08/10/2023					200						553	
3133EMNG3	FFCB 0.230% 01/19/2024				115						115		
3133ENGQ7	FFCB 0.920% 12/09/2024			644						644			
3133ENZG8	FFCB 3.375% 06/20/2025			2,517						2,531			
3134GXB5	FMCC 0.600% 11/12/2025		1,050						1,050				
3134GXFV1	FMCC 0.625% 12/17/2025			625						625			
3135G03U5	FNMA 0.625% 04/22/2025	469						469					
3137EAER6	FMCC 0.375% 05/05/2023		375						3,485				
38149ME33	Goldman Sachs Bank USA Holdings LLC 0.650% 10/21/2024	811						807					
46640QMV0	J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 12/29/2022			2,189									
46640QNQ0	J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 01/24/2023				2,537								
53948BP37	Lloyds Bank Corporate Markets PLC 02/03/2023					2,659							
62479MN41	MUFG Bank, Ltd. 01/04/2023				1,983								

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

PROJECTED INCOME SCHEDULE

As of September 30, 2022



CUSIP	SECURITY DESCRIPTION	Oct 2022	Nov 2022	Dec 2022	Jan 2023	Feb 2023	Mar 2023	Apr 2023	May 2023	Jun 2023	Jul 2023	Aug 2023	Sep 2023
856285XV8	State Bank of India 0.700% 10/18/2024	872						872					
87165FC28	Synchrony Bank 0.650% 10/15/2024	569						569					
9128284D9	UST 2.500% 03/31/2023						1,500						
9128286A3	UST 2.625% 01/31/2026				4,331						4,331		
9128286F2	UST 2.500% 02/28/2026					2,000						2,000	
9128286L9	UST 2.250% 03/31/2026						1,800						
9128286S4	UST 2.375% 04/30/2026	1,900						1,900					
9128286X3	UST 2.125% 05/31/2026		2,338						2,338				
9128287B0	UST 1.875% 06/30/2026			1,875						1,875			
912828R28	UST 1.625% 04/30/2023	1,625						2,180					
912828ZH6	UST 0.250% 04/15/2023	188						363					
912828ZY9	UST 0.125% 07/15/2023				156						674		
91282CAF8	UST 0.125% 08/15/2023					156						576	
91282CAK7	UST 0.125% 09/15/2023						78						444
91282CAP6	UST 0.125% 10/15/2023	78						78					
91282CAR2	UST 0.125% 10/31/2022	137											
91282CAW1	UST 0.250% 11/15/2023		563						563				
91282CBA8	UST 0.125% 12/15/2023			188						188			
91282CBD2	UST 0.125% 12/31/2022			258									
91282CBE0	UST 0.125% 01/15/2024				94						94		
91282CBM2	UST 0.125% 02/15/2024					125						125	
91282CBR1	UST 0.250% 03/15/2024						313						313
91282CBV2	UST 0.375% 04/15/2024	469						469					
91282CCC3	UST 0.250% 05/15/2024		375						375				
91282CCD1	UST 0.125% 05/31/2023		156						566				

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

PROJECTED INCOME SCHEDULE

As of September 30, 2022



CUSIP	SECURITY DESCRIPTION	Oct 2022	Nov 2022	Dec 2022	Jan 2023	Feb 2023	Mar 2023	Apr 2023	May 2023	Jun 2023	Jul 2023	Aug 2023	Sep 2023
91282CCG4	UST 0.250% 06/15/2024			250						250			
91282CCK5	UST 0.125% 06/30/2023			156						566			
91282CCL3	UST 0.375% 07/15/2024				469						469		
91282CCN9	UST 0.125% 07/31/2023				156						635		
91282CCT6	UST 0.375% 08/15/2024					281						281	
91282CCU3	UST 0.125% 08/31/2023					125						453	
91282CCX7	UST 0.375% 09/15/2024						281						281
91282CDA6	UST 0.250% 09/30/2023						1,156						
91282CDB4	UST 0.625% 10/15/2024	469						469					
91282CDD0	UST 0.375% 10/31/2023	281						281					
91282CEH0	UST 2.625% 04/15/2025	1,969						1,969					
TOTAL		11,019	5,758	11,085	9,841	7,366	5,616	11,604	9,278	9,231	6,317	5,808	1,526

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

POSITION STATEMENT

As of September 30, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
Cash and Cash Equivalents											
31846V567	First American Funds, Inc.	9/30/2022 9/30/2022	\$17,053.41	\$17,053.41	\$17,053.41	2.74%	0.003 0.003	\$1.00 \$17,053.41	\$0.00	0.03%	AAAm
STAROHIO	STAR Ohio XX179	9/30/2022 9/30/2022	\$48,775,992.79	\$48,775,992.79	\$48,775,992.79	2.95%	0.003 0.003	\$1.00 \$48,775,992.79	\$0.00	79.84%	AAAm
SubTotal			\$48,793,046.20	\$48,793,046.20	\$48,793,046.20	2.95%		\$48,793,046.20	\$0.00	79.87%	
Agency Bond											
3137EAER6	FMCC 0.375% 05/05/2023	5/27/2022 5/31/2022	\$200,000.00	\$196,890.00 \$54.17	\$196,944.17	2.08%	0.595 0.584	\$97.87 \$195,740.00	(\$1,150.00)	0.32%	Aaa AA+
3130AMRY0	FHLB 0.125% 06/02/2023	9/1/2021 9/2/2021	\$200,000.00	\$199,831.60	\$199,831.60	0.17%	0.671 0.659	\$97.38 \$194,766.00	(\$5,065.60)	0.32%	Aaa AA+
3133EM2E1	FFCB 0.160% 08/10/2023	8/9/2021 8/10/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,647.50	\$249,647.50	0.23%	0.860 0.843	\$96.57 \$241,412.50	(\$8,235.00)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
3133EMNG3	FFCB 0.230% 01/19/2024	8/23/2021 8/24/2021	\$100,000.00	\$99,746.00	\$99,746.00	0.34%	1.304 1.276	\$94.98 \$94,977.00	(\$4,769.00)	0.16%	Aaa AA+
3130ANHK9	FHLB 0.420% 06/26/2024	9/2/2021 9/3/2021	\$500,000.00	\$499,875.00	\$499,875.00	0.43%	1.740 1.696	\$93.16 \$465,800.00	(\$34,075.00)	0.76%	Aaa AA+
3133ENGQ7	FFCB 0.920% 12/09/2024	12/3/2021 12/9/2021	\$140,000.00	\$139,938.40	\$139,938.40	0.93%	2.195 2.125	\$93.17 \$130,433.80	(\$9,504.60)	0.21%	Aaa AA+
3130AQ5X7	FHLB 1.150% 12/30/2024	12/3/2021 1/3/2022	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	1.15%	2.252 2.170	\$92.81 \$232,017.50	(\$17,982.50)	0.38%	Aaa AA+
3130ALLP7	FHLB 0.650% 03/17/2025	7/7/2022 7/8/2022	\$150,000.00	\$140,163.60	\$140,163.60	3.21%	2.463 2.389	\$91.02 \$136,534.50	(\$3,629.10)	0.22%	Aaa AA+
3135G03U5	FNMA 0.625% 04/22/2025	7/7/2022 7/8/2022	\$150,000.00	\$139,978.65 \$197.92	\$140,176.57	3.15%	2.562 2.482	\$91.20 \$136,794.00	(\$3,184.65)	0.22%	Aaa AA+
3133ENZG8	FFCB 3.375% 06/20/2025	7/7/2022 7/8/2022	\$150,000.00	\$151,089.30 \$239.06	\$151,328.36	3.12%	2.723 2.545	\$97.84 \$146,763.00	(\$4,326.30)	0.24%	Aaa AA+
3133EL3H5	FFCB 0.570% 08/12/2025	7/15/2022 7/18/2022	\$270,000.00	\$247,549.50	\$247,549.50	3.45%	2.868 2.778	\$89.78 \$242,408.70	(\$5,140.80)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
3130APGQ2	FHLB 0.875% 10/21/2025	7/12/2022 7/13/2022	\$85,000.00	\$78,200.00 \$169.41	\$78,369.41	3.48%	3.060 2.936	\$89.92 \$76,427.75	(\$1,772.25)	0.13%	Aaa AA+
3134GXBM5	FMCC 0.600% 11/12/2025	7/15/2022 7/18/2022	\$350,000.00	\$319,025.00 \$385.00	\$319,410.00	3.45%	3.121 3.010	\$88.84 \$310,926.00	(\$8,099.00)	0.51%	Aaa AA+

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

POSITION STATEMENT

As of September 30, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
3134GXFV1	FMCC 0.625% 12/17/2025	5/26/2022 5/27/2022	\$200,000.00	\$185,105.80	\$185,105.80	2.84%	3.216 3.101	\$88.61 \$177,218.00	(\$7,887.80)	0.29%	Aaa AA+
3133ELC85	FFCB 0.820% 05/27/2026	5/12/2022 5/13/2022	\$220,000.00	\$202,118.40	\$202,118.40	2.97%	3.658 3.490	\$87.94 \$193,472.40	(\$8,646.00)	0.32%	Aaa AA+
3130AKJN7	FHLB 0.670% 06/16/2026	4/29/2022 5/3/2022	\$245,000.00	\$221,908.75	\$221,908.75	3.13%	3.712 3.556	\$87.13 \$213,468.50	(\$8,440.25)	0.35%	Aaa AA+
SubTotal			\$3,460,000.00	\$3,321,067.50 \$1,045.56	\$3,322,113.06	1.99%		\$3,189,159.65	(\$131,907.85)	5.22%	

Commercial Paper

46640QMV0	J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 12/29/2022	4/29/2022 5/2/2022	\$150,000.00	\$147,810.92	\$147,810.92	2.21%	0.247 0.245	\$99.07 \$148,609.50	\$798.58	0.24%	P-1 A-1
62479MN41	MUFG Bank, Ltd. 01/04/2023	5/10/2022 5/11/2022	\$150,000.00	\$148,016.67	\$148,016.67	2.03%	0.263 0.260	\$98.95 \$148,420.50	\$403.83	0.24%	P-1 A-1
46640QNQ0	J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 01/24/2023	4/29/2022 5/2/2022	\$150,000.00	\$147,463.50	\$147,463.50	2.32%	0.318 0.313	\$98.73 \$148,090.50	\$627.00	0.24%	P-1 A-1
53948BP37	Lloyds Bank Corporate Markets PLC 02/03/2023	5/10/2022 5/12/2022	\$150,000.00	\$147,341.13	\$147,341.13	2.43%	0.345 0.340	\$98.56 \$147,832.50	\$491.37	0.24%	P-1 A-1
SubTotal			\$600,000.00	\$590,632.22	\$590,632.22	2.25%		\$592,953.00	\$2,320.78	0.97%	

Negotiable Certificate of Deposit

05580AE83	BMW Bank of North America 0.650% 10/15/2024	10/8/2021 10/15/2021	\$249,000.00	\$248,253.00	\$248,253.00	0.75%	2.044 1.987	\$93.43 \$232,633.23	(\$15,619.77)	0.38%	
87165FC28	Synchrony Bank 0.650% 10/15/2024	10/8/2021 10/15/2021	\$175,000.00	\$174,475.00	\$174,475.00	0.75%	2.044 1.987	\$93.43 \$163,497.25	(\$10,977.75)	0.27%	
856285XV8	State Bank of India 0.700% 10/18/2024	10/8/2021 10/18/2021	\$249,000.00	\$248,502.00	\$248,502.00	0.77%	2.052 1.993	\$93.49 \$232,800.06	(\$15,701.94)	0.38%	
38149ME33	Goldman Sachs Bank USA Holdings LLC 0.650% 10/21/2024	10/8/2021 10/21/2021	\$249,000.00	\$248,253.00	\$248,253.00	0.75%	2.060 2.003	\$93.37 \$232,478.85	(\$15,774.15)	0.38%	
SubTotal			\$922,000.00	\$919,483.00	\$919,483.00	0.76%		\$861,409.39	(\$58,073.61)	1.41%	

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

POSITION STATEMENT

As of September 30, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
U.S. Treasury Bond											
9128284D9	UST 2.500% 03/31/2023	5/27/2022 5/31/2022	\$200,000.00	\$201,000.00	\$201,000.00	1.89%	0.499 0.486	\$99.35 \$198,696.00	(\$2,304.00)	0.33%	Aaa AA+
91282CCU3	UST 0.125% 08/31/2023	8/30/2021 8/31/2021	\$200,000.00	\$199,671.88	\$199,671.88	0.21%	0.918 0.920	\$96.30 \$192,609.40	(\$7,062.48)	0.32%	Aaa AA+
91282CDD0	UST 0.375% 10/31/2023	10/28/2021 11/1/2021	\$150,000.00	\$149,654.30	\$149,654.30	0.49%	1.085 1.061	\$95.90 \$143,853.00	(\$5,801.30)	0.24%	Aaa AA+
91282CBR1	UST 0.250% 03/15/2024	8/10/2021 8/11/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,287.11	\$249,287.11	0.36%	1.458 1.426	\$94.32 \$235,810.00	(\$13,477.11)	0.39%	Aaa AA+
91282CCG4	UST 0.250% 06/15/2024	6/17/2021 6/18/2021	\$200,000.00	\$199,039.06	\$199,039.06	0.41%	1.710 1.706	\$93.42 \$186,836.00	(\$12,203.06)	0.31%	Aaa AA+
91282CEH0	UST 2.625% 04/15/2025	7/7/2022 7/8/2022	\$150,000.00	\$148,183.59 \$903.68	\$149,087.27	3.08%	2.542 2.392	\$96.13 \$144,193.50	(\$3,990.09)	0.24%	Aaa AA+
9128286A3	UST 2.625% 01/31/2026	5/26/2022 5/27/2022	\$200,000.00	\$199,476.56	\$199,476.56	2.70%	3.340 3.133	\$95.18 \$190,360.00	(\$9,116.56)	0.31%	Aaa AA+
9128286A3	UST 2.625% 01/31/2026	6/3/2022 6/6/2022	\$130,000.00	\$128,649.22	\$128,649.22	2.93%	3.340 3.133	\$95.18 \$123,734.00	(\$4,915.22)	0.20%	Aaa AA+
9128286F2	UST 2.500% 02/28/2026	4/19/2022 4/20/2022	\$160,000.00	\$157,587.50	\$157,587.50	2.92%	3.416 3.214	\$94.65 \$151,436.80	(\$6,150.70)	0.25%	Aaa AA+
9128286L9	UST 2.250% 03/31/2026	4/21/2022 4/22/2022	\$160,000.00	\$155,650.00	\$155,650.00	2.99%	3.501 3.270	\$93.82 \$150,105.60	(\$5,544.40)	0.25%	Aaa AA+
9128286S4	UST 2.375% 04/30/2026	4/19/2022 4/20/2022	\$160,000.00	\$156,800.00	\$156,800.00	2.90%	3.584 3.342	\$94.14 \$150,619.20	(\$6,180.80)	0.25%	Aaa AA+
9128286X3	UST 2.125% 05/31/2026	5/2/2022 5/3/2022	\$220,000.00	\$212,549.22	\$212,549.22	3.01%	3.668 3.441	\$93.13 \$204,883.80	(\$7,665.42)	0.34%	Aaa AA+
9128287B0	UST 1.875% 06/30/2026	5/13/2022 5/16/2022	\$200,000.00	\$192,304.69	\$192,304.69	2.87%	3.751 3.538	\$92.24 \$184,476.00	(\$7,828.69)	0.30%	Aaa AA+
SubTotal			\$2,380,000.00	\$2,349,853.13 \$903.68	\$2,350,756.81	1.97%		\$2,257,613.30	(\$92,239.83)	3.70%	
U.S. Treasury Note											
91282CAR2	UST 0.125% 10/31/2022	2/11/2021 2/12/2021	\$350,000.00	\$350,082.03	\$350,082.03	0.11%	0.085 0.086	\$99.78 \$349,240.50	(\$841.53)	0.57%	Aaa AA+
91282CBD2	UST 0.125% 12/31/2022	11/1/2021 11/1/2021	\$150,000.00	\$149,835.94	\$149,835.94	0.22%	0.252 0.250	\$99.18 \$148,774.50	(\$1,061.44)	0.24%	Aaa AA+
912828ZH6	UST 0.250% 04/15/2023	10/29/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$149,824.22	\$149,824.22	0.33%	0.540 0.531	\$98.03 \$147,046.50	(\$2,777.72)	0.24%	Aaa AA+

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

POSITION STATEMENT

As of September 30, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
91282R28	UST 1.625% 04/30/2023	5/26/2022 5/27/2022	\$200,000.00	\$199,445.31 \$238.45	\$199,683.76	1.93%	0.581 0.567	\$98.61 \$197,226.00	(\$2,219.31)	0.32%	Aaa AA+
91282CCD1	UST 0.125% 05/31/2023	7/15/2021 7/16/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,589.84	\$249,589.84	0.21%	0.666 0.654	\$97.40 \$243,505.00	(\$6,084.84)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
91282CCK5	UST 0.125% 06/30/2023	7/19/2021 7/20/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,589.84	\$249,589.84	0.21%	0.748 0.735	\$97.08 \$242,695.00	(\$6,894.84)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
91282ZY9	UST 0.125% 07/15/2023	7/15/2021 7/16/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,482.42	\$249,482.42	0.23%	0.789 0.774	\$96.86 \$242,147.50	(\$7,334.92)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
91282CCN9	UST 0.125% 07/31/2023	8/9/2021 8/10/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,521.48	\$249,521.48	0.22%	0.833 0.817	\$96.68 \$241,710.00	(\$7,811.48)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
91282CAF8	UST 0.125% 08/15/2023	7/19/2021 7/20/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,580.08	\$249,580.08	0.21%	0.874 0.857	\$96.55 \$241,367.50	(\$8,212.58)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
91282CAK7	UST 0.125% 09/15/2023	7/16/2021 7/19/2021	\$125,000.00	\$124,633.79	\$124,633.79	0.26%	0.959 0.941	\$96.21 \$120,258.75	(\$4,375.04)	0.20%	Aaa AA+
91282CDA6	UST 0.250% 09/30/2023	10/6/2021 10/7/2021	\$925,000.00	\$924,132.81	\$924,132.81	0.30%	1.000 0.979	\$96.12 \$889,082.25	(\$35,050.56)	1.46%	Aaa AA+
91282CAP6	UST 0.125% 10/15/2023	7/16/2021 7/19/2021	\$125,000.00	\$124,565.43	\$124,565.43	0.28%	1.041 1.020	\$95.81 \$119,761.25	(\$4,804.18)	0.20%	Aaa AA+
91282CAW1	UST 0.250% 11/15/2023	10/29/2021 10/29/2021	\$450,000.00	\$447,416.02	\$447,416.02	0.53%	1.126 1.102	\$95.64 \$430,384.50	(\$17,031.52)	0.70%	Aaa AA+
91282CBA8	UST 0.125% 12/15/2023	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$300,000.00	\$297,339.84	\$297,339.84	0.54%	1.208 1.184	\$95.20 \$285,585.00	(\$11,754.84)	0.47%	Aaa AA+
91282CBE0	UST 0.125% 01/15/2024	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$148,511.72	\$148,511.72	0.58%	1.293 1.266	\$94.83 \$142,242.00	(\$6,269.72)	0.23%	Aaa AA+
91282CBM2	UST 0.125% 02/15/2024	8/23/2021 8/24/2021	\$200,000.00	\$199,054.69	\$199,054.69	0.32%	1.378 1.349	\$94.51 \$189,024.00	(\$10,030.69)	0.31%	Aaa AA+
91282CBV2	UST 0.375% 04/15/2024	8/10/2021 8/11/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,912.11	\$249,912.11	0.39%	1.542 1.505	\$94.20 \$235,487.50	(\$14,424.61)	0.39%	Aaa AA+
91282CCC3	UST 0.250% 05/15/2024	6/24/2021 6/25/2021	\$300,000.00	\$298,324.22	\$298,324.22	0.44%	1.625 1.587	\$93.73 \$281,193.00	(\$17,131.22)	0.46%	Aaa AA+
91282CCL3	UST 0.375% 07/15/2024	7/15/2021 7/16/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,570.31	\$249,570.31	0.43%	1.792 1.749	\$93.42 \$233,545.00	(\$16,025.31)	0.38%	Aaa AA+
91282CCT6	UST 0.375% 08/15/2024	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$148,552.73	\$148,552.73	0.72%	1.877 1.832	\$93.09 \$139,641.00	(\$8,911.73)	0.23%	Aaa AA+

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

POSITION STATEMENT

As of September 30, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
91282CCX7	UST 0.375% 09/15/2024	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$148,435.55	\$148,435.55	0.74%	1.962 1.915	\$92.83 \$139,248.00	(\$9,187.55)	0.23%	Aaa AA+
91282CDB4	UST 0.625% 10/15/2024	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$149,373.05	\$149,373.05	0.77%	2.044 1.985	\$93.01 \$139,512.00	(\$9,861.05)	0.23%	Aaa AA+
SubTotal			\$5,625,000.00	\$5,606,773.43 \$238.45	\$5,607,011.88	0.42%		\$5,398,676.75	(\$208,096.68)	8.84%	
Grand Total			\$61,780,046.20	\$61,580,855.48 \$2,187.69	\$61,583,043.17	2.60%		\$61,092,858.29	(\$487,997.19)	100.00%	

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

TRANSACTION STATEMENT

As of September 30, 2022



Transaction Type	Payment Date	Settlement Date	CUSIP	Security Description	Interest Received
Interest/Dividends					
Interest/Dividends	9/1/2022	9/1/2022	31846V567	First American Funds, Inc.	14.53
Interest/Dividends	9/15/2022	9/15/2022	91282CAK7	UST 0.125% 09/15/2023	78.13
Interest/Dividends	9/15/2022	9/15/2022	91282CBR1	UST 0.250% 03/15/2024	312.50
Interest/Dividends	9/15/2022	9/15/2022	91282CCX7	UST 0.375% 09/15/2024	281.25
Interest/Dividends	9/19/2022	9/19/2022	3130ALLP7	FHLB 0.650% 03/17/2025	487.50
Interest/Dividends	9/30/2022	9/30/2022	91282CDA6	UST 0.250% 09/30/2023	1,156.25
Interest/Dividends	9/30/2022	9/30/2022	9128286L9	UST 2.250% 03/31/2026	1,800.00
Interest/Dividends	9/30/2022	9/30/2022	9128284D9	UST 2.500% 03/31/2023	2,500.00
Total					6,630.16

Transaction Type	Trade Date	Settlement Date	Transaction Description	Amount
Custodian Fee				
Custodian Fee	9/26/2022	9/26/2022	Cash Out	(103.56)
Total				(103.56)

Management Fee				
Management Fee	9/22/2022	9/22/2022	Cash Out	(932.07)
Total				(932.07)

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

STATEMENT DISCLOSURE

As of September 30, 2022



Meeder provides monthly statements for its investment management clients to provide information about the investment portfolio. The information should not be used for audit or confirmation purposes. Please review your custodial statements and report any inaccuracies or discrepancies.

Certain information and data has been supplied by unaffiliated third parties. Although Meeder believes the information is reliable, it cannot warrant the accuracy of information offered by third parties. Market value may reflect prices received from pricing vendors when current market quotations are not available. Prices may not reflect firm bids or offers and may differ from the value at which the security can be sold.

Statements may include positions from unmanaged accounts provided for reporting purposes. Unmanaged accounts are managed directly by the client and are not included in the accounts managed by the investment adviser. This information is provided as a client convenience and the investment adviser assumes no responsibility for performance of these accounts or the accuracy of the data reported.

Investing involves risk. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Debt and fixed income securities are subject to credit and interest rate risk. The investment return and principal value of an investment will fluctuate so that an investors shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted.

Meeder Investment Management is the global brand for the Meeder group of affiliated companies. Investment advisory services are provided through Meeder Public Funds, Inc. Please contact us if you would like to receive a copy of our current ADV disclosure brochure or privacy policy.

B. Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources & Appropriations

SEE NEXT PAGE

**BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
AMENDED OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCES / APPROPRIATIONS**

Office of the budget commission of Greene County, Xenia Ohio

To the Taxing Authority of the Beavercreek City School District

The following is the amended official certificate of estimated resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, as revised by the Budget Commission of said County, which shall govern the total appropriations made at any time during such fiscal year.

Presented to the Board: October 20, 2022

Fund	Fund	Unencumbered Balance July 1, 2022	* Tax Revenue	Other Revenue	Total Estimated Revenue	Total Resources	FY2023 Appropriations	Balance
General Fund	1	\$ 29,303,252.19	\$ 84,748,472.00	\$ 17,399,329.00	\$ 102,147,801.00	\$ 131,451,053.19	\$ 102,401,781.00	\$ 29,049,272.19
Ferguson Land Lab Trust Fund	7	1,216.36	0.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	2,416.36	2,416.36	0.00
Scholarship Private Purpose Fund	7	68,500.00	0.00	85,000.00	85,000.00	153,500.00	137,000.00	16,500.00
Public School Support Fund	18	373,925.30	0.00	300,000.00	300,000.00	673,925.30	500,000.00	173,925.30
Other Grants Fund	19	36,186.73	0.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	44,186.73	44,186.73	0.00
Athletics and District Managed Activity Fund	300	817,663.02	0.00	790,000.00	790,000.00	1,607,663.02	875,000.00	732,663.02
Auxiliary Services Fund	401	94,044.61	0.00	1,055,643.92	1,055,643.92	1,149,688.53	1,149,688.53	0.00
Data Communications Fund	451	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	499	6,644.19	0.00	602,074.29 (A)	602,074.29	608,718.48	608,718.48 (A)	0.00
Elementary and Secondary School Emerg Relief Fund	507	0.00	0.00	6,018,358.48 (A)	6,018,358.48	6,018,358.48	6,018,358.48 (A)	0.00
IDEA-B / Parent Mentor Grant Fund	516	0.00	0.00	2,409,057.67	2,409,057.67	2,409,057.67	2,409,057.67	0.00
Title III Limited English Proficiency Fund	551	0.00	0.00	39,344.12	39,344.12	39,344.12	39,344.12	0.00
Title I Disadvantaged Children Grant Fund	572	0.00	0.00	371,762.60	371,762.60	371,762.60	371,762.60	0.00
Title IV-A Student Supports and Academic Enrichment	584	0.00	0.00	86,248.76	86,248.76	86,248.76	86,248.76	0.00
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund	587	0.00	0.00	113,985.55	113,985.55	113,985.55	83,791.73	30,193.82
Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund	590	0.00	0.00	182,247.75	182,247.75	182,247.75	182,247.75	0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	599	0.00	0.00	758,389.99	758,389.99	758,389.99	758,389.99	0.00
Total Special Revenue Fund		1,398,180.21	0.00	12,821,313.13	12,821,313.13	14,219,493.34	13,266,211.20	953,282.14
Bond Retirement Fund - 1995 Bond Issue	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Retirement - Prepayment of Debt	9000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Retirement Fund - 2008 Bond Issue	9008	3,576,649.82	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	8,576,649.82	6,033,181.50	2,543,468.32
MVH Stadium Debt	9300	156,986.31	0.00	130,000.00	130,000.00	286,986.31	117,731.25	169,255.06
Total Debt Service Fund	2	3,733,636.13	5,000,000.00	130,000.00	5,130,000.00	8,863,636.13	6,150,912.75	2,712,723.38
Permanent Improvement Voted Levy Fund	3	231,106.59	880,000.00	0.00	880,000.00	1,111,106.59	653,645.00	457,461.59
Permanent Improvement Inside Millage Fund	3	2,320,900.32	1,900,000.00	0.00	1,900,000.00	4,220,900.32	1,900,000.00	2,320,900.32
Permanent Improvement Lighting Project	3	(76,634.66)	0.00	76,634.66	76,634.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
Building / Construction Fund - 2008 Bond Issue	4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Building / Construction Fund	4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Projects Fund		2,475,372.25	2,780,000.00	76,634.66	2,856,634.66	5,332,006.91	2,553,645.00	2,778,361.91
Food Service Fund	6	1,656,647.25	0.00	2,639,450.00	2,639,450.00	4,296,097.25	3,638,495.00	657,602.25
Uniform School Supply Fund	9	894,952.95	0.00	504,150.00	504,150.00	1,399,102.95	750,000.00	649,102.95
Summer School Fund	20	67,298.92	0.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	79,298.92	35,000.00	44,298.92
Total Enterprise Fund		2,618,899.12	0.00	3,155,600.00	3,155,600.00	5,774,499.12	4,423,495.00	1,351,004.12
Medical/Dental Self-Insurance Fund	24	1,236,113.13	0.00	13,900,000.00	13,900,000.00	15,136,113.13	13,900,000.00	1,236,113.13
Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund	27	475,868.70	0.00	125,000.00	125,000.00	600,868.70	200,000.00	400,868.70
Total Internal Service Fund		1,711,981.83	0.00	14,025,000.00	14,025,000.00	15,736,981.83	14,100,000.00	1,636,981.83
District Agency Fund	22	264,266.58	0.00	8,550,000.00	8,550,000.00	8,814,266.58	8,550,000.00	264,266.58
Student Managed Activity Fund	200	230,370.42	0.00	167,350.00	167,350.00	397,720.42	295,000.00	102,720.42
Total Fiduciary Fund		494,637.00	0.00	8,717,350.00	8,717,350.00	9,211,987.00	8,845,000.00	366,987.00
TOTALS		\$ 41,735,958.73	\$ 92,528,472.00	\$ 56,325,226.79	\$ 148,853,698.79	\$ 190,589,657.52	\$ 151,741,044.95	\$ 38,848,612.57

* Tax Revenue = Real Estate, Personal (PU & Other), Trailer, Homestead & Rollback, \$10K Exempt.

(A): Updated estimated revenue and appropriations due to carryover grant notification from FY22

Treasurer's Certification:

Resolution:

C. September 2022 Advances

DATE	TYPE	Transfer/ Advance Out Amount	Transfer/ Advance In Amount	FROM Fund Name	Fund/ FUNC	TO Fund Name	Fund/ FUNC
9/30/2022	Advance	\$ 81,582.00	\$ 81,582.00	General	001-7410-921-2950	ESSER II	507-5210-9223
9/30/2022	Advance	\$ 178,810.85	\$ 178,810.85	General	001-7410-921-2950	ESSER ARP	507-5210-9323
9/30/2022	Advance	\$ 58.94	\$ 58.94	General	001-7410-921-2950	ESSER ARP Homeless	507-5210-9423
		\$ 260,451.79	\$ 260,451.79				
10/1/2022	Advance	\$ 110,552.00	\$ 110,552.00	ESSER II	507-7420-922-9223	General	001-5220
10/1/2022	Advance	\$ 178,810.85	\$ 178,810.85	ESSER ARP	507-7420-922-9323	General	001-5220
10/1/2022	Advance	\$ 2,505.67	\$ 2,505.67	ESSER ARP Homeless	507-7420-922-9423	General	001-5220
		\$ 291,868.52	\$ 291,868.52				

D. September 2022 Donated Items

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS3040 Kemp Road
Beavercreek, OH 45431

TO: **Beavercreek Board of Education**

FROM: Mrs. Joy Kitzmiller, Treasurer

RE: Donations

The following items were donated:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ITEM/GIFT RECEIVED BY</u>	<u>ITEM DONATED</u>
Kenneth Koors	AMS Band	\$25.00
Ruth Blue	AMS Band	\$25.00
Ronald Cribbs	AMS Band	\$25.00
Sue Urmston	AMS Band	\$30.00
Phil & Penny Blosser	AMS Band	\$50.00
Frank Campanile	AMS Band	\$50.00
The Pause of Massage LLC	AMS Band	\$500.00
Doris Mleczko	AMS Band	\$100.00
Michael Pierce	AMS Band	\$100.00
Rita France	AMS Band	\$40.00
LDH Consulting	CMS Choir	\$500.00
Penelope Plumley	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Paul Reihle	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Rochelle Fernando	CMS Choir	\$40.00
Katherine Dillman	CMS Choir	\$50.00
Karen Barger	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Josh Hobbs	CMS Choir	\$53.00
Jake & Marlissa Kogelman	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Camille Brausch	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Maria Brausch	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Gail & Mike Smith	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Wanda Delzoppo	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Doug & Jennifer Oswald	CMS Choir	\$50.00
Dr. and Mrs. John Olsen	CMS Choir	\$50.00
Cherye Torma	CMS Choir	\$50.00
William Thompson III	CMS Choir	\$60.00
Samantha McArthur	CMS Choir	\$35.00
Karen McArthur	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Dr. K.A. Shiral Fernando	CMS Choir	\$60.00
Zeliang Chen	CMS Choir	\$20.00
Amila Fernando	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Fay Yourey	CMS Choir	\$20.00
Kyle Linden	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Tim Gavin	CMS Choir	\$60.00
Mary Tholemeier	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Sally Schutte	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Linda Yeager	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Michael Reigle	CMS Choir	\$80.00
Ty Miller	CMS Choir	\$60.00
Beverly Diana Zimmerman	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Jan Meyen	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Len Diaddario	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Rhonda Baxter	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Jennifer Baxter	CMS Choir	\$50.00
Keara Southerland	CMS Choir	\$75.00
Linda Snell	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Marlene Looney	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Barbie Demmy-Scheidler	CMS Choir	\$30.00
John Linquist	CMS Choir	\$25.00
Kelly Schutt	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Susan Mansfield	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Julia Rudy	CMS Choir	\$50.00
Joan Reynolds	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Chris Linquist	CMS Choir	\$30.00
Jonathan Linquist	CMS Choir	\$60.00
Brent Hammer	CMS Choir	\$50.00
Greg Hammer	CMS Choir	\$50.00
Richard Easter	CMS Choir	\$30.00
The Cakery	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Doug Carter	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Michael & Jenny Linquist	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Beka Abraham	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Troy Welker	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Hikari Housing LLC	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Amanda Violet	CMS Choir	\$200.00
Edward Huling	CMS Choir	\$100.00

Sarah Stoughton	CMS Choir	\$110.00
Tracey Tallman	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Edward Lewis	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Jamie & Kenny Coon	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Robert & Davina Gill	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Reginald Kabban	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Lorraine Wagenman	CMS Choir	\$200.00
Bobby Hutchinson Trucking	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Pro-Safe Insulation	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Tyler Pille	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Christine Hammer	CMS Choir	\$50.00
Bridget Carver	CMS Choir	\$100.00
Alan Bertke	AMS	3 Fishing Poles
Marnie Berridge	BHS Athletics-Bowling Team	23 Bowling Balls/2 Bowling Bags/Polishing Sharms
Joshua Rawlins	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Sarah Gregga	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
John Cannon	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Eric Lowman	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Amy Mills	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Joyce Brogan	CMS Instrumental Music	\$40.00
Cathy St. Pierre	CMS Instrumental Music	\$40.00
Patsy Cobb	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Heather Hough	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Pamela Hough	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Patience Sisa	CMS Instrumental Music	\$150.00
Charles & Gloua Patrick	CMS Instrumental Music	\$200.00
Leona Houston	CMS Instrumental Music	\$300.00
Luis Martinez	CMS Instrumental Music	\$150.00
James & Elizabeth	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Tammy Cacciola	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Luis Martinez Jr	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Cathy McCoy	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Irene Kapaku	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Jerry Long	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Catherine Erbaugh	CMS Instrumental Music	\$30.00
Jerald & Nicole Chentnik	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Janet McChier	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Patricia McGrath	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Tonya Carter	CMS Instrumental Music	\$40.00
Jill Cobb	CMS Instrumental Music	\$80.00
Rebecca Bower	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Ami Lewis	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Alicia West	CMS Instrumental Music	\$110.00
Updegraff Accounting	CMS Instrumental Music	\$250.00
Flagel Huber Flagel	CMS Instrumental Music	\$150.00
Ian & Michelle Overinton	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Roosters Beavercreek	CMS Instrumental Music	\$300.00
Danny Myers	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Kelly Mangin	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Stephen Pida	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Carol Vandersluijs	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Nicole Burns	CMS Instrumental Music	\$75.00
Carol Dworkin	CMS Instrumental Music	\$75.00
Janice Justice	CMS Instrumental Music	\$75.00
Tina Gann	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Myra Arida	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Leonard Diaddario	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Leslie Blanke	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Rhonda Baxter	CMS Instrumental Music	\$25.00
Karleine Justice	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Kyle Bower	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Judy Brower	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Dominique Ray	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Jennifer Baxter	CMS Instrumental Music	\$50.00
Amie Stryker	CMS Instrumental Music	\$100.00
Erik Weber	CMS Instrumental Music	\$150.00
Olivia Deal	CMS Instrumental Music	\$250.00
Sharon Binkis	CMS Instrumental Music	\$250.00
Milano's Atlantic City Submarines	AMS	150-Free Taco Vouchers & 250-\$5 Vouchers
Steck & Stevens	CMS PBIS	\$87.70
Gary Drummond	AMS	Trumpet
Joanne Denlinger	BHS-Music Dept	Clarinet
Cast Iron Canning Jars/Chelsi Owens	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Hyman Family	CMS Choir	\$40.00
Maria Lofty	CMS Choir	\$250.00
Sami Callihar	CMS Choir	\$100.00

- E. Authorized Treasurer to Open and Close Bank Accounts in Accordance With the Provisions of the Ohio Revised Code for the Normal Operations of Business for the Fiscal Year

Mr. Stein seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL Gene Taylor, aye; Dr. Carl Fischer, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye.

Motion carried 4-0.

X. NEW BUSINESS-ITEMS FOR BOARD ACTION – RESOLUTION # 2022-78

Dr. Fischer made a motion to consider the recommendation of the Superintendent to approve the new business items A-B as presented.

- A. Employment, Salary Changes, Leaves of Absence, and Terminations

SEE PAGES BELOW

The following persons are recommended for employment, salary change, leave of absence, and termination of contract. Payment for services is pending completion of required training and document submission relative to each specific position.

2022-2023 Supplemental Contracts

The following personnel are recommended for employment in the Supplemental Salary Positions shown for the 2022-2023 school year subject to the terms and conditions of the State Board of Education Rules 3301-20-01, 3301-26-01 and 3301-27-02. Pursuant to ORC 3313.53, vacant positions were posted for licensed employees, licensed non-employees, and non-licensed non-employees. For the positions for which there were no qualified licensed individuals, licensed non-employees or non-licensed non-employees are recommended. Salaries shall be paid according to the Supplemental Salary Schedule adopted for the 2022-2023 school year.

Allen, David Main Elementary	Elementary Unified Arts Student Activity Advisor - PE Scale 11, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Anderson, John Ferguson Hall	LINK/WEB Advisor Scale 11, Step 3 - 11 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Anderson, John Ferguson Hall	Social Studies Department Head Scale 10, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Anderson, Sara Beavercreek High School	High School Class Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 10, Step 3 - 12 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Back, Jennifer Ankeney Middle School	Social Studies Department Head Scale 9, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Barker, Heather Ferguson Hall	LINK/WEB Advisor Scale 11, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Barker, Heather Ferguson Hall	School Webmaster Scale 11, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Barr, Amber Beavercreek High School	Varsity Cheer Coach - Basketball - Winter Scale 8, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Barrett, Jennifer Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Becker, Elizabeth Coy Middle School	MS Low Incidence Disability After School Activity Supervisor Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Bernlohr, Beth Main Elementary	LPDC Member Scale 10, Step 1

Bianco, Kelly Ferguson Hall	High School Site Manager - Winter Scale 7, Step 3 - 18 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)
Binkley, Katherine Fairbrook Elementary School	Elementary Unified Arts Student Activity Advisor - Visual Arts Scale 11, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Bisignani, Brian Beavercreek High School	High School National Honor Society Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 11, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Blasingame, Alex Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant 7th & 8th Grade Wrestling Coach Scale 6, Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Bobbitt, Robert Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head Varsity Bowling Coach Scale 4, Step 3 - 10 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Boddie, Amber Beavercreek High School	High School Class Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 10, Step 3 - 13 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
Bontatibus, Jason Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head 7th & 8th Grade Wrestling Coach Scale 5, Step 3 - 14 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
Brown, Andrew Non Licensed, Non-Employee	High School Winter Percussion Director Scale 6, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Broyles, Kathy Beavercreek High School	High School Art Club Advisor Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Burcham, Mindy Beavercreek High School	High School National Honor Society Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 11, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Burk, Danielle Beavercreek High School	High School Speech Team Advisor Scale 8, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Callahan, Mindy Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Campbell, Anita Main Elementary School	Elementary Unified Arts Student Activity Advisor - Music Scale 11, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Casanova, Elizabeth Ankeney Middle School	Middle School Art Club Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Casanova, Elizabeth Ankeney Middle School	Current Interest - After School Homework Helpers (1/2 Assignment) Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Clevinger, Emily Licensed, Non-Employee	Middle School Competitive Cheer Coach - Winter Scale 10, Step 3 - 9 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

Clingner, Jeremy Beavercreek High School	Assistant Varsity Wrestling Coach Scale 5 , Step 3 - 15 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
Clingner, Jeremy Beavercreek High School	Athletic Webmaster Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Clodfelter, Scott Ferguson Hall	Strength and Conditioning Coach Step 4, 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Conrad, Laura Coy Middle School	Middle School Instrumental Director Scale 11, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Courter, Jennifer Fairbrook Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Cox, Lori Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Creech, W. Angela Beavercreek High School	High School Yearbook Advisor Scale 6, Step 3 - 34 Years Longevity Credit (L-6)
Curd, Julie Trebein Elementary School	School Webmaster Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Curry, Ann Shaw Elementary	District School Nurse Coordinator Scale 10, Step 3 - 13 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
Cusick, Eric Beavercreek High School	LPDC Chairperson Scale 10, Step 2
Debord, Jana Beavercreek High School	High School Student Council Advisor (½ Assignment) Scale 10, Step 3 - 22 Years Longevity Credit (L-5)
Dewitt, Deann Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Disch, Olivia Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	High School Winter Guard Instructor Scale 6, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Draves, Allison Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Middle School 8th Grade Basketball Cheer Coach - Winter Scale 10, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Duke, Lori Coy Middle School	CMS Current Interest Battle of the Books (½ assignment) Scale 12, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Duley, Robyn Beavercreek High School	Head Cheerleading Director - Winter Scale 7, Step 3 - 13 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
Enneking, Jason Beavercreek High School	Director of Friends Ensemble Scale 4, Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Enneking, Jason Beavercreek High School	Show Choir Combo Scale 10, Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Evans, Shelby (1 of 2) Valley Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Evans, Shelby (2 of 2) Valley Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Fiegl, Susan Shaw Elementary School	Substance Use Intervention Counselor Scale 9, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Fitzpatrick, Emma Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant High School Marching Band & Summer Band Director (1/2 Assignment) Scale 4, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Frost, Matthew Beavercreek High School	District Music Department Coordinator (1/2 Assignment) Scale 11, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Frost, Matthew Beavercreek High School	High School Pep Band Director (1/2 Assignment) Scale 9, Step 3 - 20 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)
Frost, Matthew Beavercreek High School	Jazz Ensemble Director Scale 7, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Greishop, Luke Coy Middle School	Middle School Instrumental Director Scale 11, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Greishop, Luke Coy Middle School	Middle School Jazz Ensemble Director Scale 11, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Grilliot, Brent Beavercreek High School	High School Site Manager - Winter Scale 7, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Guha, Rahul Beavercreek High School	High School Debate Team Advisor Scale 8, Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Gutterman, Gregory Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head Varsity Ice Hockey Coach Scale 3, Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Haacke, Amanda Beavercreek High School	Assistant All Stars Dance Team Coach Scale 8, Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Haacke, Amanda Beavercreek High School	High School Class Advisor Scale 10, Step 3 - 9 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Haacke, Amanda Beavercreek High School	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Hamilton, William Beavercreek High School	Assistant Athletic Director Scale 1, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Harris, Donald Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant Varsity Wrestling Coach (1/2 Assignment) Scale 5, Step 3 - 13 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
Harshbarger, Amy Beavercreek High School	Head High School Intramurals Scale 5, Step 3 - 11 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Hess, Alyson Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant High School Swim Team Coach Scale 6, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Hill, Laura Shaw Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Hinkle, Lea Ann Main Elementary	District Speech and Language Pathologist Coordinator Scale 10, Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Hodapp, Douglas Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head JV-B Basketball Coach - Boys (1/2 Assignment) Scale 5, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Hoelle, Lisa Beavercreek High School	Assistant Varsity Basketball Coach - Girls Scale 4, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Howard, Alexandria Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Varsity Competitive Cheer Coach - Winter Scale 8, Step 2 - 2 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Hurley, Sean Coy Middle School	CMS Current Interest A Cappella "Unaccompanied Minors" Director Scale 12, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Hurley, Sean Coy Middle School	Middle School Vocal Music Director Scale 11, Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Kidd, Miranda Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (RESA Facilitator) Scale 10, Step 1
Kirschbaum, Brandi Ankeney Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Kochensparger, Jonathan Beavercreek High School	High School Play Director - Winter Scale 9, Step 3 - 28 Years Longevity Credit (L-6)
Kochensparger, Jonathan Beavercreek High School	High School Scenery and Technical Director - Winter Play Scale 11, Step 3 - 29 Years Longevity Credit (L-6)
Lane, KeiVaughn Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head JV-B Basketball Coach - Boys (1/2 Assignment) Scale 5, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Laws, Susan Beavercreek High School	Guidance Department Head Scale 9, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Lehman, Julie Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (1 of 2) Scale 10, Step 1
Lehman, Julie Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (2 of 2) Scale 10, Step 1
Lehman, Julie Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (RESA Facilitator) Scale 10, Step 1
Lewis, Stephanie Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head JV-B Basketball Coach - Girls Scale 5, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Lindeman, Theresa Coy Middle School	School Webmaster Scale 11, Step 3 - 11 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Lloyd, Bradley Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant Varsity Ice Hockey Coach Scale 5, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Loudenslager, Jennifer Fairbrook Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Loudenslager, Jennifer Fairbrook Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (RESA Facilitator) Scale 10, Step 1

Marsh-Myers, Heather Beavercreek High School	High School Instrumental Director Scale 7, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Marsh-Myers, Heather Beavercreek High School	High School Pep Band Director (1/2 Assignment) Scale 9, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Marsh-Myers, Heather Beavercreek High School	Jazz Ensemble Director Scale 10, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
McAllister, Brett Coy Middle School	Science Department Head Scale 9, Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
McClure, Jill Coy Middle School	Canvas Building Coordinator Scale 10, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
McClure, Jill Coy Middle School	Middle School National Junior Honor Society Scale 11, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
McDaniel, Kristine Beavercreek High School	High School Science Bowl Advisor Scale 11, Step 3 - 14 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
McGriff, Bonnie Beavercreek High School	World Language Department Head Scale 9, Step 3 - 18 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)
McNachtan, Tina Trebein Elementary	Building Technology Leader Scale 8, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
McCormick, Allison Shaw Elementary	Building Technology Leader Scale 8, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
McCormick, Allison Shaw Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
McKitrick, Sarah Valley Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
McQuade, Amanda Preschool	School Webmaster Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Meleason, Christopher Licensed, Non-Employee	Head High School Swim Team Scale 4, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Meister, Beth Coy Middle School	Social Studies Department Head Scale 9, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Miller, David Fairbrook Elementary	LPDC Member Scale 10, Step 1
Minton, Kristina Coy Middle School	Middle School Power of the Pen Scale 11, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Minton, Kristina Ankeney Middle School	Muse Machine Advisor Scale 10, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Minton, Kristina Coy Middle School	Muse Machine Advisor Scale 10, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Minton, Kristina Coy Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor (1 of 2) Scale 10, Step 1
Minton Kristina Coy Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor (2 of 2) Scale 10, Step 1
Montague, Andrew Beavercreek High School	Health & Physical Education Department Head Scale 10, Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Myers, Leah Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant Varsity Gymnastics Coach - Girls Scale 6, Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Nartker, Chantelle Beavercreek High School	English Department Head Scale 8, Step 3 - 10 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Nartker, Christopher Beavercreek High School	High School Chess Advisor Scale 9, Step 3 - 11 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Nartker, Christopher Beavercreek High School	Envirothon Scale 11, Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Napier, Shannon Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Neikov, Isidro Non-licensed, non-employee	Assistant 7th & 8th Grade Wrestling Coach (1/2) Scale 6, Step 3 - 7 years Longevity Credit (L-1)
O'Dell, Erin Coy Middle School	LINK/WEB Advisor Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Osterfeld, Rebecca Coy Middle School	LINK/WEB Advisor Scale 11, Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Osterfeld, Rebecca Coy Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Osterfeld, Rebecca Coy Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor (RESA Facilitator) Scale 10, Step 1
Oxner, Christina Coy Middle School	Middle School Intramurals Winter Scale 10, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Pelphrey, Katherine Beavercreek High School	Business Education Department Head Scale 10, Step 3 - 14 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
Petitt, William Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant Varsity Bowling Coach Scale 7, Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Phillips, Rachael Beavercreek High School	District Music Department Coordinator (1/2 Assignment) Scale 11, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Phillips, Rachael Beavercreek High School	High School Local Scholarship Coordinator Scale 10, Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Phillips, Rachael Beavercreek High School	High School Vocal Music Director Scale 7, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Phillips, Rachael Beavercreek High School	Music Department Head Scale 10, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Potter, Camryn Ferguson Hall	Current Interest (Character Club) Scale 12, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Reed, Danial Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Reedy, Richard Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head Varsity Gymnastics Coach - Girls Scale 4, Step 3 - 19 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)
Reidenbaugh, Jessica Beavercreek High School	BHS Current Interest Junior Optimist International Scale 12, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Reidenbach, Brandi Coy Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1

Rice, Katherine Coy Middle School	Special Education Department Head Scale 7, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Rice, Katherine Coy Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Riggins, Amanda Beavercreek High School	High School Varsity Dance Team Coach Scale 4, Step 3, 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Rizzotte, Paige Beavercreek High School	All Stars Dance Team Coach Scale 6, Step 3, 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Rizzotte, Paige Beavercreek High School	Special Education Department Head Scale 6, Step 3 - 12 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Rodgers, Erin Ankeney Middle School	LINK/WEB Advisor Scale 11, Step 3 - 19 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)
Rotella, Kelsey Fairbrook Elementary	Elementary Unified Arts Student Activity Advisor - PE Scale 11, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Ruefly, Josalyn Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant Varsity Cheer Coach Basketball Scale 8, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Ruppert, Kaylie Shaw Elementary	Freshman JV-B Cheer Coach - Winter Scale 10, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Saben, Richard Coy Middle School	Unified Arts Department Head Scale 8, Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Schmidt, Matthew Coy Middle School	Building Technology Leader Scale 8, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Schoenbaechler, Steve Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant High School Swim Team Diving Coach Scale 6, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Schumacker, Mark Ankeney Middle School	LINK/WEB Advisor Scale 11, Step 3 - 21 Years Longevity Credit (L-5)
Sears, Kimberly Coy Middle School	CMS Current Interest Battle of the Books (½ Assignment) Scale 12, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Seilhamer, W. Aric Ankeney Middle School	Head Varsity Basketball Coach - Girls Scale 1, Step 3 - 21 Years Longevity Credit (L-5)

Sergeant, Benjamin Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant 7th & 8th Grade Wrestling Coach (1/2 Assignment) Scale 6, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Shields, Kayla Beavercreek High School	Assistant Varsity Basketball Coach - Girls Scale 4, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Short, Braden Coy Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Sines, Kristen Shaw Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Smigel, Brian Certified Employee	Head 7th & 8th Grade Wrestling Coach Scale 5, Step 3 - 21 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)
Spahr, Susan Beavercreek High School	Art Department Head Scale 10, Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Spence, Ellen Beavercreek High School	Beavercreek High School Academic Challenge Team Scale 9, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit - L-1
Spence, Ellen Beavercreek High School	Current Interest - French Club Scale 12, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Stamper, Dawn Beavercreek High School	Building Technology Leader Scale 8, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Stamper Dawn Beavercreek High School	High School Class Advisor Scale 10, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Stamper, Dawn Beavercreek High School	Muse Machine Advisor Scale 11, Step 3 - 11 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Stamper, Ronald Beavercreek High School	School Webmaster Scale 11, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Streck, Julie Coy Middle School	MS Low Incidence Disability After School Activity Supervisor Scale 11, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Sullivan, Collette Beavercreek High School	High School Junior Varsity Dance Team Coach Scale 7, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Sumner, Dustine Non-License, Non-Employee	Assistant Varsity Bowling Coach Scale 7, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Sumner, Mickenzie Non-License, Non-Employee	Assistant Varsity Bowling Coach Scale 7, Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Tritschler, Eleanor Beavercreek High School	LPDC Member Scale 10, Step 1
Tritschler, Eleanor Beavercreek High School	Social Studies Department Head Scale 8, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Turner, Darcy Valley Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Volmer, Diana Beavercreek High School	Science Department Head Scale 8, Step 3 - 20 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)
Wade, Carolyn Main Elementary	Canvas Building Coordinator Scale 10, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Wade, Carolyn Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (1 of 2) Scale 10, Step 1
Wade, Carolyn Main Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (2 of 2) Scale 10, Step 1
Wade, David Non-License, Non-Employee	Assistant Varsity Wrestling Coach (1/2 assignment) Scale 5, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Webb, Dennis Ferguson Hall	Special Education Department Head Scale 9, Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)
Webb, Dennis Ferguson Hall	Assistant Varsity Wrestling Coach Scale 5, Step 3 - 18 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)
Webb, Sarah Beavercreek High School	High School Class Advisor Scale 10, Step 3 - 11 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Weisenbarger, Katie Coy Middle School	Language Arts Department Head Scale 7, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Weisenbarger, Katie Coy Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1
Wells, Nicole Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Middle School 8th Grade Basketball Cheer Coach - Winter Scale 10, Step 1, 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Whitlow, Melvin Beavercreek High School	AFJROTC Department Head Scale 10, Step 3, 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Whitlow, Melvin Beavercreek High School	High School AFJROTC Drill Team Scale 6, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Wightman, Kristen Coy Middle School	Middle School Intramurals Winter Scale 10, Step 3 - 10 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)
Wilburn, Beth Shaw Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (1 of 2) Scale 10, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Wilburn, Beth Shaw Elementary	Resident Educator Mentor (2 of 2) Scale 10, Step 1
WickSanner, Aeryn Fairbrook Elementary School	Building Technology Leader Scale 8, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Williams, Isaiah Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head Varsity Basketball Coach - Boys Scale 1, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Wise, Gary Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Head Varsity Wrestling Coach Scale 2, Step 2 - 31 Years Longevity Credit (L-6)
Wisniewski, Katey Parkwood Elementary	Canvas Building Coordinator Scale 10, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Wolf, Allison Coy Middle School	MathCounts Team Advisor Scale 11, Step 3 - 13 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)
Wolf, Allison Coy Middle School	Mathematics Department Head Scale 9, Step 3 - 9 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

2022-2023 STARBASE WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE - NOT PAID WITH DISTRICT FUNDS

Ronnebaum, Alexis Part-Time Instructor	\$150.00 per Day up to 90 Days
---	-----------------------------------

2022-2023 Intervention Support Teacher

Carroll, Sophia - Ferguson Hall
 Kustowski, Diana - Beavercreek High School
 Liskowycz, Caitlin - Fairbrook Elementary
 Mailes, Barbara - Ankeney Middle School
 Mills, Trudi - Shaw Elementary
 Ruef, Kathleen - Beavercreek High School
 Suchy, Todd - Coy Middle School

ACTIVITY STIPEND**MIDDLE SCHOOL OUTDOOR EDUCATIONAL OVERNIGHT****Professional Staff: \$30/night, for 2 nights**

Back, Jenny
 Bresemann (Clark), Melissa
 Forgie, Emmy
 Gillen, Jennifer
 Nevarez, Kathryn
 Stevens, Shannon
 Wren, Noelle

WELLNESS COORDINATOR - \$1,000

McClure, Jill
 Coy Middle School
 Wellness Coordinator

2022-2023 Substitute Teachers**Fully Licensed Teacher Substitutes**

Bayer, Sara	3 Year Temporary Mil Duty	AYA 7-12 Integrated Mathematics
Gerhardt, Krista	5 Year Professional	1-8 Licensure
Hamilton-Sosa, Janette	5 Year Professional	HS 7-12 License, French Spanish
Koch, Danyale	5 Year Professional	Early Childhood Grades (P-3), Reading
OHare, Kevin	5 Year Professional	Adolescence to Young Adult (7-12), Integrated Social Studies
Osterday, Marilyn	Permanent	Elementary 1-8 and Special Ed. K-12
Trzaska, Craig	5 Year Professional	AYA 7-12 Integrated Social Studies

Long Term or Education Degree Substitutes

Anderson, Heidi	1 Year Substitute	Multi Age PK-12 Education Degree - Unlimited
Boehmer, Janet	5 Year Substitute	Multi Age PK-12 Education Degree - Unlimited
Galloway, Lydia	1 Year Substitute	Multi Age PK-12 Education Degree - Unlimited
Pleasants, Lindsey	1 Year Substitute	Multi Age PK-12 Education Degree - Unlimited
Thomas, Salena	1 Year Substitute	Multi Age PK-12 Education Degree - Unlimited

SALARY CHANGE ADJUSTMENTS

Sutton, Melissa
 Jacob-Albrecht, Laurie

From BA Step 0 to Master's Step 6
 From Masters Step 7 to Masters +15 Step 7

TERMINATIONS

McNachtan, Tina
 Trebein Elementary School

Resignation, Personal
 School Webmaster - Trebein

Miller, Kori
 Building Technology Leader, Shaw

Resignation, Personal
 Effective August 1, 2022

Conrad, Laura
 Marching Band Supplemental

Resignation, Personal
 Effective September 6, 2022

ADJUSTMENTS

Long Term or Education Degree Substitutes

Brilla, Tawnee **1 Year Sub**

Multi Age PK-12 Education Degree - Unlimited

Clevinger, Emily
Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Middle School Football Cheer 8th Grade - Fall
 Scale 10, Step 3 - 9 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

The following individuals are recommended for employment, lateral transfer, leave of absence, promotion, temporary transfer, and termination:

EMPLOYMENT**Building/Office Assistant**

Climie, Mary Building/Office Assistant Coy Middle School (Replacement)	Effective October 3, 2022 Base Contract 2023 Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp. \$18.48/hr.
---	--

Bus Driver

Dalie, Melaine Driver Transportation Department (Replacement)	Effective September 19, 2022 Base Contract 2023 Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp. \$23.18/hr.
--	---

Jones, Charles Driver Transportation Department (Replacement)	Effective September 7, 2022 Base Contract 2023 Step 2/L-0/BCSD 1 Years Exp. \$23.53/hr.
--	--

Patrick, Portia Driver Transportation Department (Replacement)	Effective October 3, 2022 Base Contract 2023 Step 4/L-1/BCSD 15 Years Exp. \$24.07/hr.
---	---

Woods, Tresa Driver Transportation Department (Replacement)	Effective September 6, 2022 Base Contract 2023 Step 2/L-0/BCSD 1 Year Exp. \$23.53/hr.
--	---

Custodian

Byerly, Jacob Custodian BHS/Ferguson Hall (Replacement)	Effective October 11, 2022 Base Contract 2023 Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years \$20.01/hr.
--	--

Driver Trainee

Lauden, Michael
McFarland, Portia
Wiley, Justin

Monitor

Combs, Brittany
2 Hr. Monitor
Valley Elementary
(Replacement)

Effective October 18, 2022
Base Contract 2023
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$18.48/hr.

On Board Instructors

Ford, Katey
Kardeen, Steve (Alternate)

Special Needs Assistant

Keuper, Melissa
Special Needs Assistant
Transportation Department
(Replacement)

Effective September 26, 2022
Base Contract 2023
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$18.48/hr.

Myers, Macy
Special Needs Assistant
Transportation Department
(New Position)

Effective September 12, 2022
Base Contract 2023
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$18.48/hr.

Student Nutrition

Miller, Alissa
Student Nutrition - Hourly
Valley Elementary
(Replacement)

Effective October 3, 2022
Leave-Fill Contract
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$17.39/hr.

Trochelman, Marina
Student Nutrition - Hourly
Ankeney Middle School
(Replacement)

Effective October 3, 2022
Base Contract 2023
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$17.39/hr.

Substitute - Building/Office Assistant

Hoover, Christine

Substitute - 2 Hr. Cafeteria Monitor

Bailey, Linda
Kunz, Kinsey
Slone, Maria

Blackman, Dorothy
Morlan, Gracie

Howard, Amanda
Morrisey, Patricia

Substitute - IMC Technician

Blackman, Dorothy

Reedy, Devin

Wheeler, Jessica

Substitute - Registered Nurse

Anderson, Bichdoan

Substitute - Skills Lab

Reedy, Devin

Substitute - Special Needs Assistant (Instructional)Hoover, Christine
Tompkins, Kelly

Howard, Amanda

Morgan, Meghan

Substitute - Special Needs Assistant (Transportation)Geisel, Sydney
Keuper, MelissaSubstitute - Student NutritionChamberlain, Katie
McIntire, JazmynHorne, Carmelita
Miller, Leslie

Loeber, Candace

Substitute - Study Hall MonitorBailey, Linda
Reedy, DevinBlackman, Dorothy
Slone, Maria

Morlan, Gracie

Substitute - Teacher AssistantBailey, Linda
Morlan, Gracie
Slone, MariaBlackmany, Dorothy
Morrisey, PatriciaHoover, Christine
Reedy, Devin

LATERAL TRANSFER

Hardy, Jaimie - Went from 3 hrs. Special Needs Assistant Transportation to 3.25 hrs.

Geisel, Sydney Effective September 19, 2022
 FROM: Student Nutrition, Hourly, Step 1 (Floater)
 TO: Student Nutrition, Hourly, Step 1 @ Shaw Elementary
 (Replacement)

Gold, Vicki Effective October 24, 2022
 FROM: Student Nutrition, Hourly @ Ferguson Hall
 TO: Student Nutrition, Hourly @ Coy MS
 (Replacement)

Williams, Leslie Effective October 10, 2022
 FROM: Custodian, Step 6 @ BHS/Ferguson Hall
 TO: Custodian, Step 6 @ Beavercreek High School
 (Replacement)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Dow, Roberta Effective September 19-30, 2022
 Special Needs Assistant (Instructional) 5 Unpaid Days - Other Leave of Absence
 Parkwood Elementary

Espinosa, Courtney Effective September 19, 2022 - May 25, 2022
 Student Nutrition 163 Unpaid Days - Child Care
 Valley Elementary

Hergenrather, Melissa Effective October 12, 13, 17, 18, 2022
 Special Needs Assistant (Instructional) 4.75 Unpaid Days - Medical Leave
 Fairbrook Elementary

Leach, Brittany Effective September 16, 2022
 Special Needs Assistant (Instructional) 1 Unpaid Day - Other Leave of Absence
 Trebein Elementary

Mackie, Crystal Effective September 7-9, 2022
 Driver 3 Unpaid Days - FMLA
 Transportation Department

Mackie, Crystal Effective September 20 - October 4, 2022
 Driver 10.5 Unpaid Days - FMLA
 Transportation Department

Slone, Kare Effective October 10, 2022
 Courier 1 Unpaid Day - Other Leave of Absence
 Student Nutrition

Zollars, Jennifer
Receptionist
Central Office

Effective September 8-14, 2022
October 18-21, 2022
10 Unpaid Days - FMLA

PROMOTION

Dalie, Melanie

Effective September 26, 2022

FROM: Student Nutrition Hourly, Step 1 at Coy Middle School (2 Hrs.)

TO: Student Nutrition Hourly, Step 1 at Trebein Elementary (2.5 Hrs.)

(Replacement)

Geisel, Sydney

Effective October 11, 2022

FROM: Crossing Attendant, Step 2 at Transportation

TO: Special Needs Assistant, Step 1 at Transportation

(New Position)

\$18.48/hr.

Stubbs, Jaclyn

Effective September 19, 2022

FROM: Building/Department Office Assistant at Coy Middle School

TO: Department Administrative Assistant, Step 1, \$27.71/hr.

(Replacement)

TEMPORARY TRANSFER TO A HIGH RATED POSITION

Johnson, Hannah
Satellite Manager
Valley Elementary
(Replacement)

Effective September 19, 2022 - End of Year

From: Step 1 @ \$17.39 (Hourly)

To: Step 1 @ \$18.21/hr. (Satellite)

TERMINATION

Corbin William
Driver
Transportation Department

Effective October 22, 2022

Beavercreek 5 Years

Resignation

Kammer, Brandon
Special Needs Assistant
Transportation Department

Effective August 29, 2022

Beavercreek 1 Year

Job Abandonment

Peed, Andrew
Driver
Transportation Department

Effective October 6, 2022

Beavercreek 9 Years

Resignation for the Purpose of Retirement

Rengering, Eva
Registered Nurse
Coy Middle School

Effective October 21, 2022

Beavercreek 1 Year

Resignation

- B. Approval of the Following Contracts:
- Montgomery County ESC 2022-2023 Contracts
 - Abre
 - Rich & Gillis Proposal for 2023 Legal Services
 - eSpark 2022-2023 School Year Quote
 - Affordable Language Services-Service Agreement
 - Master Services Agreement-Online School Management Systems Inc.
 - Maxim Healthcare Staffing Educational Institution Agreement
 - K-12 Business Consulting FY23 Five Year Forecast
 - NWEA
 - Dayton Children's Hospital Service Agreement Student Resiliency Coordinators
 - Wise Medical Staffing Proposal and Contract

CONTRACTS BELOW

SERVICE AGREEMENT

2022-2023 School Year

This AGREEMENT shall serve as a contract between the Beavercreek City School District ("District") and the Montgomery County Educational Service Center ("Montgomery County ESC") beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023. Services will be provided and billed for the 2022-2023 school year.

1. SERVICES

- a. The Montgomery County ESC shall provide the following services to the District:

MD Program

2. COMPLIANCE

- a. Instructional Programs and Related Services shall be rendered in compliance with law, and in accordance with acceptable standards and caseload.
- b. The parties shall cooperate in order to facilitate the success of the students served by the District and Montgomery County ESC, and, in particular, the District agrees to cooperate with Montgomery County ESC in the performance of Montgomery County ESC's duties and obligations hereunder.

3. COMPENSATION

- a. Based on the estimated cost of the services provided by the Montgomery County ESC, as provided above, the District agrees to pay the Montgomery County ESC the amount of **\$321/day** pursuant to R.C. 3313.845 or applicable law. Both the District and the Montgomery County ESC understand and agree that this amount is based on estimated costs only and shall be modified pursuant to Section 3(c) of this Agreement.
- b. The District agrees to make payment in the amount listed in Section 3(a) to the Montgomery County ESC. The Montgomery County ESC will provide the District with an invoice for services hereunder on a monthly basis. Payment is due within 30 days of the District's receipt of each invoice.
- c. Reconciliation of actual costs for said services shall be made at the end of the fiscal year with the final bill representing the actual/adjusted bill for services.

4. LICENSURE/CERTIFICATION

The Montgomery County ESC will ensure that all individuals providing services under this Agreement obtain and maintain all necessary licensure and/or certification. A copy of all such credentials/licenses shall be maintained by the Montgomery County ESC for inspection, upon request, by the District.

5. MANNER OF PROVIDING SERVICES

In performing the Services, the Montgomery County ESC at all times shall exercise independent professional judgment and shall determine the manner by which the Services are to be rendered. Except as otherwise agreed by the parties, the individuals performing Services pursuant to this Agreement will at all times remain employees or contractors of the Montgomery County ESC and Montgomery County ESC shall be solely responsible for all payroll functions, including retirement system contributions and all other legal withholding and/or payroll taxes, with respect to its employees. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties, Montgomery County ESC will be responsible for the training and direct supervision of its

employees when they are providing Services to the District. Services shall be provided in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations, including policies and regulations of Montgomery County ESC. At the discretion of Montgomery County ESC, personnel who are assigned by Montgomery County ESC to provide Services may also be assigned to provide services unrelated to the District (i.e., such personnel need not be exclusively assigned by Montgomery County ESC to provide Services hereunder).

6. CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS ON EMPLOYEES

The Montgomery County ESC will ensure that all applicable criminal records/background check laws and any hiring restriction imposed by those laws, including but not limited to those set forth in R.C. Chapter 3319, are adhered to and satisfied.

7. EVALUATIONS

The Board agrees that it shall be responsible for conducting evaluations of Montgomery County ESC personnel assigned to the District as required by R.C. 3319.01, 3319.02, 3319.11, 3319.111, or any other applicable provision of the Ohio Revised Code.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY/EDUCATION AND STUDENT RECORDS

- a. The District and Montgomery County ESC acknowledge that in the course of performing their obligations under this Agreement, both may obtain certain confidential and proprietary information about the other party ("Confidential Information"). Both the District and Montgomery County ESC agree that they will only use Confidential Information of the other party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and that it will not, at any time during or following the term of this Agreement, divulge, disclose or communicate any Confidential Information to any other person, firm, corporation or organization or otherwise use the Confidential Information for any purpose whatsoever without the prior written consent of the disclosing party.
- b. Confidential Information does not include information which is: (a) in the public domain other than by a breach of this Section on the part of the recipient; (b) rightfully received from a third party without any obligation of confidentiality; (c) rightfully known to the recipient without any limitation on use or disclosure prior to its receipt from the disclosing party; (d) independently developed by the recipient; or (e) disclosed pursuant to the order or requirement of a court, administrative agency or other government body.
- c. The parties acknowledge that under the terms of this Agreement they may be exchanging personally identifiable student information. Each party agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its respective employees, contractors, subcontractors, representatives or agents do not, access, use or disseminate any student information deemed personally identifiable, as defined in the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) (20 U.S.C. 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99) and Ohio R.C. §3319.321, in violation of the terms of those laws or other law applicable to Montgomery County ESC or the District with respect to such information. Each party shall ensure that its respective employees, contractors, subcontractors, representatives or agents who are provided with access to personally identifiable student information will be trained in FERPA requirements and their duties to handle such information in compliance with those requirements.

9. UNEMPLOYMENT

The District agrees to pay, for any programs or services in which it has elected to participate, the pro-rata share of any unemployment benefits which may become payable due to the cancellation of the service or program.

10. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither the District nor Montgomery County ESC shall be deemed to be in breach or default of any provision of this Agreement by reason of a delay or failure in performance due to acts of God, acts of

governments, wars, riots, strikes, accidents in transportation, or other causes beyond the control of the parties.

11. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties, and supersedes any previous agreements they may have made, whether orally or in writing.

12. AMENDMENT

Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall not be amended except in writing signed by both parties hereto and this Agreement may not be discharged except by performance in accordance with its terms or by writing signed by the party to be charged. However, if the District and/or Montgomery County ESC is required to amend the Agreement pursuant to a change in the Ohio Department of Education guidelines or other federal, state, or local law, it is agreed that this Agreement can be amended pursuant to such mandate through mutual consent of the District and Montgomery County ESC.

13. WAIVER OF BREACH

The waiver by any party of breach or violation of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate as or be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach hereof, or as to any party hereto.

14. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement shall not be binding until adopted by the Board and Montgomery County ESC in public session and executed by the parties.

15. MEDICAID SCHOOL PROGRAM

With regard to any therapy services provided by the Montgomery County ESC pursuant to this Agreement, the Montgomery County ESC (1) will comply with the requirements of 45 CFR 164.504(e)(1) for safeguarding and limiting access to information concerning beneficiaries; (2) will allow the representatives of the U.S. Department of Human Services, ODM, ODE or their respective designee access to the subcontractor's books, documents and records; and (3) acknowledges that they or their principles are not suspended or debarred.

Please sign and return this agreement to the Treasurer, Montgomery County Educational Service Center.

For Beavercreek City Schools:

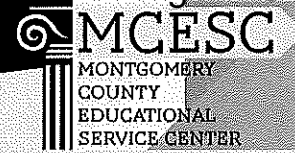
Superintendent's Signature Date

Treasurer's Signature Date

For Montgomery County ESC:

Superintendent's Signature Date

Treasurer's Signature Date

**Visionary Leaders Providing
Exemplary Service****SERVICE AGREEMENT**

2022-2023 School Year

This AGREEMENT shall serve as a contract between the Beavercreek City School District ("District") and the Montgomery County Educational Service Center ("Montgomery County ESC") beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023. Services will be provided and billed for the 2022-2023 school year.

1. SERVICES

- a. The Montgomery County ESC shall provide the following services to the District:

Speech Therapy (74 days)

2. COMPLIANCE

- a. Instructional Programs and Related Services shall be rendered in compliance with law, and in accordance with acceptable standards and caseload.
- b. The parties shall cooperate in order to facilitate the success of the students served by the District and Montgomery County ESC, and, in particular, the District agrees to cooperate with Montgomery County ESC in the performance of Montgomery County ESC's duties and obligations hereunder.

3. COMPENSATION

- a. Based on the estimated cost of the services provided by the Montgomery County ESC, as provided above, the District agrees to pay the Montgomery County ESC the amount of **\$47,967.60** pursuant to R.C. 3313.845 or applicable law. Both the District and the Montgomery County ESC understand and agree that this amount is based on estimated costs only and shall be modified pursuant to Section 3(c) of this Agreement.
- b. The District agrees to make payment in the amount listed in Section 3(a) to the Montgomery County ESC. The Montgomery County ESC will provide the District with an invoice for services hereunder on a **quarterly basis**. Payment is due within 30 days of the District's receipt of each invoice.
- c. Reconciliation of actual costs for said services shall be made at the end of the fiscal year with the final bill representing the actual/adjusted bill for services.

4. LICENSURE/CERTIFICATION

The Montgomery County ESC will ensure that all individuals providing services under this Agreement obtain and maintain all necessary licensure and/or certification. A copy of all such credentials/licenses shall be maintained by the Montgomery County ESC for inspection, upon request, by the District.

5. MANNER OF PROVIDING SERVICES

In performing the Services, the Montgomery County ESC at all times shall exercise independent professional judgment and shall determine the manner by which the Services are to be rendered. Except as otherwise agreed by the parties, the individuals performing Services pursuant to this Agreement will at all times remain employees or contractors of the Montgomery County ESC and Montgomery County ESC shall be solely responsible for all payroll functions, including retirement system contributions and all other legal withholding and/or payroll taxes, with respect to its employees. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties, Montgomery County ESC will be responsible for the training and direct supervision of its

employees when they are providing Services to the District. Services shall be provided in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations, including policies and regulations of Montgomery County ESC. At the discretion of Montgomery County ESC, personnel who are assigned by Montgomery County ESC to provide Services may also be assigned to provide services unrelated to the District (i.e., such personnel need not be exclusively assigned by Montgomery County ESC to provide Services hereunder).

6. CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS ON EMPLOYEES

The Montgomery County ESC will ensure that all applicable criminal records/background check laws and any hiring restriction imposed by those laws, including but not limited to those set forth in R.C. Chapter 3319, are adhered to and satisfied.

7. EVALUATIONS

The Board agrees that it shall be responsible for conducting evaluations of Montgomery County ESC personnel assigned to the District as required by R.C. 3319.01, 3319.02, 3319.11, 3319.111, or any other applicable provision of the Ohio Revised Code.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY/EDUCATION AND STUDENT RECORDS

- a. The District and Montgomery County ESC acknowledge that in the course of performing their obligations under this Agreement, both may obtain certain confidential and proprietary information about the other party ("Confidential Information"). Both the District and Montgomery County ESC agree that they will only use Confidential Information of the other party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and that it will not, at any time during or following the term of this Agreement, divulge, disclose or communicate any Confidential Information to any other person, firm, corporation or organization or otherwise use the Confidential Information for any purpose whatsoever without the prior written consent of the disclosing party.
- b. Confidential Information does not include information which is: (a) in the public domain other than by a breach of this Section on the part of the recipient; (b) rightfully received from a third party without any obligation of confidentiality; (c) rightfully known to the recipient without any limitation on use or disclosure prior to its receipt from the disclosing party; (d) independently developed by the recipient; or (e) disclosed pursuant to the order or requirement of a court, administrative agency or other government body.
- c. The parties acknowledge that under the terms of this Agreement they may be exchanging personally identifiable student information. Each party agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its respective employees, contractors, subcontractors, representatives or agents do not, access, use or disseminate any student information deemed personally identifiable, as defined in the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) (20 U.S.C. 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99) and Ohio R.C. §3319.321, in violation of the terms of those laws or other law applicable to Montgomery County ESC or the District with respect to such information. Each party shall ensure that its respective employees, contractors, subcontractors, representatives or agents who are provided with access to personally identifiable student information will be trained in FERPA requirements and their duties to handle such information in compliance with those requirements.

9. UNEMPLOYMENT

The District agrees to pay, for any programs or services in which it has elected to participate, the pro-rata share of any unemployment benefits which may become payable due to the cancellation of the service or program.

10. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither the District nor Montgomery County ESC shall be deemed to be in breach or default of any provision of this Agreement by reason of a delay or failure in performance due to acts of God, acts of

governments, wars, riots, strikes, accidents in transportation, or other causes beyond the control of the parties.

11. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties, and supersedes any previous agreements they may have made, whether orally or in writing.

12. AMENDMENT

Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall not be amended except in writing signed by both parties hereto and this Agreement may not be discharged except by performance in accordance with its terms or by writing signed by the party to be charged. However, if the District and/or Montgomery County ESC is required to amend the Agreement pursuant to a change in the Ohio Department of Education guidelines or other federal, state, or local law, it is agreed that this Agreement can be amended pursuant to such mandate through mutual consent of the District and Montgomery County ESC.

13. WAIVER OF BREACH

The waiver by any party of breach or violation of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate as or be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach hereof, or as to any party hereto.

14. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement shall not be binding until adopted by the Board and Montgomery County ESC in public session and executed by the parties.

15. MEDICAID SCHOOL PROGRAM

With regard to any therapy services provided by the Montgomery County ESC pursuant to this Agreement, the Montgomery County ESC (1) will comply with the requirements of 45 CFR 164.504(e)(1) for safeguarding and limiting access to information concerning beneficiaries; (2) will allow the representatives of the U.S. Department of Human Services, ODM, ODE or their respective designee access to the subcontractor's books, documents and records; and (3) acknowledges that they or their principles are not suspended or debarred.

Please sign and return this agreement to the Treasurer, Montgomery County Educational Service Center.

For Beavercreek City Schools:

Superintendent's Signature Date

Treasurer's Signature Date

For Montgomery County ESC:

Superintendent's Signature Date

Treasurer's Signature Date



Order Form
 Beavercreek City School District

PO Box 30229
 Cincinnati, OH, 45230
 Phone: 513-713-1609
 Email: accounting@abre.io
 Website: www.abre.io

ORDER FORM #BCS07012022b

ORDER FORM EXPIRATION: 08-05-2022

[Click here for the Abre W9](#)

ORDER FORM		
Customer: Beavercreek City Schools	Service Start Date: 07-01-2022	Subscription Period: 36 Months
	Service End Date: 6-30-2025	
Customer Billing Contact: Joy Kitzmiller Treasurer/CFO joy.kitzmiller@beavercreek.k12.oh.us	Customer Billing Address: 3040 Kemp Rd. Beavercreek, OH 45431	Agreement Prepared By: Kurtis Hawkins Director of Sales (808) 938-6539 khawkins@abre.io

PRICING				
Software and Services	Term	Quantity	Grade Levels	Price
Abre Platform - School Mangement Hub, People, Behavior, Forms, Plans	7/1/22-6/30/25	7,600	K-12	\$150,780
Abre Platform - Insights	7/1/22-6/30/25	7,600	K-12	\$71,820
Abre Platfrom - Partners	7/1/22-6/30/25	7,600	K-12	\$23,940
Abre Platform - Focus	7/1/22-6/30/25	4,000	6-12	\$8,400
Abre Services - Data Triangulation	n/a	1	n/a	\$9,000
Abre Services - Onsite PD	n/a	2	n/a	\$5,000
Abre Services - 3 Webinars Package	n/a	2	n/a	\$2,400
			Savings	\$99,532
			Total	\$171,808

ORDER FORM #BCS07012022b

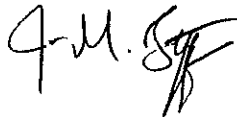
INVOICING AND PAYMENT TERMS			
Subscription Period/Total Fees/ Additional Terms		Term Length (months): 36 Total Fees: \$171,808	
Fee Schedule	Invoice Date	Amounts Due Date	
\$114,538.67 \$57,269.33	Upon Signature 7/1/2023	Net 30 Net 30	
<p>Payment Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Please submit your purchase order to accounting@abre.io or to the Abre representative highlighted above. You will receive an electronic invoice via email to the Customer Billing Contact highlighted above and be given instructions for three payment options including; 1) ACH/wire transfer, 2) credit card, or 3) check. Charges and fees may apply for both ACH and credit card payment options. <p>Should you need any assistance with setup or have additional questions regarding payment, please contact Accounts Receivable at accounting@abre.io.</p>			

By signing below the parties are accepting the Terms and Conditions (Linked) incorporated into this Agreement.
 Effective Date of Agreement is the date of the last signature affixed below.

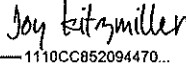
Abre.io, Inc.

Beavercreek City Schools

Signature:



Signature:

DocuSigned by:

 1110CC852094470...

Name:

James M. Stoffer

Name:

Joy Kitzmiller

Title:

Chief Executive Officer

Title:

Treasurer

Date:

07-29-2022

Date:

8/2/2022



Order Form
Beaver Creek City School District

PO Box 30229
Cincinnati, OH, 45230
Phone: 513-713-1609
Email: accounting@abre.io
Website: www.abre.io

ORDER FORM #BCS07012022c

ORDER FORM EXPIRATION: 10-31-2022

[Click here for the Abre W9](#)

ORDER FORM		
Customer: Beaver Creek City Schools	Service Start Date: 10-01-2022	Subscription Period: 9 Months
	Service End Date: 6-30-2023	
Customer Billing Contact: Joy Kitzmiller Treasurer/CFO joy.kitzmiller@beavercreek.k12.oh.us	Customer Billing Address: 3040 Kemp Rd. Beaver Creek, OH 45431	Agreement Prepared By: Kurtis Hawkins Director of Sales (808) 938-6539 khawkins@abre.io

PRICING			
Software and Services	Quantity	Grade Levels	Price
Abre Platform - Insights DaaS Upgrade Up to 3 Triangulation Dashboards	1	K-12	\$15,000
Total			\$15,000

INVOICING AND PAYMENT TERMS		
Subscription Period/Total Fees/ Additional Terms	<i>Term Length (months): 9</i> <i>Total Fees: \$15,000</i>	
Fee Schedule	Invoice Date	Amounts Due Date
\$15,000.00	Upon Signature	Net 30
Payment Options <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Please submit your purchase order to accounting@abre.io or to the Abre representative highlighted above. 		

ORDER FORM #BCS07012022c

• You will receive an electronic invoice via email to the Customer Billing Contact highlighted above and be given instructions for three payment options including; 1) ACH/wire transfer, 2) credit card, or 3) check. Charges and fees may apply for both ACH and credit card payment options.

Should you need any assistance with setup or have additional questions regarding payment, please contact Accounts Receivable at accounting@abre.io.

By signing below the parties are accepting the Terms and Conditions (Linked) incorporated into this Agreement. Effective Date of Agreement is the date of the last signature affixed below.

Abre.io, Inc.

Beavercreek City Schools

Signature:

Signature:



DocuSigned by:
Joy Kitzmiller
1110CC852094470...

Name: James M. Stoffer

Name: Joy Kitzmiller

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Title: Treasurer

Date: 10-05-2022

Date: 10/10/2022

R I C H & G I L L I S L A W G R O U P , L L C



Jeffrey A. Rich, Esq.
JRich@RichGillisLawGroup.com

Partners
Jeffrey A. Rich*†
Mark H. Gillis

Associates
Karol C. Fox
Kelley A. Gorry *‡
Richelle L. Thoburn Ford
Patrick J. Heery

October 7, 2022

Joy Kitzmiller, Treasurer
Beavercreek City Schools Board of Education
3040 Kemp Road
Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

*†also admitted in AZ & FL
*‡also admitted in AZ & ID

Re: Proposal for 2023 Legal Services

Dear Ms. Kitzmiller:

This letter includes our recommendations for our legal services in monitoring your tax duplicate for 2023. As you know by our proven results for your District, not only have we been very successful in raising the values of recently sold property, but we have also been extraordinarily successful in defending against taxpayer reduction complaints and exemption requests which have resulted in substantial tax benefits to the district.

As you are aware, the recent passage of HB126 has made substantial changes to R.C.5715.19 and 5717.01 as it relates to the BOR process and filings. We are currently updating our processes and database to comply with and where necessary challenge those changes. We therefore propose to continue aggressively to monitor and protect your tax duplicate as follows:

1. Increase Cases.

a. **Pending Cases:** We will prosecute all pending sale cases filed for tax years 2021 and earlier years.

b. **Current Sales/Transfers:** We will examine all current sales occurring in your District. In those cases where the sale/transfer of commercial/industrial properties and other potential income producing/investment properties are under-assessed in relation to their sale price such that the filing of a complaint would be permissible under R.C.5715.19 or otherwise authorized by you to be filed, we will file a complaint with the Board of Revision asking that the value be increased to the sale/transfer price or other evidence of value.

c. **Notices and Resolutions:** We will prepare and send all notices to property owners required under R.C.5715.19 as amended by HB126. Furthermore, we will prepare and provide to you and the Board all Board resolutions required to be passed prior to the filing of a complaint with the Board of Revision under R.C.5715.19 as amended by HB126.

2. Counter-Complaints: We will prosecute all pending Counter-Complaint cases filed

for tax years 2021 and earlier years. We will obtain copies of and review all complaints filed with the Board of Revision by taxpayers for reductions in value for tax year 2022. Where reduction requests appear to be unjustified or if more information is needed to determine the validity of the reduction request and the filing of a counter-complaint would result in a potential tax savings of at least \$1,000, we will file a counter-complaint to defend against those reduction requests. Where approved by you, we will have appraisers review those complaints and assist us in determining the fair market value of the property and so indicate to the Board of Revision at some subsequent hearing.

3. Other Valuation Cases: We will prepare and file any other complaints with the Board of Revision authorized by you and will prepare any necessary notices and Board resolutions required under R.C.5715.19 as amended by HB126.

4. Appeals: We will file and prosecute any necessary appeals of decisions of the board of revision to the Ohio Board of Tax Appeals and/or the Common Pleas Court as necessary. We will also defend any appeals filed by other parties in matters over which you have authorized us to represent you.

5. Exempt Properties: We will continue to review applications filed to exempt parcels from taxation, file objections thereto where the application does not clearly demonstrate that the property is entitled to the requested exemption and attend hearings at the Division of Tax Equalization in order to be certain that no parcel receives an exemption to which it is not entitled.

6. Tax Abatements and Other Legal Matters:

We can also assist you with any tax abatement matters or other legal needs including, but not limited to annexations, ordinances, legislative relations with state and local governments, construction and other contract disputes, and public records requests. Please contact us if you would like us to be of assistance in these areas.

As compensation for our services, we propose the following: you will be billed monthly with a fully itemized statement for legal fees and professional services of no less than \$185 per hour and no more than \$265 per hour depending upon the level of skill and experience of the individual in our office handling the task. You will also be responsible for the payment of any out-of-pocket expenses or appraisal costs. However, any such costs that are more than a nominal amount will be pre-approved in writing by you before they are incurred.

We would be happy to meet with you and the Board of Education at any time to review these matters in person. If our proposal meets with your approval, we would appreciate having the Treasurer sign below and return it to us as soon as possible and provide us with any other instructions as you desire. We hope that you continue to agree that for the relatively modest investment you have made in protecting your tax duplicate that you have derived significant benefits. Thank you for your continued confidence.

Sincerely,



Jeffrey A. Rich

Enclosure
JAR/bjl

I have read the Proposal for 2023 Legal Services and hereby authorize Jeffrey A. Rich, Mark H. Gillis and RICH & GILLIS LAW GROUP, LLC, its successors, partners, associates and employees to proceed as described therein for 2023.

Date

Joy Kitzmiller, Treasurer
Beavercreek City Schools



Beavercreek City School District 2022-2023

2022-2023 School Year eSpark Quote

Quote Issued: April 20, 2022

Quote Expires: June 30, 2022

eSpark Learning Signature:

David T. Vinca

Date: 04/20/2022

Print Name: David Vinca

Title: Founder/CEO

Signature:

Penelope Rucker

Date: 5/17/22

Print Name: Penelope R. Rucker

Title: CFO/Treasurer

Invoice Details:

Date to Invoice: July 1 2022

Will a PO be required before invoicing? (If applicable)

Y / N

PO#:

Payment Terms: Net 30 Days

Contact for Invoicing:

Name: Holly *(Accounts Payable - BCS)*

Email: holly.horlacher@beavercreek.k12.oh.us

Phone: 937-458-2458

Please return via:

Email: contracts@eSparkLearning.com

Fax: 312-436-2488 **ATTN:** Accounting

Mail: eSpark Inc, 2045 W Grand Ave Ste B #39739
Chicago, Illinois 60612-1577

Contract Terms. This agreement will automatically renew annually unless either party gives written notice of termination at least ninety (90) days prior to expiration of the current Term.

Terms & Conditions: This proposal incorporates and is subject to the the terms & conditions and privacy policy on our website (<https://www.esparklearning.com/terms>) and constitutes a binding contract entered into between eSpark Inc., a Delaware Corporation and the entity listed above.

Confidential - This document contains information that is proprietary and confidential of eSpark, Inc. which shall not be disclosed outside the recipient's organization.



Beavercreek City School District 2022-2023

2022-2023 School Year | eSpark Quote

Contact Name: Kayla Mallon

Contact Email: kayla@esparklearning.com

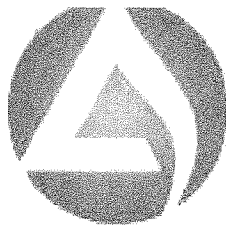
1	eSpark Scope	Price
Scope	<p>Math & ELA All Gr. K-5 *Honoring multi-year discount from 2019-2022 contract</p>	<p>\$143,856 \$138,100*</p>

Add-On Options:

2	Summer Access (Most Popular Option)	List Price	Select
Summer 2022	<p>Extend access for your students in the summer One district's success with summer access</p>	*Included	X

3	Live Virtual Professional Development	List Price	Select
Live PD	<p>Live, customized training (45-60 min) with up to 20 teachers & support staff Overview of customized PD offerings</p>	<p>\$1,000 Per 20 attendees</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> _____ # sessions</p>

4	Data Analysis & Consultation	List Price	Select
Data Analysis 2x yearly	<p>Data analysis & recommendations to guide your reflection & celebration Sample 2021-22 data analytics report</p>	*Included	X



AFFORDABLE
Language
SERVICES

The Right Words Mean Everything

Service Agreement Prepared Exclusively For



On-Site Interpreting
Over the Phone Interpreting
Video Remote Interpreting
Video Conferencing Support

August 25, 2022

Cy Zack
Sr. Account Executive
O 513.618.0030
M 513.305.7043
cy@affordablelanguages.com

Affordable Language Services is dedicated to our mission of building partnerships, connecting the right people, and making a difference. We have a vision to become the Region's 1st choice Language Service Partner. Long-term client partnerships, excellent service combined with skilled Interpreters and Linguists are critical to achieving the mission and vision of our organization.

Our *core values* reflect our approach to service and underscore important aspects of our business approach.

CARE DEEPLY

About the Customer experience

Operational excellence

Each other

DEMONSTRATE INTEGRITY

Do what we say we will do

Respect & compassion

Absolute honesty

TAKE INITIATIVE

Leave no stone unturned!

Be proactive

Go above and beyond!

Our desire is to provide a dynamic solution that is acutely tuned to the needs and growth plans of BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS. We are focused on providing a centralized, holistic system of service that maximizes efficiency, proactively adapts to your needs, and consistently improves your experience.

SCOPE OF SERVICE (Specific to this Agreement)

- Over the Phone Interpreting (OPI) - On Demand & Scheduled
- Video Remote Interpreting (VRI) - On Demand & Scheduled
- On-Site Interpreting
- Video Conferencing

This agreement is valid for execution through September 30, 2022.

Our proposed Service Agreement, based on current conversations, will be in effect through September 1, 2024. This period is defined as the Initial Term.

INTERPRETING SERVICES

Affordable Language Services will provide BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS with access to Interpreting Services for communication needs. You need to make sure your BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS Staff can communicate effectively with consumers, patients, families and each other.

We make this process simple with a customized secure platform!

- **On-Site Interpreter**
 - ✓ Affordable Language Services will meet with Key Stakeholders to gain needs' insights and strategically build an Interpreter Program with a service combination of:
 - "Hub" Interpreters
 - Traditional prescheduled (individual) appointments
 - "On-Call" Interpreter program
 - Project Based Interpreters
 - Simultaneous Interpreters
 - ✓ Interpreters are vetted to meet defined standards of performance
 - ✓ BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS will have access to schedule interpreting appointments through:
 - A dedicated Scheduling Team at Affordable Language Services
 - Secure Scheduling Portal (scheduling and monitoring appointments)
 - Dashboard and Scheduling Platform allows for real time reporting and Appointment visibility
- **Telephonic Interpreting (Over-the Phone/On Demand)**
 - ✓ *ALS will customize for your facility for ease of use and billing accuracy*
 - ✓ Password Bypass
 - ✓ Dashboard with REAL TIME information
 - ✓ Multi-party video or audio 4-way conferencing
 - ✓ Fully integrated with ZOOM
 - ✓ On Demand access for approximately 185 languages
 - ✓ Availability 7 days/week – 24 hours/day – 365 days/year
 - ✓ Remote Interpreters are accessible to BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS facilities via telephone, via computer web browser, or interface on a mobile device through an app for Android or iOS.
 - ✓ Capabilities of routing to US Based Interpreters only
- **Video Remote Interpreting (VRI/On Demand)**
 - ✓ Video Remote Interpreting can be accessed for American Sign Language as well as spoken needs
 - ✓ On Demand languages available 7 days/week – 24 hours/day – 365 days/year
 - ✓ Remote Interpreters are accessible to your facility via computer web browser or interface on a mobile device (phone or tablet) through an APP for android or iOS
 - ✓ APP allows for audio or video call
 - ✓ Dashboard with REAL TIME information
 - ✓ Multi-party video or audio 4-way conferencing
 - ✓ Fully integrated with ZOOM
 - ✓ Capabilities of routing to US Based Interpreters only

- **Over-the-Phone and Video Remote Interpreting Prescheduled**
 - ✓ For appointments that require prescheduling (i.e., rare languages, lengthy appointments requiring continuity of Interpreter) we can schedule a video or phone Interpreter in advance
 - ✓ Prescheduled languages available 7 days per week – 24 hours/day – 365 days/year
- **Telehealth and Video Conferencing Support**
 - ✓ Capability with most technology platforms enabling the Interpreter to visually join the meeting/appointment
 - ✓ Provides more in depth and desirable outcome for provider and client
 - ✓ Compatible with bedside tablets
 - ✓ On Demand & Prescheduled languages available 7 days per week – 24 hours/day – 365 days/year

**INTERPRETING SERVICES – On Site
Service Agreement:**

SERVICE On-Site interpreting	MINIMUM HOURS	REGULAR HOURS Rate/Hour	AFTER HOURS Rate/Hour	EMERGENT Rate/Hour
Consecutive Interpreting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SPANISH • Non-Certified Medical/Other 	1	\$45/Hour	+\$10/Hour	+\$10/Hour
Consecutive Interpreting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ALL OTHER LANGUAGES • Non-Certified Medical/Other 	2	\$48/Hour	+\$10/Hour	+\$10/Hour
Consecutive Interpreting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE • Non-Certified Medical/Other 	2	\$70/Hour	+\$10/Hour	+\$10/Hour
Parking	Provided by Client			
Mileage	At current Federal Rate when applicable			

- Regular Hours’ billing rate will be used for all appointments taking place within Business Hours – Monday through Friday 8 AM-5PM
- Emergent and After Hours’ billing rate will apply to all times outside of Business Hours, and will include holidays (New Year’s Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day)
- Emergent Fee: if appointment is scheduled with less than 24-hour notice (dependent upon business hours, defined as Monday – Friday 8 AM-5 PM), the Emergent Hours’ rate will apply
- Spoken Language Cancellation Fee: if cancelled with less than 24-hour notice (dependent upon business hours, defined as Monday – Friday 8 AM-5 PM), the minimum fee will be charged
- American Sign Language Cancellation Fee: if cancelled with less than 24-hour notice (dependent upon business hours, defined as Monday – Friday 8 AM-5 PM), the minimum fee will be charged or reserved time whichever is greater
- If Scheduled appointments are longer than 4 hours in duration and cancelled with less than 48 hours-notice reserved time will be charged (travel time included)
- If the services are required longer than the minimum billable hour(s), appointment will be billed in 15-minute increments
- Invoicing for On-Site Interpreting is weekly and submitted electronically or available via the Beavercreek City Schools portal
- E-Signatures will be used as Verification of Services

INTERPRETING SERVICES (Over the Phone and Video Remote)

Service Agreement:

OVER THE PHONE INTERPRETING (OPI) – ON DEMAND Pricing - Non-Certified Medical/Other	
Language	Rate/Minute
Spanish	\$.85
All Other Spoken	\$1.10
VIDEO REMOTE INTERPRETING (VRI) – ON DEMAND Pricing - Non-Certified Medical/Other	
Language	Rate/Minute
Spanish	\$1.00
All Other Spoken	\$1.30
American Sign Language (Regular Business Hours)	\$1.75
American Sign Language (After Regular Business Hours)	\$2.50
OVER THE PHONE & VIDEO REMOTE INTERPRETING – SCHEDULED Pricing - Non-Certified Medical/Other	
Language	Rate/Minute
Spanish	\$1.10
All other Languages	\$1.40
American Sign Language	\$2.20
DIRECT DIAL SPANISH TO ENGLISH PHONE LINE	
Per Language/per phone line	NA
Set-up Fee	NA

- **All "On Demand" Appointments** are billed by actual minutes utilized per call
- **All "Scheduled" Appointments** for Spoken Languages will be billed for a minimum of 30 Minutes
- **All "Scheduled" Appointments** for American Sign Language will be billed for a minimum of 60 Minutes
- 24 Hour Cancellation is required for Scheduled Appointments - if cancelled with less than 24-Hour notice (dependent upon business hours, defined as Monday – Friday 8 AM-5 PM), Time Reserved will be charged
- Any calls greater than 30 seconds in duration are billable
- It is possible to maintain call recordings for a limited duration of time. Customer needs to agree to call recordings and duration. Associated cost will be added to the monthly invoice.
- OPI/VRI is invoiced monthly, submitted electronically or available via the BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS portal
- Any scheduled OPI or VRI calls requiring blocks of time and extended duration will have a cancellation policy specific to the project and scope of work

INTERPRETING SERVICES**Qualifications & Requirements**

It is important that we pre-determine the qualifications and requirements specific to assigned On-Site Interpreters.

The criteria selected will be required for an Interpreter to accept appointments with your facility.

- **BACKGROUND CHECK**

Affordable Language Services requires a background check for all On-Site interpreters

No Requirement

- **DRUG SCREENING**

Affordable Language Services requires a drug screen for all On-Site interpreters

No Requirement

- **MEDICAL**

MMR Vaccine (one-time vaccine)

TB Test

Flu Shot (seasonal, October – April, required annually)

COVID Vaccination

Badge Required

Other: _____

No Requirement

- **EDUCATION**

State Testing Training Required

Other: _____

No Requirement

- **CALL RECORDING**

Call Recording Duration and associated Monthly Invoice Charge: _____

Parking on Location: (select all that may apply)

Free/open to park anywhere

Interpreter responsible for cost

Interpreter must park in certain lot/area (please provide instruction on where)

Need Parking Sticker/Badge

INVOICING INFORMATION

We want to make sure we provide accurate Invoicing for your organization! Please review the fields below and we will discuss your specific requirements, ensuring your information goes to the right contact with the necessary information all the time!

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS' INFORMATION			
Company Name:		Billing Address – please list if different than address on left <i>Beavercreek Accounts Payable</i>	
Address:		Billing Address: <i>3040 Kemp Rd.</i>	
City:	State:	Zip	City: State: Zip <i>Beavercreek OH 45431</i>
Client Contact for Services:		Client Contact for Billing: <i>Holly Hortlacher</i>	
Phone #:		Phone # <i>937-458-2548</i>	
Email Address:		Email Address: <i>Accounts.payable@beavercreek.k12.oh.us</i>	
Fax #:		Fax #: <i>N/A</i>	
Preferred Method of Payment: ACH or Check			
Credit Card Payment will incur a 3% charge on invoice			
INVOICE FIELDS – Please select if these fields are required to be shown on invoices			
PO Required? <i>yes</i>		Other (please specify):	
Cost Center Code(s) Required?		Other (please specify):	
Case Number Required?		Other (please specify):	
Suite/Department Required?		Other (please specify):	

ONLINE ACCESS

Please list below any staff that will need online access to our software. There is Basic Access, which will allow job viewing or entry only, or Admin Access, which will allow job viewing and entry, as well as financial and reporting access. ALS will provide training on the software to assist your team.

NAME/ROLE	PHONE	EMAIL	ACCESS LEVEL	PLATFORM



Company Terms & Conditions

1. DEFINITIONS

"Company" means AFFORDABLE LANGUAGE SERVICES, LTD., including without limitation, its agents, employees, subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates and related entities and companies.

"Client" means the party hiring Company including without limitation, its agents, employees, subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates and related entities and companies.

2. LIMITATION REGARDING RESPONSIBILITY TO CHANGE TRANSLATION WORK

In the case of a translation or transcription, Client agrees to promptly review the work product of Company upon receipt thereof and to notify Company of any errors or omissions in such work product within either seven business days OR one-half the duration of the project (measured from receipt of all source files, approval, and applicable prepayment or purchase order to date of delivery). Failure to raise an objection within this period shall be considered as approval of the work as delivered. Upon timely objection, Company agrees to rectify the following without charge within a reasonable period of time: outright mistranslation, omission, typo, grammatical mistake, or non-adherence to any pre-approved glossary ("Non-Subjective Errors"). All changes requested by the Client other than non-subjective errors or omissions will be subject to additional charges.

3. PAYMENT, END USER DATA AND PRICING

PAYMENT

Payment is due within 30 days from invoice date. Interest will accrue at one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month on any outstanding balances over 30 days past invoice date.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Credit Card payments will incur a 3% charge on invoice.

END USER DATA

On occasion, not all end user data associated with an OPI/VRI Session may be collected for multiple reasons, including the inability of the caller to provide accurate requested information. Incorrect end user data will not be reason to deny payment for OPI/VRI services rendered.

PRICING

Upon the conclusion of the initial term of the agreement, Company can modify pricing associated with its' services as dictated by business conditions. Such pricing changes must be provided to Client with at least 30 days' notice.



4. NONSOLICITATION

Client shall not at any time and for a period of one year after termination of this contract, directly or indirectly, induce or attempt to influence, contract with, or hire away, any employee or contractor of Company.

Client may avoid this restriction upon payment of a one-time fee of \$5,000.00 provided that before directly hiring any employee or contractor of the company the client must first notify the company of such desire. If the client wishes to pursue hiring any contractor/employee of company, the client is required to inquire of the company management before any communication, even speaking, to said contractor/employee regarding possible direct employment.

5. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Company shall take reasonable measures to ensure that all communications which are the subject of any work by Company remain confidential. All employees and contractors used by Company are required to sign a confidentiality agreement and are aware that Client communications are confidential. If either Company or Client receives a court subpoena, request for production of documents, court order or requirement of a government agency to disclose any Confidential Information, the recipient shall give prompt written notice to the other party so that the request can be challenged or limited in scope by Company or Client, as appropriate.

Client shall not disclose or permit disclosure to any third party of any information concerning either the means or methods of Company's services nor the fees charged for such services, subject to requirement to release records under Ohio Public Records Law.

6. RETENTION OF SOURCE MATERIALS AND WORK PRODUCT

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Company shall have no obligation to retain file copies of any source materials provided by Client or work product produced by Company but specifically reserves the right to do so at its sole and exclusive option.

7. CLIENT'S DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS

Purpose and Use of Work

Client shall clearly and specifically indicate the purpose and intended use of any work requested from Company as well as any other specifications regarding the services to be delivered by Company, all of which must be agreed to in writing by Company. Specifically, and without limitation, the Client shall indicate whether any documents submitted to Company will be used as or in bids and tenders, any legal actions, including but not limited to court documents, letters, depositions, etc., contracts of any nature, advertising, printing or publication.



Client shall cooperate with Company when additional information or collaboration is needed and shall accept liability for any delays resulting from a failure to cooperate.

Certifications

The Client shall also make known to Company any certification requirements upon making the request and all other circumstances wherein the services to be provided have a direct relation to life and death consequences, i.e., medical technology, service and operation manuals for machinery and industrial/agricultural equipment, tools, government security clearance, etc. It is understood and agreed that the services to be provided by Company shall be suitable only for the specific use and purpose disclosed by the Client and set forth in the Specifications.

Responsibility to Review Invoices and Limitation to Dispute Charges

The Client shall be responsible for reviewing invoices for accuracy and disputing any charges within 14 days of receipt of invoice. For any invoice that has already been paid, the Client may request an audit of billed services and necessary corrections to be made for a period of 60 days from the date the payment is received. Predetermined questions (for OPI and VRI invoicing) that have no response cannot be challenged for accuracy.

8. LIMITATION ON WARRANTIES AND COMPANY'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGES

Company's sole obligation with respect to any Non-Subjective Error in its work product is to correct such error at no cost to Client. No liability is assumed by Company for any actual or alleged lack of nuance or impact, in particular, and without limitation, as these may relate to expressiveness of a text and its suitability for use by the Client in any particular activities. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company, Company MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE, including but not limited to the availability or timeliness of the performance of any service.

9. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

The parties agree that Company's relationship to Client is that of an independent contractor and that nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any other type of relationship.

10. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of the Company Terms and Conditions or Client Price Sheet or Client Estimate shall be construed to be illegal or invalid, the illegal or invalid provision shall be reformed to the extent possible to give its intended effect and/or meaning and all remaining provisions hereof shall continue in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of this Agreement is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party.



AFFORDABLE
Language
SERVICES
The Right Words Mean Everything

11. RENEWAL

This agreement will automatically renew for a one-year period upon the conclusion of the Initial Term if neither party provides notification of intent to terminate more than 30 days prior to the end of the term.

12. TERMINATION

Client may terminate services by providing 30 days written notice to Company. Client must pay for any services performed or expenses incurred prior to the termination date, according to the terms in Section 3.

13. WAIVER

No waiver of any breach of any provision of the Service Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision of this Agreement. Failure to enforce any term of the Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of future enforcement of that or any other term.

14. MODIFICATION

Except as to pricing terms of Section 3, above, this Agreement may not be modified or amended except by a written agreement signed by both parties.

15. GOVERNING LAW

The Service Agreement shall in all respects be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the state of Ohio, without regard to its conflict of laws rules.

16. COMPANY'S RELEASE OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

Final release of copyrights or other intellectual property rights for work in printed or electronic form, any audio or video recordings, computer files or graphics, shall only be issued after payment in full of all outstanding balances due to Company.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement includes all attached exhibits, all of which are herein incorporated by reference. This agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the matters herein contained and supersedes all previous agreements and undertakings with respect thereto. This Agreement may be modified only by terms outlined in Section 14.



SIGNATURE

By signing I agree to have read and agree to all pricing and conditions in this document and to Affordable Language Services Terms and Conditions enclosed.

AFFORDABLE LANGUAGE SERVICES

Signature: Cy Zach
 Print: Cy Zach
 Title: SL Account Exec.
 Date: 8/29/2022
 Type: R

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS

Signature: Joyl Kitzmiller
 Print: Joyl Kitzmiller
 Title: Treasurer
 Date: 8/26/2022

MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT

This MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT ("*Agreement*") by and between Online School Management Systems, Inc., a Virginia corporation, with its principal place of business located at 22375 Broderick Drive, Suite 130, Sterling, VA 20166 (the "*Company*") and Beavercreek City Schools, with its principal place of operation located at Beavercreek High School (the "*Client*") is effective as of Aug 2, 2022.

The Company and the Client wish to enter into an agreement whereby the Company will provide online school payment and related services to the Client to facilitate payments for a variety of school activities, events and other items payable from student activity funds. The Client desires to retain the Company to render such services on the terms and conditions set forth below.

THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual covenants below, the parties agree as follows:

1. SERVICES.

1.1 This Agreement sets the general terms for all services that Company provides to Client (the "*Services*"). Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Company will provide the Services specified in Service Exhibit A (Services and Fees) and Service Exhibit B (Payment Processing Agreement) attached hereto, and any attachments thereto, and such additional Services as are specified in any Service Exhibits that are subsequently executed by the parties and incorporated into this Agreement. Capitalized terms used in a Service Exhibit shall have the meaning set forth in this Agreement unless otherwise defined therein. All Service Exhibits are subject to the terms of this Agreement and may include additional terms specific to the Services they cover. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a Service Exhibit, attachment, schedule, or exhibit to this Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Service Exhibit, attachment, schedule, or exhibit will control to the extent of the conflict for the subject matter of such Service Exhibit, attachment, schedule, or exhibit. The Service Exhibits may be amended from time to time by the written mutual agreement of the parties, and any such modified or amended Service Exhibit shall become part of this Agreement and incorporated by reference.

1.2 The Company will perform the Services in a professional manner and in accordance with applicable ethical, industry and professional standards. Each of the Company and the Client shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations. Except for the Company's limited role in processing payments, the Company is not involved in any underlying transaction between the Client and any other person.

1.3 Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Client will provide a relationship manager who will be available to the Company's management as reasonably necessary for discussion, consultation or escalated problem resolution as appropriate.

2. PRICING; FEES; ASSESSMENTS.

2.1 In consideration for the Services provided by the Company hereunder, the Client shall pay the Company the fees set forth in Service Exhibit A (Services and Fees).

These fees are in addition to the Client's obligations under Service Exhibit B (Payment Processing Agreement).

2.2 In addition to any rights under a Service Exhibit, the Company is authorized to effect payment of any fees or amounts owed by the Client or to which Company is entitled under this Agreement and any Service Exhibit by deducting such fees or amounts on the dates set forth in Service Exhibit A (Services and Fees) from any balance pending remittance to the Client or by setting off such fees amounts from the proceeds of any transactions processed under Service Exhibit B (Payment Processing Agreement). The Company shall provide the Client a reasonably detailed calculation of the fees payable for such calendar month within fifteen (15) days of the end of each calendar month.

3. TERM.

3.1 This Agreement shall commence on the date written above and shall continue for a term of one year. Thereafter, this Agreement shall automatically renew for additional one year terms unless terminated as provided herein.

3.2 Either party may terminate this Agreement at the conclusion of the initial term or any successor term by providing written notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the end of such term.

3.3 At any time during the term of this Agreement, either party may terminate this Agreement for a breach of a material term or condition of this Agreement that is not cured within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice of such breach.

3.4 Upon termination of Service Exhibit B (Payment Processing Agreement) during the term of this Agreement, the Company may, in its sole discretion, immediately terminate this Agreement or seek to arrange a replacement payment services agreement with Client. Termination of Service Exhibit B (Payment Processing Agreement) shall be deemed written notice of a breach of this Agreement pursuant to Section 3.3.

3.5 Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, all Service Exhibits shall also terminate, and the Company shall be entitled to all fees and amounts incurred as of the

effective date of such termination under this Agreement and any Service Exhibit.

4. CONFIDENTIALITY; PRIVACY.

4.1 Neither the Company nor the Client shall, at any time during or after the term of this Agreement, in any manner, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose, or communicate to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity, or use for its own benefit or for the benefit of any person, firm, corporation, or other entity, any Confidential Information acquired from the other party, its parents or subsidiaries, without the express prior written consent of an authorized executive officer of the other party. For the purposes of this Agreement, "*Confidential Information*" shall include any materials that are so marked or that a reasonable business person would understand to be confidential information of the disclosing party. Each party shall safeguard the Confidential Information of the other party with the same degree of care to avoid unauthorized disclosure as it uses to protect its own Confidential Information of a similar nature, but in no case less than reasonable care.

4.2 The Company shall use commercially reasonable means to ensure the privacy and security of all personal information transmitted electronically to effect the purchase transactions.

5. COMPANY MARKS AND SOFTWARE.

5.1 The Client will not display or otherwise use trademarks, trade names, service marks, names, logos or other marks belonging to the Company in publications, websites or other communications with third parties without the prior written consent of the Company.

5.2 Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, no assignment, express or implied license, moral rights, or other rights of any kind are granted to the Client regarding the Company's software, web interface, mobile application, or any other interface for accessing the Company Services ("*Software*").

5.3 Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Company grants to Client a non-exclusive, non-sublicensable, non-transferable, limited license for the Client's employees to access and use the Software at or for the Client's locations identified in Attachment 1 to Service Exhibit A (Services and Fees).

5.4 The Client agrees not to (i) permit any third party to access the Software, except as necessary for such third parties to make payments to Client, (ii) create derivative works based on the Software, (iii) copy, frame, or mirror any part or content of the Software, or (iv) reverse engineer the Software.

5.5 Notwithstanding the terms of this Section and this Agreement, all proprietary rights to the Software and Company Services, including any new or existing features, extensions, and products that are developed by the Company before, during, or after the term of this Agreement, shall be owned exclusively by the Company.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. The relationship between the Company and the Client hereunder is to be that of independent contractors, and at no time shall either party make any commitments or incur any charges or expenses in the name of the other party. Nothing herein shall be deemed or construed to create a joint venture, partnership or agency relationship between the parties for any purpose.

7. WARRANTY. The Company warrants that the Services will be performed in accordance with applicable industry standards. The preceding warranty is the Company's sole and exclusive warranty concerning the Services, and **COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY OR OTHERWISE OF ANY SERVICES RENDERED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT.**

8. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Under no circumstances shall either party be liable to the other party or to any third party for incidental, indirect, special or consequential damages of any kind, including without limitation lost profits and speculative damages, in connection with this Agreement, whether or not such party has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

Neither party's liability with respect to any single incident arising out of or related to this Agreement (whether in contract or tort or under any other theory of liability) shall exceed the amount paid, payable, or to be paid by or to such party hereunder in the six (6) months preceding the incident, provided that in no event shall either party's aggregate liability arising out of or related to this Agreement (whether in contract or tort or under any other theory of liability) exceed the total amount paid by or to such party hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in the Agreement shall limit either party's liability for willful or gross misconduct, criminal acts, or such party's breach of any confidentiality or intellectual property obligations under this Agreement, or such party's repudiation of this Agreement.

9. EXCLUSIVITY. During the Term of this Agreement, Company shall be the sole and exclusive provider of the Services for Client, and Client may not procure, solicit, or accept the same or similar services from any third party without Company's express prior written approval in each instance. Any attempt by Client to retain or procure the same or similar services from any third party during the

Term shall constitute Client's material breach of this Agreement.

- 10. SEVERABILITY; WAIVER OF PROVISIONS. Any provision in this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction. No waiver of any provision hereof or any right or remedy hereunder shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the party against whom such waiver is sought to be enforced. No failure or delay of a party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right.
- 11. TAXES. The Client will be responsible for, and will promptly pay, any and all applicable tax for which the Client is liable. Such taxes will be included on statements or calculations of fees only at the Company's discretion or as required by law. The Company and Client agree that some of the Client's locations may legally maintain a tax-exempt status for their purchases and that the Client may from time to time require tax-exempt invoicing. The Company agrees to honor and facilitate such tax-exempt status, provided that the Client provides specific requests for such invoicing and tax exempt documentation, including the details regarding the acceptable form for such request in the applicable jurisdiction.

12. DISPUTES AMONG THE PARTIES

12.1. Governing Law; Jurisdiction and Venue. This Agreement, and all the documents referred to in this Agreement, will in all respects be interpreted, enforced, and governed by and under the laws of the State of Virginia, and will be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in County of Loudoun, Virginia, or federal court for the Eastern District of Virginia, located in the City of Alexandria.

12.2. Arbitration; Waiver of Jury Trial. Any dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement will be

resolved by arbitration in accordance with the then-applicable Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment on the arbitral award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. The place of arbitration will be the City of Alexandria, before a single arbitrator. The fees and expenses of the arbitrator and the administering authority, if any, will be paid in equal proportion by the parties. If for any reason a claim proceeds in court rather than in arbitration: (i) judicial proceedings must be brought in the state courts in the County of Loudoun, Virginia, or federal court for the Eastern District of Virginia, located in the City of Alexandria; and (ii) each party waives any right to a jury trial.

- 13. SURVIVABILITY. Any right, obligation, or provision under this Agreement that, by its description or nature, should survive termination of this Agreement, shall survive the termination of this Agreement, including the terms set forth in Sections 2.2, 3.5, 4.1, 5.1, 5.5, 7, 8.1, 8.2, and 9.
- 14. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to this engagement and supersedes all prior agreements, whether written or oral, regarding the subject matter described herein and may only be amended in writing by duly authorized representatives of each party. This Agreement may not be assigned or delegated by either party without the express written prior consent of the other party. The benefits of, and obligations and liabilities under, this Agreement shall inure to and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns (whether by merger, acquisition or otherwise) of the parties. This Agreement is to be governed by and construed in accordance with the state or commonwealth laws of the Client's principal place of business, without regard to its conflict of law principles. The client agrees to waive any right to participate in any class action against the Company in connection with this Agreement. This Agreement may be executed via facsimile and in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Services Agreement as of the 1st day of August, 2022.

"COMPANY":

ONLINE SCHOOL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

By: Tony Watkins (SEAL)
Date: Aug 2, 2022

"CLIENT":

Beavercreek City Schools

By: Joy Kitzmiller (SEAL)
Date: Aug 2, 2022

**SERVICE EXHIBIT A
SERVICES AND FEES**

This Service Exhibit A is a part of, and subject to the terms and conditions of, the Master Services Agreement between the Company and the Client. All payment processing services are also subject to Service Exhibit B (Payment Processing Agreement) between the Company and the Client.

Description of Services

The Company hereby agrees to provide the following services to Client to assist in the provision of online payment options for K-12 schools:

- create, support and maintain a web interface through which online school payments may be made;
- process purchase transactions submitted via the website and provide transaction summaries to the Client and the user;
- facilitate processing of online payments (minus applicable fees payable to the respective credit card company and the Company) to each school's designated bank account on the [1st] and [16th] day of each month;
- provide training to the Client's employees; and
- provide information on compatible readers, dongles, and other hardware for accessing the Company Services, and at the Client's request, sell such hardware for an additional fee

At Client's request, Company can program the web interface to allow for the collection of a convenience fee in connection with any online school payment, as permitted under the Payment Services Agreement.

Fees

Pursuant to the Master Services Agreement and Service Exhibit B (Payment Processing Agreement), the Company shall facilitate processing of payments to the school bank account(s) designated by the Client the proceeds of all transactions processed through the Services, net of any fees and assessments owed to the Company.

Per Transaction Fees

The Company shall collect a flat transaction fee plus and a fee equal to a percentage of the transaction, pursuant to Service Exhibit B (Payment Processing Agreement).

Annual License Fees

The Company shall collect an annual fee of **\$0.00** per year for the license to use the Services throughout the Client's entire district or group of sites, regardless of how many Client schools or sites use the Services. This license fee also includes product maintenance and software enhancements.

Annual Fee Refund

The Company has an Annual License Fee Refund Program that allows smaller school districts and organizations to lower their cost of use. Under this program, Company will refund to Client the \$500 license fee when the Client's yearly sales volume processed through the Services reaches \$25,000. The yearly sales volume is calculated based on the Client's school year and is reset each year.

**ATTACHMENT 1
TO SERVICE EXHIBIT A
CLIENT LOCATIONS**

[List of locations / individual schools / campuses where the payment services will be used]

Beavercreek High School

Service Exhibit B Payment Services Agreement

This Payment Services Agreement (**Agreement**) is made by and between **Beavercreek City Schools** (**Client** or **Submerchant**), a Government Entity with principal place of operation at Beaver Creek High School, and Online School Management Systems, Inc. (**Company**), a Virginia corporation, with principal place of operation at 22375 Broderick Drive, Suite 130, Sterling, Virginia 20166, and is effective as of **Aug 2, 2022**.

This Agreement is in addition to the Master Services Agreement (**Master Agreement**) between Client and Company dated **Aug 2, 2022**, and sets forth the payment services provided under this Agreement (**Payment Services**), which are separate from the services that Company provides under the Master Agreement or any other agreement with Client. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Master Agreement, then to the extent such terms apply to payment processing, the terms of this Agreement will control.

Company is a payment facilitator and Client is a submerchant or sponsored merchant, each as applicable and as defined by Mastercard, Inc. (**Mastercard**), Visa, Inc. (**Visa**), Discover Financial Services, Inc. (**Discover**), American Express Company, Inc. (**American Express**), and certain other payment and debit networks (collectively, **Card Brands**). This Agreement is consistent with the Card Brands' requirement that Submerchant enter in a submerchant or sponsored merchant agreement with Company to receive Payment Services.

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1. Capitalized terms not specifically defined herein have the meanings set forth in the Master Agreement.

1.2. **ACH** means the Federal Reserve's Automated Clearinghouse System and an electronic transfer made through the ACH.

1.3. **Authorization** means an approval or the act of obtaining an approval through a Card Brand for an individual Transaction.

1.4. **Brand Marks** means the trade name, trademark, service mark, logo, and logo type of each Card Brand.

1.5. **Brand Materials** means any promotional or instructional materials provided to Submerchant that use or contain any Brand Marks.

1.6. **Card** means a valid credit, debit, charge, stored value, or payment card issued under license from a Card Brand, including other devices and methods authorized by and used to access a Card Brand.

1.7. **Cardholder** means any person authorized to use a Card or the accounts established in connection with a Card.

1.8. **Cardholder Data** means all information that Cardholders provide in the course of completing Transactions with Submerchant, including Card numbers and expiration dates, account numbers, and other personal Cardholder information.

1.9. **Chargeback** means any reversal, return, or invalidation of a Transaction (or portion of a Transaction) through a Card Brand.

1.10. **Force Majeure Event** means any delay or failure of Company to perform its obligations under this

Agreement arising from any cause or causes beyond Company's reasonable control, including natural disasters, infrastructure failures, and civil unrest.

1.11. **Law** means all applicable federal, state, and local laws, statutes, regulations, rules, ordinances, codes, and court orders, and all applicable regulatory orders, directives, and guidance that govern or affect this Agreement or the subject matter hereof.

1.12. **Location** means each separate location, office, building, or branch operated by Submerchant where or for which Submerchant accepts Card payments, provided that each Location must operate under the same employer identification number or tax identification number as Submerchant.

1.13. **Member Bank** means a bank that is a member of the Card Brands and provides sponsorship services in connection with this Agreement. As of the commencement of this Agreement, Member Bank is Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. The Member Bank may be changed at any time without prior notice to Submerchant.

1.14. **PCI DSS** means the Payment Card Industry (PCI) Data Security Standard published by the PCI Security Standards Council.

1.15. **Processor** means a payment processor that supports the Payment Services through its contracts with the Card Brands. As of the commencement of this Agreement, Processor is Heartland Payment Systems, LLC. The Processor may be changed at any time without prior notice to Submerchant.

1.16. **Regulatory Authority** means any federal, state, or local government or any agency, board, commission, court, department, or division thereof, having jurisdiction, supervisory authority, or enforcement powers over any party to this Agreement, but which does not include any Card Brand. Such Regulatory Authorities

include the U.S. Treasury Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (**FinCEN**), U.S. Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control (**OFAC**), Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (**Federal Reserve**), Internal Revenue Service (**IRS**), and Federal Trade Commission.

1.17. **Rules** means the bylaws, operating rules, regulations, policies, and procedures of any applicable Card Brand, including the PCI DSS and any manuals, guides, or bulletins, as in effect from time to time.

1.18. **Security Requirements** means the security requirements under the USA PATRIOT Act and any similar Law and the security requirements of the Card Brands, including where applicable, the PCI DSS, the Visa Cardholder Information Security Program, the Mastercard Site Data Protection Program, and the Visa and Mastercard Data Security Standards.

1.19. **Third Party Agent** or **TPA** means any entity engaged by Submerchant to perform contracted services on behalf of Submerchant.

1.20. **Transaction** means a Card transaction between Submerchant and a Cardholder processed through a Card Brand using the Payment Services that relates to the sale of Submerchant's goods or services to the Cardholder.

1.21. **Transaction Account** means the Submerchant-owned bank account that Submerchant designates to receive Transaction Funds for settlement.

1.22. **Transaction Funds** means the funds processed through the Payment Services and received by Company for payments made by Cardholders to Submerchant for Transactions.

2. USE OF THIRD PARTY AGENTS

2.1. Submerchant may contract with Company or other TPAs to perform any or all of Submerchant's duties and requirements under this Agreement, except for any duty or requirement that by its nature must be performed by Submerchant.

2.2. Submerchant must provide Company written prior notice regarding Submerchant's use of any TPA. Submerchant will remain liable for any non-compliance or breach of this Agreement, the Rules, or Law by a TPA.

3. THE PAYMENT SERVICES

3.1. Description.

(a) Submerchant is an educational institution or the board or similar governing body responsible for a group or district of educational institutions. The Payment Services allow Submerchant to accept Cards for the payment of fees and costs associated with school-related events and activities.

(b) Company will provide Submerchant with Payment Services in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) Submerchant will use the Payment Services for only business purposes and not for personal, family, or household use.

3.2. Underwriting and Required Information.

(a) After Submerchant completes an application for Payment Services, such Payment Services will not be available to Submerchant unless and until Company, Processor, and Member Bank confirm that Submerchant is eligible under the Rules and Law to use the Payment Services.

(b) Submerchant authorizes Company to make any investigation of Submerchant's finances, activities, and operations that Company reasonably deems necessary to confirm Submerchant's eligibility for Payment Services. Submerchant agrees to provide Company with any information required to complete such investigation and authorizes Company to share such information with Processor and Member Bank as necessary to provide the Payment Services.

(c) Submerchant agrees that all information Submerchant provides is and will be accurate and complete, and Submerchant agrees to keep such information up-to-date. Upon request, Submerchant will provide (i) the current addresses of all Locations, (ii) a list of all assumed business names used by Submerchant, and (iii) a list of all products and services provided by Submerchant.

(d) Submerchant authorizes Company to make any background, identity-verification, credit, and transaction-verification inquiries that Company reasonably deems necessary and authorizes any credit reporting agency to compile information to answer such inquiries and furnish that information to Company. Submerchant also authorizes Company to share the results of such inquiries with Processor and Member Bank as necessary to provide the Payment Services. If applicable, for any background, credit, or other check or report on Submerchant's owners, officers, directors, or other principals, each in their individual capacities, Submerchant agrees to work with Company to obtain any necessary authorizations from such individuals.

(e) To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and prevent money-laundering, Law may require the Company, Processor, Member Bank, or Card Brands to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies Submerchant, its beneficial owners, officers, and other individuals associated with Submerchant or that have access to the Payment Services. Upon request, Submerchant will provide Company, Processor,

Member Bank, or Card Brands, as applicable, the documentary and other evidence of Submerchant's identity, those of its beneficial owners, or the identity of any individual to whom Submerchant provides access to the Payment Services, to permit those entities to comply with the Rules and Law. Submerchant agrees that Company, Processor, Member Bank, and Card Brands may disclose such information as required to comply with their obligations under Law.

(f) Submerchant will provide Company with written notice, with respect to the Submerchant, of any (i) adverse change in financial condition, (ii) planned or anticipated liquidation or substantial change to the basic nature of its business, (iii) transfer or sale of twenty-five percent (25%) or more in value of its ownership, voting stock, beneficial interest, or total assets, or (iv) levy against twenty-five percent (25%) or more in value of its total assets. Submerchant will provide any such notice not more than three (3) days after Submerchant learns of any such event.

3.3. Equipment. In the event Submerchant rents or purchases any equipment from Company in connection with the Payment Services, Submerchant agrees to abide by the applicable terms and conditions in the Master Agreement.

4. CARD ACCEPTANCE

4.1. Submerchant will honor any valid Card properly tendered by a person asserting to be the Cardholder. Submerchant will only accept Cards for Transactions that are bona fide sales of the Submerchant's goods or services.

4.2. Submerchant will properly disclose to the Cardholder at the time of the Transaction Submerchant's name, return policy, and any limitations Submerchant may have on accepting returned goods. Submerchant's refund policies for purchases made with a Card must be at least as favorable as Submerchant's refund policy for purchases made with any other form of payment.

4.3. Submerchant may set a minimum Transaction amount to accept a Card, provided that such minimum does not differentiate among Card issuers or among Card Brands and that such minimum complies with the Federal Reserve's limits for Transaction minimums.

4.4. Submerchant is required to obtain an Authorization for each Transaction and include the Authorization when transmitting each Transaction. Authorizations are not a guarantee of acceptance or payment of a Transaction, do not waive any provision of this Agreement, and do not otherwise validate a fraudulent Transaction or a Transaction involving the use of an expired Card. Company, Processor, or Member Bank may refuse to authorize any transaction.

4.5. All Transactions are subject to audit and verification by Company, Processor, or Member Bank and may be adjusted for inaccuracies. All credits provided to Submerchant are provisional and subject to Chargebacks and adjustments in accordance with the Rules, irrespective of whether a Transaction is returned or reversed by the Card issuer.

4.6. Submerchant will retain a copy of the sales transmittal for each completed Transaction in accordance with the Rules and Law. Upon request by Processor or Member Bank, Submerchant will provide copies of sales transmittals and other Transaction evidence.

5. COMPLIANCE WITH THE RULES AND LAW

5.1. Submerchant agrees to comply, and to cause its TPAs to comply, with this Agreement, the Rules, and Law, including anti-money-laundering and economic sanctions Law. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Rules, the terms of the Rules will prevail.

5.2. Submerchant agrees to assist Company, Processor, and Member Bank to monitor Submerchant's compliance with the Rules and Law. Company, Processor, or Member Bank, each in its sole discretion, may suspend processing Transactions for a reasonable period of time required to investigate suspicious or unusual activity, and each will have no liability for any Submerchant losses arising from any such suspension. Company, Processor, or Member Bank, each in its sole discretion, may reverse any Transaction that violates this Agreement, the Rules, or Law, and Submerchant agrees to reimburse Company, Processor, or Member Bank, as applicable, for any such reversal.

5.3. Prohibited Activities. Submerchant must not:

(a) Submit to a Card Brand any Transaction that the Submerchant knows or should know violates Law in either the Cardholder's or Submerchant's jurisdiction;

(b) Submit to a Card Brand any Transaction that the Submerchant knows or should know is fraudulent or not authorized by the Cardholder;

(c) Submit (or resubmit) to a Card Brand any Transaction that was previously a Chargeback;

(d) Submit to a Card Brand any Transaction that represents the refinancing of a debt, including an existing obligation to a Card Brand, an existing debt to the Submerchant that has been deemed uncollectable, or repayment for a dishonored check, except as expressly permitted under the Rules;

(e) Add any tax or surcharge to Transactions, unless Law expressly requires or the Rules expressly permit Submerchant to impose such tax or surcharge (any amounts, if allowed, must be

included in the transaction amount and not collected separately);

(f) Ask or require a Cardholder to complete a document that, if mailed, would display in plain view any Cardholder Data;

(g) Ask or require a Cardholder to waive any dispute rights;

(h) Request or use a Card account number for any purpose other than as payment for its goods or services;

(i) Disburse funds to a Cardholder in the form of cash or scrip unless Submerchant is dispensing funds in the form of travelers checks, in foreign currency, or as part of a Card Brand's cash-back service, each as defined by, and in accordance with, the Rules; and

(j) Disburse funds to a Cardholder in the form of travelers checks if the sole purpose is to allow the Cardholder to make a cash purchase of goods or services from Submerchant.

5.4. For any recurring Transactions, Submerchant will obtain and retain any consents and provide any notices, as required by the Rules and Law.

5.5. Use of Brand Marks and Other Marks.

(a) The Card Brands are the sole and exclusive owners of their respective Brand Marks, and Submerchant's use of Brand Marks and Brand Materials must comply with the Rules.

(b) Processor and Member Bank are the sole and exclusive owners of their respective trademarks, marks, and logos, and Submerchant's use of such marks must comply with Processor's and Member Bank's express policies and written instructions.

(c) At any time and without prior notice, Card Brands may require a change in or prohibit Submerchant's use of Brand Marks and Brand Materials.

(d) Submerchant's right to use Brand Marks and, if applicable, Processor's and Member Bank's marks, will cease upon termination of this Agreement, and Submerchant agrees not to contest the ownership of all such marks for any reason.

5.6. Under the Rules, if Submerchant processes or is anticipated to process greater than \$1,000,000 in Transactions with a Card Brand in any twelve (12) month period (or such other processing threshold as may be established by a Card Brand, respectively), it is required to execute a separate agreement similar in substance to this Agreement, which adds Member Bank as a party.

6. SETTLEMENT AND TRANSACTION DISPUTES

6.1. Transaction Accounts.

(a) Submerchant will establish and maintain one or more deposit accounts to be the designated Transaction Account to receive Transaction Funds. Submerchant may establish a single Transaction Account for all Locations or a separate Transaction Account for each Location (or any combination thereof). Submerchant will provide Company with complete information regarding the Transaction Account for each Location.

(b) Submerchant authorizes Company (or its service providers) to initiate ACH credits and debits to the Transaction Account. Such authorization will remain in full force and effect until thirty (30) days after Company receives written notice from Submerchant of termination of this ACH authorization. Company reserves the right to terminate or suspend Payment Services at any time that Submerchant fails to provide an active Transaction Account with an ACH authorization.

(c) To ensure proper remittance of Transaction Funds, Submerchant is solely responsible for providing Company with and maintaining accurate contact, payment, and account information for each Transaction Account, including any applicable tax information.

6.2. Transaction Funds and Remittance.

(a) Transaction Funds, less any amounts Company is authorized to deduct or withhold under this Agreement, will be remitted to Submerchant by ACH to the Transaction Account in accordance with the payment schedule in the Master Agreement. In all cases, remittance to the Transaction Account will occur not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the calendar month in which such Transaction Funds are received by Company.

(b) Submerchant agrees that the deposit of Transaction Funds to the Transaction Account discharges Company, Processor, and Member Bank of any settlement obligation to Submerchant and that any dispute regarding the receipt or amount of settlement will be between Company and Submerchant. Submerchant also agrees that Company, Processor, and Member Bank have no settlement obligation to Submerchant regarding the proceeds from any Transaction that violates this Agreement, the Rules, or Law.

(c) Amounts owed to Submerchant will be calculated solely based on records maintained by Company. It is Submerchant's responsibility to promptly and consistently inspect Submerchant's Transaction and settlement history, and Submerchant must immediately report any possible errors to Company.

(d) If Submerchant believes Company has failed to remit Transaction Funds owed to Submerchant,

Submerchant must notify Company in writing within ninety (90) days of the date of such remittance or from the date when Submerchant purports such remittance would have been due, specifying in reasonable detail the amounts Submerchant believes are owed. Submerchant's failure to so notify Company will result in Submerchant's waiver of any claim relating to such disputed remittance.

6.3. Reserve Account. Company may, in its sole discretion or at the direction of Processor or Member Bank, establish and maintain a deposit account to be funded by Submerchant as security for Submerchant's current and future obligations under this Agreement. Company will determine the amount of such reserve, and Submerchant agrees to deposit that amount in the reserve account. Submerchant also agrees that Company may initiate ACH debits to the Transaction Account or withhold amounts that Company would otherwise pay to the Transaction Account for the purpose of establishing, maintaining, or increasing the balance in the reserve account. Company may, without notice to Submerchant, apply funds in the reserve account against any amounts owed by Submerchant under this Agreement. By executing this Agreement, Submerchant grants to Company a security interest in the funds held in any reserve account established pursuant to this section. Submerchant will not be entitled to a return of any funds remaining in the reserve account for 180 days following the later of termination of this Agreement or submission of Submerchant's last Transaction. Submerchant will remain liable for all fees or amounts incurred after any such return of funds. As of the commencement of this Agreement, there is no reserve requirement.

6.4. Transaction Disputes.

(a) Except for the Company's limited role in processing payments, the Company is not involved in any underlying sale of goods or services by Submerchant. Submerchant agrees that all disputes between Submerchant and any Cardholder relating to a Transaction will be settled between Submerchant and the Cardholder. Company bears no responsibility for such disputes.

(b) Card Brand inquiries about Transactions may cause Processor or Member Bank to Chargeback such Transactions. Processor and Member Bank will offset the value of such Chargebacks from the Transaction Funds that will be received by Company for remittance to Submerchant. If Submerchant disagrees with a Chargeback, Submerchant may request a chargeback reversal within the applicable Card Brand's timeline in the Rules.

(c) Submerchant is subject to each Card Brand's acceptance guidelines, monitoring programs, activity reporting requirements, and limits, including those relating to excessive credits, disputes, and

chargebacks. Excessive Chargebacks may result in violation of the Rules, breach of this Agreement, and suspension of the Payment Services.

(d) Company, Processor, and Member Bank may revoke, reverse, or offset any credit to Submerchant for a Transaction not made in compliance with this Agreement, the Rules, or Law or where such remittance to Submerchant was made erroneously.

7. FEES

7.1. Fees and Other Amounts Owed. Submerchant agrees to pay to Company:

(a) All service and processing fees and other charges specified in the Fee Schedule set forth as Attachment 1 to Service Exhibit B;

(b) Any adjustments, fees, penalties, or costs incurred by Company as a result of any dispute related to Transactions;

(c) Any liabilities or other amounts Company incurs as a result of fraudulent use of Submerchant's terminal for Authorizations, unauthorized use of or access to Cardholder Data on Submerchant's systems, or any other payment transaction alleged to have been processed through the Payment Service; and

(d) Any fees, fines, or penalties imposed by third parties (including Processor, Member Bank, and Card Brands) related to Chargebacks or any returned or cancelled Transaction Funds remittance.

7.2. Submerchant authorizes and directs Company to deduct and set off from Transaction Funds the fees and other amounts Submerchant owes under this Agreement, and Submerchant understands that the Transaction Funds Company remits to Submerchant will be net of these amounts.

(a) In the event that any set off against Transaction Funds is not sufficient to cover the fees and other amounts owed under this Agreement, Submerchant agrees that Company may initiate an ACH debit to any Transaction Account for such amounts.

(b) Submerchant agrees to maintain sufficient funds in the Transaction Accounts to satisfy all obligations to Company, Processor, and Member Bank contemplated by this Agreement. If the fees and other amounts owed under this Agreement or an ACH debit for such amounts causes the balance in a Transaction Account to be less than zero (\$0), Company may charge an overdraft fee or require that Submerchant make a wire transfer to the Transaction Accounts within one (1) banking business day of notice.

7.3. From time to time, Processor, Member Bank, or Card Brands may change the fees each charges for Transactions. Company will provide Submerchant with thirty (30) days written prior notice of all such changes, and Submerchant's submission of a Transaction or continued use of the Payment Services after the effective date of such notice will be deemed acceptance of such change.

8. AUDITS, DATA, AND SECURITY

8.1. Cooperation. Submerchant agrees to:

(a) Cooperate in any legal audit, examination, or investigation as may be required by Company, Processor, Member Bank, Card Brands, or any Regulatory Authority; and

(b) Upon request and reasonable prior notice, permit Company, Processor, or Member Bank (or a duly authorized representative thereof) to conduct an on-site inspection of Submerchant's premises and examine Submerchant's books, records, and systems, but only to the extent that each pertains to compliance with this Agreement and the Rules.

8.2. As between Company and Submerchant, all Cardholder Data will be owned by Company. Company hereby grants Submerchant for the term of this Agreement a revocable, unassignable license to use, reproduce, electronically distribute, disclose, and display Cardholder Data solely as necessary to (i) provide Submerchant's products and services, (ii) comply with the Rules and Law, and (iii) assist law enforcement agencies by responding to requests for the disclosure of information in accordance with Law. For purposes of this section, Cardholder Data does not include magnetic stripe, Track-2, CVV2, CVC2, or CID data.

8.3. Submerchant agrees to implement and maintain secure systems for maintaining, accessing, processing, and transmitting Cardholder Data or Transaction information to Company, Processor, and Member Bank. Submerchant will ensure all such systems comply with the Security Requirements and will undertake any required self-assessments, audits, and web infrastructure scans. Submerchant agrees to keep secure all media containing Cardholder Data or Transaction information and destroy in a manner that will render the data unreadable all such media that is no longer necessary or appropriate to store. Submerchant agrees to comply with its obligations under Law regarding the confidentiality, use, and disclosure of Cardholder Data. Submerchant acknowledges that in connection with this Agreement, Company complies with the PCI DSS with respect to Company's systems, policies, and procedures.

8.4. If there is actual or suspected unauthorized access of Cardholder Data or Transaction information in the possession of Submerchant or its TPAs,

Submerchant must immediately notify Company, and in all events no later than forty-eight (48) hours after discovery, and cooperate with Company, Processor, and Member Bank regarding reasonable requests for information regarding the security breach.

8.5. Submerchant will not under any circumstances retain or store magnetic stripe, Track-2, CVV2, CVC2, or CID data after Authorization.

8.6. Submerchant will maintain industry best practices regarding continuity procedures and systems to ensure security of Cardholder Data and Transaction information in the event of a disruption, disaster, or failure of Submerchant's data storage system or facility.

9. TERM AND TERMINATION

9.1. The term of this Agreement commences on the date that Master Agreement commences and terminates when the Master Agreement, unless this Agreement is terminated as provided herein.

9.2. Company may terminate this Agreement or immediately cease providing the Payment Services, without prior notice, if:

(a) Submerchant fails to pay any amount to Company when due or fails to maintain a valid Transaction Account;

(b) In Company's opinion, the provision of Payment Services to Submerchant is a violation of the Rules or Law;

(c) In Company's opinion, Submerchant has violated or is likely to violate the Rules or Law;

(d) Company is required to do so by Processor, Member Bank, any Card Brand, or any Regulatory Authority;

(e) Company's agreement with Processor or Member Bank terminates;

(f) Company is deregistered by any Card Brand;

(g) Member Bank ceases to be a member of the Card Brands or to have the required licenses; or

(h) Submerchant is the subject of any bankruptcy or insolvency, or makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

9.3. For breaches of a material term or condition of this Agreement not subject to Section 9.2, either party may terminate this Agreement for any such breach that is not cured within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice of such breach.

9.4. If this Agreement is terminated for any reason, Submerchant's obligations regarding any Transactions accepted for processing will survive termination, and any amounts owed by Submerchant to Company will become immediately due and payable. Submerchant

authorizes Company to debit such amounts from any Transaction Account, and if the funds in such account are insufficient, Submerchant agrees to immediately pay any remaining amounts owed.

10. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

10.1. Submerchant represents the following:

(a) Submerchant and the authorized signatory executing this Agreement have the full power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform this Agreement;

(b) This Agreement is binding and enforceable against Submerchant, and no provision requiring Submerchant's performance is in conflict with its obligations under any agreement to which Submerchant is a party; and

(c) Submerchant has never entered into a payment processing agreement with a third party that has been terminated by that third party.

10.2. Submerchant warrants during the term of this Agreement the following:

(a) Submerchant is duly organized, authorized, and in good standing under the laws of the state, region, or country of its organization and is duly authorized to do business in all other states, regions, or countries in which Submerchant operates; and

(b) Submerchant has not been placed in the Mastercard MATCH system, the Combined Terminated Merchant File, or any similar Card Brand system for tracking high risk merchants.

11. INDEMNIFICATION AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

11.1. Submerchant agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Company and its directors, officers, employees, affiliates, and agents harmless from and against any and all proceedings, losses, costs, expenses, claims, demands, damages, and liabilities (including attorneys' fees and costs, and collections costs) resulting from or otherwise arising out of (i) Submerchant's use of the Payment Services, (ii) acts or omissions of Submerchant's directors, officers, employees, affiliates, and agents in connection with the Payment Services, (iii) any infiltration, hack, breach, or access violation of the processing system resulting from or in any way related to Submerchant's access to the Payment Services, (iv) Submerchant's breach of this Agreement, and (v) Submerchant's violation of the Rules or Law. This indemnification will survive the termination of this Agreement.

11.2. Submerchant agrees to provide Company with written notice of any alleged breach by Company of this Agreement, which notice will specifically detail such alleged breach, within thirty (30) days of the date on which the alleged breach first occurred. Failure to so

provide notice will be deemed an acceptance by Submerchant and a waiver of any and all rights to dispute such breach.

11.3. Company's cumulative liability to Submerchant is limited to direct damages and in all events will not exceed in the aggregate the amount of fees or compensation actually received by Company for the Transactions processed through the Payment Services during the six (6) month period immediately preceding the event that gives rise to the claim for liability.

11.4. The limitation of liability in Section 11.3 will not apply to claims against Company for failure to remit Transfer Funds in accordance with Section 6.2, in which case Company's liability for such direct claim by Submerchant is limited to the amount of any Transfer Funds that Company failed to transfer to Submerchant, subject to Section 6.2(d).

12. GENERAL PROVISIONS

12.1. Interpretation.

(a) The words "herein," "hereof," "hereunder," and other words of similar import refer to the Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or other subdivision.

(b) All variations of the word "include" will be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation," unless otherwise specified.

(c) The various headings contained herein are for reference purpose only and do not limit or otherwise affect any of the provisions hereof.

(d) It is the intention of the parties that no provision be construed more strictly with regard to one party than with regard to the other.

12.2. Required Amendments. Company may at any time amend this Agreement, including the Fee Schedule, upon notice to Submerchant, provided (i) such amendment is required or caused by a change in the Rules or Law, and (ii) such amendment modifies this Agreement only to the extent necessary to comply with such change in the Rules or Law. Company will use reasonable best efforts to provide such notice at least thirty (30) days prior to implementation of such amendment.

12.3. Survivability. Any right, obligation, or provision under this Agreement that, by its description or nature, should survive termination of this Agreement, will survive the termination of this Agreement, including the terms set forth in Sections 6.2, 6.3, 7.1, 7.2, 8.3, 9.4, 11.1, and 11.3.

12.4. Notices.

(a) Submerchant consents to electronic delivery of documents related to the Payment Services, and accepts any future changes to those documents

that may be electronically delivered. Submerchant agrees to provide and keep current the information that Company needs to communicate with Submerchant electronically.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, all notices under this Agreement will be in writing and will be delivered by hand, nationally recognized courier (signature required), registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), or email to the receiving party's address listed below. Notice will be deemed given when delivered by hand to an officer of the party to whom the notice is addressed, on the date of actual receipt when delivered by courier or mail, or within twenty-four (24) of transmittal when delivered by email. Submerchant agrees to keep its contact information up to date and agrees that if any notice sent to Submerchant is not received because Submerchant's contact information on file with Company is incorrect or out of date, Submerchant will be deemed to have received the notice.

(c) Company Address for Notices.

22375 Broderick Drive, Suite 130
Sterling, Virginia 20166
admin@osmsinc.com

(d) Submerchant Address & Email for Notices.

joy.kitzmiller@beavercreek.k12.oh.us

Holly.Horlacher@beavercreek.k12.oh.us

12.5. Force Majeure. Company will not be deemed to be in breach of its obligations under this Agreement or liable for any delay or loss in the performance, failure to perform, or interruption of any Payment Services to the extent resulting from a Force Majeure Event. Upon such an occurrence, performance by Company will be excused until the cause for the delay has been removed, and Company has had a reasonable time to again provide the Payment Services.

12.6. Taxes. To the extent Submerchant is not exempt, Company, Processor, and Member Bank are required to report to the IRS Submerchant's annual gross processing volume. Company or Processor will provide a form 1099-K, as required by Law. Company may, on behalf of the IRS, collect from Submerchant federal backup withholding upon Transaction settlement if Submerchant does not supply its legal name or tax identification number or if it fails to respond to a request from Company to verify the same.

13. MEMBER BANK DISCLOSURES

13.1. Member Bank Contact Information. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. • P.O. Box 6079 • Concord, California 94524 • (844) 284-6834.

13.2. Company is an agent of Member Bank for the limited purpose of exercising Member Bank's authority under the Rules to enter in agreements with merchants.

13.3. Merchant Resources. As of the commencement of this Agreement, Rules may be downloaded at:

(a) Mastercard: <http://www.mastercard.com/us/merchant/support/rules.html>.

(b) Visa: http://usa.visa.com/merchants/operations/op_regulations.html.

**ATTACHMENT 1
TO SERVICE EXHIBIT B
FEE SCHEDULE**

Processing Fee (includes interchange)	
Visa	4.00%
MasterCard	4.00%
Discover	N/A
American Express	N/A
Authorization Fee (Transactions, Declines, Refunds, Pre-Auths, etc)	
Visa	\$0.35
MasterCard	\$0.35
Discover	N/A
American Express	N/A
Refund Surcharge	
All Card Brands	N/A
Monthly Maintenance Fee	N/A
Monthly Monitoring Service Fee	N/A
Annual Maintenance Fee	N/A
Chargeback Fee	N/A
Retrieval Request Fee	N/A
Representment Processing Fee	N/A
Other Services	
N/A	N/A

Service Fee Form

As a duly authorized representative of **Beavercreek City Schools** (name of school/district), I authorize Online School Management Systems, Inc. ("OSMS"), to set our service (handling) fee for transactions paid via credit card. I accept that the credit card service fee will be applied to all OSMS modules at the appropriate site(s). This includes but is not limited to: OSP, OTR, OSR, OMS, OSC etc. I understand that by submitting this form, and selection of the Service Fee, I will likely alter the total amount of funds I will receive from OSMS Inc. Finally, I acknowledge that credit card companies (Visa, MasterCard et al.) must be paid their processing fees, of which makes the bulk of the OSMS service fee.

School Pays

Type	Service Fee	Generic Example for \$100 Item
Parent Pays	Fee will be added to the subtotal	\$100.00 + \$4.35 = \$104.35 total charged. School receives \$100.00
School Pays	Fees removed of net	\$100.00 - \$4.35 = \$95.65 sent to school. No additional fees

Joy Kitzmiller
Joy Kitzmiller (Aug 2, 2022 08:01 EDT)

Authorization Signature

Joy Kitzmiller

Print Name

Aug 2, 2022

Date

joy.kitzmiller@beavercreek.k12.oh.us

E-mail

937-426-1522

Phone Number


Beavercreek City Schools OSP Master Agreement

Final Audit Report

2022-08-02

Created:	2022-08-01
By:	Mallory Harvey (mallory@edlio.com)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA4drVElcgAEHbFG5cdPX0Nev25M_GTviE

"Beavercreek City Schools OSP Master Agreement" History

-  Document created by Mallory Harvey (mallory@edlio.com)
2022-08-01 - 2:19:21 PM GMT- IP address: 98.58.132.253
-  Document emailed to Joy Kitzmiller (joy.kitzmiller@beavercreek.k12.oh.us) for signature
2022-08-01 - 2:20:02 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by Joy Kitzmiller (joy.kitzmiller@beavercreek.k12.oh.us)
2022-08-01 - 6:40:22 PM GMT- IP address: 74.125.210.134
-  Document e-signed by Joy Kitzmiller (joy.kitzmiller@beavercreek.k12.oh.us)
Signature Date: 2022-08-02 - 12:01:40 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 66.203.18.47
-  Document emailed to Tony Watkins (tony@edlio.com) for signature
2022-08-02 - 12:01:42 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by Tony Watkins (tony@edlio.com)
2022-08-02 - 12:30:40 PM GMT- IP address: 172.226.87.30
-  Document e-signed by Tony Watkins (tony@edlio.com)
Signature Date: 2022-08-02 - 12:31:38 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 23.29.63.68
-  Agreement completed.
2022-08-02 - 12:31:38 PM GMT



EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION AGREEMENT

This EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION Agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") is entered into this 1st day of August, 2022, by and between **Beavercreek City Schools** located at 3040 Kemp Rd Beavercreek, OH 45431, referred to in this Agreement as "EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION," and Maxim Healthcare Services, Inc., a Maryland Corporation including its affiliates and subsidiaries, with an office located at 2 Prestige Place, Suite 160 Miamisburg, OH 45342 referred to in this Agreement as "MAXIM."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION operates a School, as defined by State Law located in Ohio and wishes to engage MAXIM to provide personnel to supplement EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's staff.

WHEREAS, MAXIM operates a healthcare staffing agency and employs licensed health care personnel to provide healthcare services to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

THEREFORE, in consideration of the above premises set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, and intending to be legally bound, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION and MAXIM hereby agree to the following terms and conditions.

ARTICLE 1. TERM OF AGREEMENT

Section 1.1 Term. This Agreement will be in effect for one (1) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION calendar year and will be automatically renewed at the end of the first year and each subsequent year unless terminated.

Section 1.2 Termination. Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause, by providing at least ninety (90) days advance written notice of the termination date to the other party. Such termination will have no effect upon the rights and obligations resulting from any transactions occurring prior to the effective date of the termination.

ARTICLE 2. RESPONSIBILITIES OF MAXIM

Section 2.1 Services.

- A. **Supplemental Staffing Service(s).** MAXIM will, upon request by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, provide one or more licensed or certified healthcare providers (i.e. LPNs, RNs, and other various health services personnel) as specified by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION (collectively, "Personnel") for supplemental healthcare staffing services, subject to availability of qualified Personnel. Subject to the terms of Section 6.8 of this Agreement, to the extent that MAXIM is unable to provide the type of healthcare provider requested by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, MAXIM will provide EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION with a higher skilled healthcare provider. MAXIM must, however, bill that higher skilled provider at that provider's fair market value rate.
- B. **Distance Learning Service(s).** EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION may request MAXIM Personnel to provide services off-site, including, but not limited to remote services and/or in-home services at a student's location ("Distance Learning Service(s)") due to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION closings and/or delays.

C. **Manage Care.** Services will be determined by the individual medical plan of care and maintained by Maxim Healthcare Services. The medical plan of care will be provided to Maxim Healthcare personnel by school staff in collaboration with Maxim and the district nurse.

Section 2.2 Personnel. MAXIM will supply EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION with Personnel who meet the following criteria and will provide evidence of the following to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION upon written request:

- 1) Possess current state license/registration and/or certification.
- 2) Possess CPR certification, as requested in writing by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION to comply with applicable law.
- 3) Completed pre-employment physical as requested in writing by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION to comply with applicable law.
- 4) Possess proof of pre-employment screening to include: (a) TB skin test or chest X-ray as required by law, (b) criminal background check(s), (c) drug screenings as requested in writing, and (d) anything additional as required by the Agreement.
- 5) Possess a preferred one (1) year of relevant professional experience and a preferred one (1) year of specialty experience.
- 6) If applicable, possess current skills competency to include, (i) written exam; (ii) skills checklist; and (iii) verified work history.
- 7) Completed MAXIM standard OSHA and HIPAA training.

Section 2.3 Insurance. MAXIM will maintain (at its sole expense), or require the individuals it provides under this Agreement to maintain, valid policies of insurance evidencing general and professional liability coverage of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$3,000,000 in the aggregate, covering the sole negligent acts or omissions which may give rise to liability for services provided under this Agreement. MAXIM will provide a certificate of insurance evidencing such coverage upon request by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

Section 2.4 Use of Independent Contractors and Subcontractors. Personnel provided to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION are employees of MAXIM and are subject to MAXIM'S standard screening process, as well as additional qualifications as required in this Agreement. If MAXIM deems it necessary to obtain the services of a subcontractor to fulfill its requirements under this Agreement, MAXIM may subcontract this Agreement, in whole or in part, to an entity owned by or under common control with MAXIM or in connection with any acquisition of all of the assets or capital stock of a party. MAXIM will ensure that any subcontractor will comply with all applicable terms of this Agreement. MAXIM will provide written notification to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION if it becomes necessary for MAXIM to utilize independent contractors to fulfill its staffing obligations to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION. Any Personnel provided to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION by an independent contractor will be subject to the same qualifications as MAXIM employees.

Section 2.5 Employment and Taxes. MAXIM will follow its standard employment policies and procedures to verify that all Personnel meet applicable licensing requirements. MAXIM, or its subcontractor if applicable, will maintain direct responsibility as employer for the payment of wages and other compensation, and for any applicable mandatory withholdings and contributions such as federal, state, and local income taxes, social security taxes, worker's compensation, and unemployment insurance. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall be responsible for any sales tax, gross receipts tax, excise tax or other state taxes applicable to the Services provided by MAXIM.

- Section 2.6 Timekeeping.** MAXIM reserves the right to utilize any automated or electronic timekeeping software or systems for the provision of Services and is not required or mandated to use paper-based timekeeping record keeping unless otherwise required by applicable law(s).

ARTICLE 3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

- Section 3.1 Responsibility for Student Care.** EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION retains full authority and responsibility for professional and medical management of care for each of its students, for developing and providing Individualized Healthcare Plans (IHPs) for its student(s) (IHPs shall include, but not be limited to: Equipment Plan, Emergency Plan, Transportation Plan, Medication Management, any applicable Documentation, and Privacy Issues and/or Concerns, (collectively "Protocol(s)"). EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's responsibilities include, but are not limited to: Protocol(s) for how Service(s) will be provided, including, but not limited to: Protocol(s) itself and compliance with Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) guidelines, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements, and any other applicable federal or state law and guidelines; Protocol(s) instruction(s) provided to MAXIM Personnel, additionally provided pursuant to Section 3.2; and compliance with Section 3.13, Section 3.14, and Section 7.2 including that those Sections shall comply with this Section's referenced laws.

Responsibility for Distance Learning Service(s). EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION retains full authority and responsibility for directing the Distance Learning Service(s). Additionally, CLIENT retains full authority, responsibility, and oversight over any applicable Protocol(s) for how Service(s) will be provided, including, but not limited to: Protocol(s) itself and compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH), Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), and any other applicable federal or state law and guidelines; Protocol(s) instruction(s) provided to MAXIM Personnel, additionally provided pursuant to Orientation requirement(s); and compliance with Work Environment, Supplies, and Data Security requirement(s), including that those Sections shall comply with this Section's referenced laws. Additionally, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION agrees to indemnify and hold harmless MAXIM, its directors, officers, shareholders, employees, and agents from and against any and all claims, actions, or liabilities arising out of and/or in connection with any Protocol(s) provided to MAXIM and/or MAXIM Personnel, including whether or not Protocol(s) were followed by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

- Section 3.2 Orientation.** EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will promptly provide MAXIM Personnel with an adequate and timely orientation to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall review instructions regarding confidentiality (including student and employee), and orient MAXIM Personnel to the specific Exposure Control Plan(s) and Emergency Action Plan(s) and/or Protocol(s) of the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION as it pertains to OSHA requirements for bloodborne pathogens, as well as any of the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's specific policies and procedures provided to MAXIM for such purpose.

- Section 3.3 Requests for Personnel.** EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will use its best efforts to request Personnel at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to reporting time in order to assure prompt arrival of assigned Personnel. All information regarding reporting time and assignment will be provided by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION at the time of the initial call.

- Section 3.4 Short-Notice Requests.** MAXIM will bill EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION for the entire shift if an order for staff is made less than two (2) hour(s) prior to the start of

the shift, as long as the Personnel report for work within a reasonable prompt period of time under existing conditions after receiving notice of the assignment.

Section 3.5 Staff Order Cancellation. If FACILITY changes or cancels an order less than two (2) hours prior to the start of a shift, MAXIM will bill FACILITY for two (2) hours at the established fee for each scheduled Personnel. MAXIM will be responsible for contacting MAXIM Personnel prior to reporting time.

Section 3.6 Placement Fee. For a period of twelve (12) months following that date on which MAXIM Personnel last worked a shift at EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION agrees that it will take no steps to recruit, hire or employ as its own employees or as a contractor those Personnel provided by MAXIM during the term of this Agreement. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION understands and agrees that MAXIM is not an employment agency and that Personnel are assigned to the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION to render temporary service(s) and are not assigned to become employed by the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION. The EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION further acknowledges and agrees that there is a substantial investment in business related costs incurred by MAXIM in recruiting, training and employing Personnel, to include advertisement, recruitment, interviewing, evaluation, reference checks, training, and supervising Personnel. In the event that EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, or any affiliate, subsidiary, department, or division of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION hires, employs or solicits MAXIM Personnel, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will be in breach of this Agreement. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION agrees to give MAXIM either (a) one hundred and eighty (180) days prior written notice of its intent to hire, or employ, continuing to staff Personnel through MAXIM for a minimum of thirty-six (36) hours per week through the one hundred and eighty (180) days notice period; OR (b) to pay MAXIM a placement fee equal to the greater of: five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or the sum of thirty percent (30%) of such Personnel's annualized salary (calculated as Weekday Hourly Bill Rate x 1,440 Hours x 30%).

Section 3.7 Per Diem or Short Term Staff Non-Performance. If EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION concludes, in its sole discretion, that any Personnel provided by MAXIM have engaged in misconduct, or have been negligent, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION may require the Personnel to leave the premises and will notify MAXIM immediately in writing, providing in reasonable detail the reason(s) for such dismissal. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION'S obligation to compensate MAXIM for such Personnel's services will be limited to the number of hours actually worked. MAXIM will not reassign the individual to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION without prior approval of the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

Section 3.8 Per Diem or Short Term Staff Right to Dismiss. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION may request the dismissal of any MAXIM Personnel for any reason. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION agrees to notify MAXIM of any such action immediately in writing, providing in reasonable detail the reason(s) for such dismissal. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall be obligated to compensate MAXIM for all Personnel hours worked prior to dismissal.

Section 3.9 Assignment Confirmation. MAXIM may cancel the remaining term of an assignment with notification to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION. MAXIM will use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly provide a qualified replacement for such cancelled Personnel.

Section 3.10 Assignment Cancellation for Convenience. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION agrees to utilize Personnel for the specified period of time, agreed upon by both parties. Should EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION staffing needs change and EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION wishes to cancel Personnel already being utilized,

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION must give MAXIM thirty (30) days' notice before cancellation date. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will compensate MAXIM 50% of the uncompleted portion of the original assignment period.

Section 3.11 Insurance. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will maintain at its sole expense valid policies of general and professional liability insurance with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate covering the acts or omissions of its employees, contractors and agents which may give rise to liability in connection with the Services under this Agreement. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will give MAXIM prompt written notice of any material change in EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION coverage. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall name MAXIM as an additional insured on its general liability policy.

Section 3.12 Incident Reports. Incidents may be reported to MAXIM account representative at any time. However, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall report any event or incident involving MAXIM Personnel within twenty-four (24) hours of the event. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall provide MAXIM with any applicable incident reports and detailed description of any investigation completed. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall not interview or discuss the event with MAXIM Personnel without consent.

Section 3.13 Work Environment. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will provide a clean and properly maintained workspace(s) for MAXIM to conduct the Service(s) that will enable MAXIM to safely provide Services to Student(s) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will provide furniture at its sole risk to include, but not limited to, tables and chairs, and allow MAXIM Personnel reasonable access to telephones for business use. MAXIM will not be responsible for the proper maintenance of any property supplied by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

Section 3.14 Supplies. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will either (i) supply all necessary medical supplies to be used in administering and/or providing Services to Recipients, including, but not limited to gloves and other PPE, disinfecting wipes, and waste disposal container(s) with proper plastic lining(s) ("Supplies") to MAXIM Personnel, or (ii) cost of Supplies will be billed as pass-through to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION either as line-item invoice item(s) or as built-in cost in rate(s). EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall be responsible for disposing of all medical waste and biohazard produced by the Screening(s) and will comply with all applicable local, state, and federal rules, regulations and laws governing such disposal EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless MAXIM, and its directors, officers, shareholders, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims, actions, or liabilities which may be asserted against them arising from any failure to ensure proper disposal of medical waste or biohazard, or any and all claims, actions, or liabilities in connection with any Supplies provided, or the inability of either party to obtain Supplies due to supply shortages or for any reason, in connection with this Agreement. Additionally, Should adequate Supplies become unavailable, MAXIM will not be required to provide Services pursuant to this Agreement and shall have no liability whatsoever to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION or any third Party as a result of its failure or inability to do so.

ARTICLE 4. MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 4.1 Non-discrimination. Neither MAXIM nor EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will discriminate on the basis of age, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, being a qualified disabled veteran, being a qualified veteran of the Vietnam era, or any other category protected by law.

ARTICLE 5. COMPENSATION

Section 5.1 Invoicing. MAXIM will supply Personnel under this Agreement at the rates listed in the Attachment(s). MAXIM will submit invoices to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION at chosen schedule below:

- Weekly
 Bi-weekly
 Monthly

Invoice will be for Personnel provided to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION during the preceding timeframe. Invoices shall be submitted to the following address:

**Beavercreek City Schools
3040 Kemp Rd
Beavercreek, OH 45431
ATTN: Jeff Madden**

Section 5.2 Payment. All amounts due to MAXIM are due and payable within thirty (30) days from date of invoice. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will send all payments to the address set forth on the invoice.

Section 5.3 Late Payment. Payments not received within thirty (30) days from the applicable invoice date will accumulate interest, until paid, at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance, equating to an annual percentage rate of eighteen percent (18%), or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law, whichever is less.

Section 5.4 Rate Change. MAXIM will provide EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION at least thirty (30) days advance written notice of any change in rates.

Section 5.5 Annual Rate Increases. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION agrees to and accepts annual rate increases at the percentage listed on Attachment A of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6. GENERAL TERMS

Section 6.1 Independent Contractors. MAXIM and EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION are independent legal entities. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create the relationship of employer and employee, or principal and agent, or any relationship other than that of independent parties contracting with each other solely for the purpose of carrying out the terms of this Agreement. Neither MAXIM nor EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION nor any of their respective agents or employees shall control or have any right to control the activities of the other party in carrying out the terms of this Agreement.

Section 6.2 Assignment. Neither party may assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party, and such consent will not be unreasonably withheld. No such consent will be required for assignment to an entity owned by or under common control with assignor or in connection with any acquisition of all of the assets or capital stock of a party; provided however, the assigning party will provide notice of such transaction to the other party and remain fully responsible for compliance with all of the terms of this Agreement.

Section 6.3 Indemnification. MAXIM shall indemnify and hold harmless the Educational Institution, elected and appointed officers, employees, agents and volunteers ("Educational Institution Indemnitees") only for negligent acts, errors, or omissions of MAXIM or its employees, agents, and/or subcontractors, for services performed under this Agreement, and only to the extent that passive and/or vicarious liability for such

negligent acts, errors or omissions is imposed upon the Educational Institution Indemnites in a claim or suit, up to the applicable state cap(s) for healthcare services. No indemnity shall be provided by MAXIM for any liability imposed upon the Educational Institution Indemnites for their concurrent negligence, active negligence, sole negligence, and/or willful misconduct.

Educational Institution shall indemnify and hold harmless MAXIM, its employees, agents and subcontractors ("MAXIM Indemnites") for negligent acts, errors, or omissions of the Educational Institution or its employees, agents, and/or subcontractors, and to the extent that passive and/or vicarious liability for such negligent acts, errors or omissions is imposed upon the MAXIM Indemnites in a claim or suit. No indemnity shall be provided by the Educational Institution for any liability imposed upon the MAXIM Indemnites for their concurrent negligence, active negligence, sole negligence, and/or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding the above, if EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION is a public agency subject to immunity under state or federal law, it agrees to indemnify MAXIM pursuant to the above up to applicable state law limit(s).

Section 6.4 Attorneys' Fees. In the event either party is required to obtain legal assistance (including in-house counsel) to enforce its rights under this Agreement, or to collect any monies due to such party for services provided, the prevailing party shall be entitled to receive from the other party, in addition to all other sums due, reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and expenses, if any, incurred enforcing its rights and/or collecting its monies.

Section 6.5 Notices. Any notice or demand required under this Agreement will be in writing; will be personally served or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or by a recognized overnight carrier which provides proof of receipt; and will be sent to the addresses below. Either party may change the address to which notices are sent by sending written notice of such change of address to the other party.

Beavercreek City Schools
3040 Kemp Rd
Beavercreek, OH 45431
ATTN: Jeff Madden

Maxim Healthcare Services, Inc.
7227 Lee DeForest Drive
Columbia, MD 21046
ATTN: Contracts Department

COPY TO:
Maxim Healthcare Services, Inc.
2 Prestige Place, Suite 160
Miamisburg, OH 45342
ATTN: **Pearce Skinner**

Section 6.6 Headings. The headings of sections and subsections of this Agreement are for reference only and will not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 6.7 Entire Contract; Counterparts. This Agreement constitutes the entire contract between EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION and MAXIM regarding the services to be provided hereunder. Any agreements, promises, negotiations, or representations not expressly set forth in this Agreement are of no force or effect. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be the original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same document. No amendments to this Agreement will be effective unless made in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of both parties except as provided in Section 6.9.

Section 6.8 Availability of Personnel. The parties agree that MAXIM'S duty to supply Personnel on request of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION is subject to the availability

of qualified MAXIM Personnel. The failure of MAXIM to provide Personnel or the failure of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION to request Personnel shall result in no penalty to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION or any party claiming by or through it and shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement. In instances where MAXIM is providing individual care for a student(s), MAXIM will make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that student(s) care remain consistent.

- Section 6.9 Compliance with Laws.** MAXIM agrees that all services provided pursuant to this Agreement shall be performed in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and/or local rules and regulations. In the event that applicable federal, state or local laws and regulations or applicable accrediting body standards are modified, MAXIM reserves the right to notify EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION in writing of any modifications to the Agreement in order to remain in compliance with such law, rule or regulation.
- Section 6.10 Severability.** In the event that one or more provision(s) of this Agreement is deemed invalid, unlawful and/or unenforceable, then only that provision will be omitted, and will not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision; the remaining provisions will be deemed to continue in full force and effect.
- Section 6.11 Governing Law, Jurisdiction.** This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland, without regard to its principles of conflict of laws. Any dispute or claim from this Agreement shall be resolved exclusively in the federal and state courts of the State of Maryland and the parties hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of said courts and waive all defenses thereto.
- Section 6.12 Limitation on Liability.** Neither MAXIM nor EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will be responsible for special, indirect, incidental, consequential, or other similar damages, including but not limited to lost profits, that the other party may incur or experience in connection with this Agreement or the services provided, however caused, even if such party has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
- Section 6.13 Incorporation of Recitals.** The recitals set forth at the top of this Agreement are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.
- Section 6.14 Conflict of Interest.** By entering into this Agreement, the Parties agree that all conflicts of interest shall be disclosed to the other Party for review in accordance with that Party's policies and procedures. A conflict of interest occurs when an employee or Contractor has professional or personal interests that compete with his/her services to or on behalf of MAXIM or the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, or the best interests of students. Such competing interests may make it difficult for an employee or Contractor to fulfill his or her duties impartially.

ARTICLE 7. CONFIDENTIALITY OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

Section 7.1 Confidentiality.

A. MAXIM/EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION Information. The parties recognize and acknowledge that, by virtue of entering into this Agreement and providing services hereunder, the parties will have access to certain information of the other party that is confidential and constitutes valuable, special, and unique property of the party. Each of the parties agrees that neither it nor his/her staff shall, at any time either during or subsequent to the term of this Agreement, disclose to others, use, copy, or permit to be copied, except pursuant to his duties for or on behalf of the other party, any secret or confidential information of the party, including, without limitation, information with respect to the party's students, costs, prices, and treatment methods at any time used, developed or made by the

party during the term of this Agreement and that is not available to the public, without the other party's prior written consent.

B. Terms of this Agreement. Except for disclosure to his/her legal counsel, accountant or financial or other advisors/consultants neither party nor its respective staff shall disclose the terms of this Agreement to any person who is not a party or signatory to this Agreement, unless disclosure thereof is required by law or otherwise authorized by this Agreement. Unauthorized disclosure of the terms of this Agreement shall be a material breach of this Agreement and shall provide the party with the option of pursuing remedies for breach or immediate termination of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions stated herein.

C. Student/Customer Information: Neither party nor its employees shall disclose any financial or medical information regarding students/customers treated hereunder to any third-party, except where permitted or required by law or where such disclosure is expressly approved by EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, MAXIM and student/customer in writing. Further, each party and its employees shall comply with the other party's rules, regulations and policies regarding the confidentiality of such information as well as all federal and state laws and regulations including, without limitation, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH").

D. The obligations set forth in this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 7.2

HIPAA/FERPA/HITECH Obligations. Each party and its respective staff shall comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and all rules, regulations, and policies of the other party, regarding the confidentiality of student information, to include, without limitation, HIPAA, FERPA, and HITECH. In addition, if necessary, the parties agree to resist any effort to obtain access to such records or information in judicial proceedings, except such access as is expressly permitted by federal/state regulations.

To the extent that EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION may be a "Covered Entity" as defined by HIPAA, and would therefore be subject to applicable requirements, including, but not limited to, requirements to enter into certain contracts with their "business associates," by HIPAA, the parties acknowledge that a business associate agreement is not needed due to the nature of services provided by MAXIM. Specifically, the parties acknowledge that under HIPAA, Personnel provided hereunder are considered part of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's workforce and to that end, all Protected Health Information ("PHI") is created, viewed, used, maintained and otherwise stored and safeguarded in EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's work environment. The parties further acknowledge that PHI is not exchanged between the parties in order for MAXIM to provide Personnel as part of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's temporary workforce.

Data Security. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will be responsible for establishing and overseeing all information and/or data security measures, which may be needed to maintain and protect the security of all computer systems, networks, files, data, and software related to the services under this Addendum and Agreement. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION will be responsible for providing all education and training to MAXIM Personnel as it relates to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's privacy and security processes, including, without limitation the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's process and expectations for collecting, storing, securing, and transferring data collected under this Addendum and Agreement. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION acknowledges and understands that no PII or PHI

will be relayed, transmitted, or otherwise provided to or stored by MAXIM Personnel and that in terms of Maxim Personnel placed in the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's physical or technical environment as a result of this Addendum and Agreement for remote services, any Personally identifiable information ("PII") or Protected Health Information ("PHI") viewed, created, accessed, and/or stored by MAXIM Personnel would be done solely in the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION's technical environment. Additionally, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION agrees to indemnify and hold harmless MAXIM, its directors, officers, shareholders, employees, and agents from and against any and all claims, actions, or liabilities arising out of and/or in connection with any data security or lack of data security while MAXIM Personnel is providing remote service(s).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, MAXIM and all staff provided to EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION hereunder shall comply with confidentiality, medical records and/or other applicable laws and regulations with regard to any and all information directly or indirectly accessed or used by MAXIM and their personnel, including without limitation HIPAA, FERPA, and HITECH.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION and MAXIM have acknowledged their understanding of and agreement to the mutual promises written above by executing and delivering this Agreement as of the date set forth above.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS:

Penny Rucker
Signature

Penny Rucker
Printed Name & Title

7-11-22
Date

MAXIM HEALTHCARE SERVICES, INC.:

Brian K. Brown
~~bbrown@maxhealth.com~~
Signature

Brian Brown, Assistant Controller
Printed Name & Title

07/19/2022
Date

ATTACHMENT A
Beavercreek City Schools **STAFFING RATES**

Charges will be based on the following hourly rate schedule effective 1st December 2022:

Service	Rate (per hour)
Hourly Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	\$60 per hour
Hourly Registered Nurse (RN)	\$65 per hour

Annual Rate Increase. An annual rate increase of 0% will be added to each services type listed above every year on Effective Date.

Mileage. Mileage will be charged at \$0.00 per mile.

Orientation. Rates listed above will be charged for all time spent in required EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION orientation.

Overtime. Overtime rates are charged for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) per week or according to applicable state law. The overtime rate is one and one-half (1.5) times the regular billing rate for such hours.

Quarantine. CLIENT agrees to pay Quarantine costs for assigned personnel if personnel is placed on COVID-19 Quarantine while on assignment at CLIENT facility, including, but not limited to: travel expenses and two (2) weeks of pay. Costs will be billed as pass-through to CLIENT.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS:

Benny Rucker

Signature

Benny Rucker

Printed Name & Title

7-11-22

Date

MAXIM HEALTHCARE SERVICES, INC.:

Brian K. Brown

Signature
brian@maxhealth.com

Brian Brown, Assistant Controller

Printed Name & Title

07/19/2022

Date



Business Consulting, Inc.

P.O. Box 476, New Albany, Ohio 43054 ~ 614-580-8544 or ~Fax 614-656-7526

June 17, 2022

Penny Rucker, Treasurer/CFO
Beavercreek City Schools
3040 Kemp Road
Beavercreek, OH 45431

Thank you to our current and new clients for selecting K-12 Business Consulting for your FY23 Five Year Forecast. You join over 27% of Ohio's schools in selecting our service. We strive to offer you an accurate and user-friendly forecasting model, customized to each district's revenues and expenditures, supported by highly skilled associates.

In FY22 we were pleased that our overall forecasting accuracy for all clients on Line 1.07 revenue was 98.3% accurate from the November 2021 vs. May 2022 forecasts. A little better than last year's 97.8% but considering the new state funding model, numerous federal, state and local funding anomalies this past year we feel that is a great overall number. The sub-total of all our clients Line 1.07 revenue was estimated at \$3.79 B and revenues came in at \$3.86 B. We are pleased with this accuracy and thank each of you for your help and assistance in gathering the data it takes to make the revenue projections this accurate. It is a team effort with our forecasters and you!

On the expense side total client Line 4.05 expense estimates were \$3.95 B for FY22 in November 2021 and based on updated May 2022 estimates they are \$3.86 B which is roughly 97.8% of estimate. We have historically been 97% to 98% of original estimates which represents treasurers' tendency to estimate expenses a little higher than you hope, especially with uncertain times. This year we saw ongoing savings due to ESSER funding lifting burdens from the General Fund. We are pleased with an overall expense accuracy of 97.8% given such uncertainty and we congratulate each of you for your work on expenses.

With FY23 there should be solid estimates of state revenue, however, FY24-FY27 will be difficult to project with a likely recession in Spring 2023 and a new state budget. On the expense side make sure you bring your ESSER costs back to the General Fund when they expire if you intend to keep those costs. This can present a serious concern for you if these dollars are not factored into your forecast when ESSER runs out.

We continually monitor funding and will keep your models updated. But, it is not all about the model, it also helps to have over 350 years of combined experience on our team of experienced school treasurers as our forecasters who are here to help and work with you.

I have enclosed a copy of the K-12 Five Year Forecasting Program Agreement. Please sign acknowledging the agreement and services provided and return a copy to me with your purchase order via us mail or scanned and emailed. If you have any questions, as always, feel free to call or text me at 614-580-8544 or email me at cmohr@k12consulting.net.

The K-12 Forecast team looks forward to working with you on your forecast and other challenging opportunities you might encounter this year. Have an enjoyable and safe rest of your summer.

Sincerely,

Christopher S. Mohr
President

"Effective School Solutions"



**K-12 BUSINESS CONSULTING, INC.
OHIO FIVE-YEAR FORECASTING PROGRAM CUSTOMER AGREEMENT**

This Five-Year Forecasting Program Agreement ("Agreement") is made and effective July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2023, with the option for a one (1) year extension, by and between K-12 Business Consulting, Inc. ("K-12 Business Consulting") Beaver Creek City Schools ("Customer"). K-12 Business Consulting has developed and issues subscriptions to users of its forecasting program marketed under the name K-12 Business Consulting, Inc. Ohio Five-Year Forecasting Program. The Customer desires to utilize a copy of the forecasting program to prepare its required Ohio Five-Year Forecast, document assumptions, estimate property taxes, state basic aid funding and accumulate all other facets of the required Five-Year Forecast.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth herein, K-12 Business Consulting and the Customer agree as follows:

1. Subscription.

K-12 Business Consulting hereby grants to Customer a non-exclusive, limited subscription to use the forecast program on a per copy per device basis for the period July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2023. The Program is issued through subscription, not sold. The model and notes are copyright protected with the United States Copyright Office. K-12 Business Consulting is not responsible to provide Microsoft Excel®, Word® or Power Point® 2010 or later editions which supports the full features of the forecasting Program, and further does not warrant that key feature of the Program will work on earlier versions of Microsoft Excel®, Google Docs or other non-excel spreadsheet platforms. K-12 Business Consulting will notify customer if the Program documents are updated on newer Microsoft Excel®, Word® or Power Point® versions as that may occur. Updates to the newer versions of Microsoft Office Products are the customers responsibility.

2. Restrictions and Intellectual Property and Copyright Protection

Customer acknowledges that the K-12 Business Consulting model and notes are registered, and copyright protected, and shall not modify, copy, duplicate, reproduce, license, or sublicense the Forecasting Program documents developed by K-12 Business Consulting. Customer shall not sell, transfer or convey the Forecast Program documents or any right in to anyone else without the prior written consent of K-12 Business Consulting; provided that customer may make backup copies of the forecast model for archival purposes; Customer agrees that the forecasting program and any other intellectual property received from K-12 Business Consulting is solely and exclusively owned by K-12 Business Consulting, and same shall be maintained in strictest confidence, and not used in any way not expressly authorized by this Agreement. Failure to renew the annual subscription to the forecasting program nullifies client's rights to use the program documents including forecast spreadsheet and note language at the end of the agreement.

3. Fee & Payment.

In consideration for the use of the Forecast Program, Customer agrees to pay K-12 Business Consulting the sum of Nine Thousand Five Hundred and no dollars (\$9500) license fee paid corresponding to the required November 2022 and May 2023 Five Year Forecast updates established in Ohio Revised Code. Payment will be billed fifty percent (50%) each upon filing of the forecast in November and May during the fiscal year. Payment will generally be due within 30 days of receipt of invoice by Customer. Site visits if requested will be billed at the IRS mileage rate and One Hundred Twenty-Five dollars (\$125.00) per hour for time spent onsite and travel time at 50% of this rate. If additional filings at other times are required, an additional fee will be determined based on work required for the filing with a minimum of four (4) hours charged per filing.

4. Program Maintenance & Support.

a. Standard maintenance. During the Agreement period, K-12 Business Consulting shall provide to Customer

any new, corrected or enhanced version of the program documents as created by K-12 Business Consulting. Such enhancement shall include all modifications to the forecast program which increase the speed, efficiency, functionality or ease of use of the forecast model, or add additional capabilities or functionality to the forecast model, including any substantially new or rewritten versions of the forecast model components. This will include any revisions or updates made to the Ohio Department of Education Five-Year Forecast format, additions or subsequent Federal or State Stimulus additions to the Forecast, and changes to the state foundation formula in FY23 due to changes made in the state budget, and, as it may be modified or amended.

b. Program Support. During the agreement period, Customer will receive support for the Forecasting Program, training and assistance to use the program including instruction on data required, use of the data in the program and linkages between data in the program. Limited levy modeling assistance for typical levy types will be provided Customer. Customer will provide K-12 Business Consulting access to operating data downloads for advice and training to be provided to Customer. Any assumptions made in the Five-Year Forecast documents and model concerning growth in revenues, expenses and cash balances, and any other judgments on estimates in components of these forecasted items is the responsibility of the Customer.

5. Warranty of Title.

K-12 Business Consulting hereby represents and warrants to Customer that K-12 Business Consulting is the owner of the Forecast Program model, notes and presentations or otherwise has the right to grant to Customer the rights set forth in this Agreement. In the event of any breach or threatened breach of the foregoing representation and warranty, Customer's sole remedy shall be to require K-12 Business Consulting to either: i) procure, at K-12 Business Consulting's expense, the right to use the forecasting model, or ii) replace the forecast model or any part thereof that is in breach and replace it with functionality that does not cause any breach.

6. Warranty of Functionality.

a. For a period of the subscription agreement noted above following delivery of the Forecasting Program to Customer (the "Warranty Period"), K-12 Business Consulting warrants that the Program shall perform in all material respects according to the K-12 Business Consulting's specifications concerning the Program when used with the appropriate computer equipment and Microsoft Excel®, Word® and Power Point® 2010 or later version. Functionality is not guaranteed if using Google Docs or other non-excel format full featured spreadsheet. In the event of any breach or alleged breach of this warranty, Customer shall promptly notify K-12 Business Consulting. Customer's sole remedy shall be that K-12 Business Consulting shall correct the forecasting program model so that it operates according to the warranty. This warranty shall not apply to the forecasting model if modified by anyone or if used improperly or on an operating environment not approved by K-12 Business Consulting.

b. In the event of any defect in the media upon which the forecasting program and model is provided arising within Warranty Period following delivery of the model, upon return to K-12 Business Consulting of the forecasting model on the original media, K-12 Business Consulting shall provide Customer a new copy of the Forecasting Model and documents.

7. Exclusion of Warranty.

This warranty does not cover problems caused by Customer acts (or failures to act), the acts of others, or events beyond K-12 Business Consulting's reasonable control. Any assumptions used in the Five-Year Forecast model concerning growth in revenues, expenses and cash balances, and any other judgments on estimates in components of these forecasted items is the responsibility of the Customer.

8. Limitation of Liability.

K-12 Business Consulting shall not be responsible for, and shall not pay, any amount of incidental, consequential or other indirect damages, whether based on lost revenue or otherwise, regardless of whether K-

12 Business Consulting was advised of the possibility of such losses in advance. In no event shall K-12 Business Consulting's liability hereunder exceed the amount of license fees paid by Customer, regardless of whether Customer's claim is based on contract, tort, strict liability, and product liability or otherwise.

9. Notice.

Any notice required by this Agreement or given in connection with it, shall be in writing and shall be given to the appropriate party by personal delivery or by certified mail, postage prepaid, or recognized overnight delivery services.

If to K-12 Business Consulting:

K-12 Business Consulting, Inc.
Attn: Chris Mohr, President
P.O. Box 476
New Albany, Ohio 43054

If to Customer:

Beavercreek City Schools
Attn: Treasurer/CFO
3040 Kemp Road
Beavercreek, OH 45431

10. Governing Law.

This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state of Ohio.

11. No Assignment.

Neither this Agreement nor any interest in this Agreement may be assigned by Customer or K-12 Business Consulting without the prior express written approval of both parties.

12. Final Agreement.

This Agreement terminates and supersedes all prior understandings or agreements on the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may be modified only by a further writing that is duly executed by both parties.

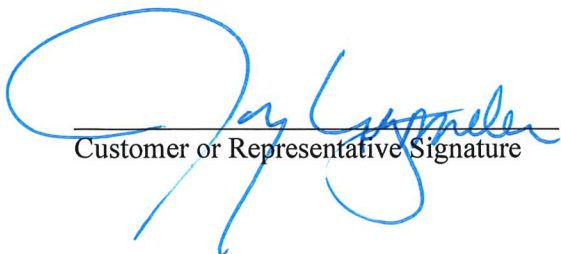
13. Severability.


If any term of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then this Agreement, including all the remaining terms, will remain in full force and effect as if such invalid or unenforceable term had never been included.

14. Headings.

Headings used in this Agreement are provided for convenience only and shall not be used to construe meaning or intent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, K-12 Business Consulting and Customer have executed this Five Year Forecast Program Agreement on August 1, 2022.


Customer or Representative Signature



K-12 Business Consulting, Inc.



SERVICES AGREEMENT: STUDENT RESILIENCY COORDINATORS

The Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made between the **BEAVERCREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION** (hereinafter "Board") and **DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL**, an Ohio non-profit corporation, (hereinafter "DCH") effective the 14 day of July, 2022 (the "Effective Date"). Board and DCH are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties" or individually as a "Party."

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Board desires to contract for Student Resiliency Coordinator services ("SRC Services") from DCH in order to serve the students at Beavercreek City Schools ("BCS").

WHEREAS DCH shall be the sole provider of SRC Services to students of BCS pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the obligations of the Parties herein and for adequate consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Personnel.** During the Term of this Agreement, DCH shall provide SRC Services as follows:
 - a. **Student Resiliency Coordinators.** DCH shall provide Student Resiliency Coordinators ("SRC") to provide SRC Services at mutually agreed upon Beavercreek School locations and at such times that are agreed to by the Parties. All SRC personnel shall be required to have a bachelor's degree with experience in the field, or a master's degree in social work, counseling, or a related field. If they qualify for a counseling or social work license in Ohio, they shall always maintain this licensure.
 - b. **Manager.** In addition to SRC personnel, BCS shall reimburse DCH for 160 hours of a manager's salary and benefits per SRC to provide the required supervision of the SRC personnel and to serve as a liaison between the SRC personnel and the schools and administrative tasks.
 - c. **Personnel Defined.** "Personnel" shall mean all SRCs including the SRC Manager.
 - d. **Independent Contractor Status.** All Personnel providing SRC Services under this Agreement shall always remain employees of DCH. Personnel shall provide SRC Services at the joint direction of Beavercreek school administration and the SRC Manager in accordance with this Agreement, and the Personnel shall have no authority to bind the Board. The BCS administration and the SRC manager shall meet and confer to discuss any disagreements concerning directives and shall exercise good faith efforts to resolve any disagreement. No directive will be effective until the disagreement is resolved.
 - e. **Work Conditions.**
 - i. **Work Rules and Conduct Policies.** All Personnel shall comply with the policies, rules, and regulations of the Board and shall follow the directives of the Superintendent and the SRC Director. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Board policies, rules, or regulations concerning compensations shall apply to Personnel.
 - ii. **Background Check.** All Personnel shall be required to satisfactorily complete a criminal background check and drug screening in accordance with applicable state law and Board policy. Criminal background checks and drug screenings required by this Agreement shall be paid for by DCH.
 - iii. **Hours of Work.** Personnel, as made available by DCH under this agreement, shall provide SRC Services up to 40-hours per week in accordance with BCS calendar and DCH pay periods which would equal ten (10) months (Aug – May). SRC staff will work during the hours school is in session plus after classroom instruction hours for paperwork, community contacts, and family sessions. SRC personnel shall be required to meet with parents, students, and staff before or after school day hours on occasion.

- iv. Workdays. Personnel shall work at Beavercreek School(s) during the academic year, including student days, professional days, and in-service days, as set forth in the school calendar adopted by the Board of Education, which may be amended by mutual agreement of the Parties.
 - v. Selection of Personnel. DCH shall select all personnel, subject to the approval of the designated BCS administrators. At any time, any of the Personnel may be replaced by another DCH employee upon request of either of the parties.
2. **SRC Services.** "SRC Services" include, but are not limited to the following:
 - a. The SRC will be assigned to a BCS school building as mutually agreed by the Parties and will manage a caseload of tier one and tier two students identified as needing resiliency skill development and supports which include referring students and their families for counseling and other social determinants of health needs. Caseload size will be approximately twenty (20) students/families with supervisory approval to increase with consideration given to level of capacity of staff and student needs.
 - b. BCS will assign a "gatekeeper" for each school building who will work with the DCH Manager to mutually agree on referrals for the SRC caseloads after a review of the student needs.
 - c. SRCs must have parental/guardian signed consent to work with the students identified for their caseload. They cannot work with students who are not on their caseload other than providing resource information to the family.
 - d. BCS gatekeepers and DCH manager will review referrals for closure where SRCs have not been able to get parental response after 2 weeks of varied day and time contact attempts.
 - e. SRCs shall provide timely mental health attention and referrals to students and families on their caseload.
 - f. Licensed SRCs can provide crisis intervention services for students on their caseload.
 - g. SRCs shall, to the extent permitted by law, communicate with parents of students to determine whether counseling or other interventions are appropriate.
 - h. SRCs shall serve as a liaison between BCS administration, DCH, parents, and students to ensure the proper administration of mental and behavioral health services and resiliency services for students.
 - i. SRC Director and SRC Manager shall supervise all SRCs and serve as a liaison between the SRCs and the Board administration.
 - j. Personnel shall identify and implement best practices with respect to mental and behavioral health and increasing resiliency with input from the BCS administration and DCH.
 - k. Personnel shall participate in all professional development relevant to the SRC Services as determined by BCS administration or other necessary meetings with the Board administration.
 - l. Personnel shall protect all student confidential information and health care information as required under federal and state law.
 - m. SRC Manager will track all students' caseload information. DCH will provide quarterly reports on jointly developed metrics to the fullest extent permitted by law.
3. **Term of Agreement.** The term of this Agreement ("the Term") shall be for a period of one (1) year, commencing on the Effective Date and lasting for one (1) school year (Aug – May) unless otherwise terminated pursuant to Section 6 Termination below. This Agreement shall automatically renew for consecutive one (1)-year periods (each, an "Extension Term") unless either Party provides written notice of its intent not to renew within one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the expiration of the then current Term. The use of "Term" hereafter shall refer to the Term and an Extension Term(s).
4. **Obligations of the Parties:**
 - a. Board's Responsibilities. The Board shall provide personnel with securable office space and reasonable use of equipment and supplies necessary to provide the SRC Services.

- b. Meetings. The SRC Director, SRC Manager and BCS Administration shall meet regularly to review the progress and effectiveness of this Agreement.
5. Fees. The Board shall pay DCH a Fee for the provision of SRC Services as set forth in Exhibit A as agreed to by annually by the parties in writing before the commencement of SRC Services for the academic year. The "Fee" shall include the salary and benefits of the Personnel, market salary adjustments, and any overhead costs. DCH shall invoice the Board monthly for the Fee each month (spread out over a twelve-month billing cycle). The Board shall submit payment to DCH within thirty (30) days of receiving the invoice.
6. Termination:
- a. Either Party may terminate this Agreement without cause by providing sixty (60) days written notice.
- b. In the event that either Party breaches its material obligations under this Agreement and fails to cure or substantially cure such breach (provided the breach is capable of a cure) within fourteen (14) days or provided the breaching party is actively engaged in curing the breach and fully cures the breach in reasonable time after receipt from the non-breaching Party of a reasonably detailed notice describing the breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement by written notice to the Party in breach with a fourteen (14)-day written notice.
- c. All notices required under this Section 6 shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested or by overnight common courier with confirmed receipt, to the address of each Party currently on file with each Party.
7. Insurance. DCH will provide professional malpractice liability insurance for the Personnel, in an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$3,000,000 aggregate limits, so as to provide coverage on matters that occurred during the term of this Agreement. The Board shall provide evidence of Commercial General Liability insurance with limits of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate limits. Coverage shall be on an occurrence basis, name DCH as an additional insured and be primary and non-contributory of any coverage maintained by the Board. Coverage shall be provided by a carrier authorized to issue policies in the State of Ohio. A thirty (30) day notice of cancellation, non-renewal or material change shall be provided by the insurance company to DCH. Coverage shall also be endorsed to provide a waiver of subrogation to DCH. The Board shall provide evidence of Commercial General Liability coverage as noted above along with Automobile Liability, Educators Legal and Workers Compensation. The Automobile limit shall be \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$3,000,000 aggregate limits on an occurrence basis.
8. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
9. Prior Agreements/Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with all Exhibits referenced, attached and/or incorporated herein, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements or understandings, oral and written, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereunder. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any exhibit incorporated or referenced herein, the terms of this Agreement shall control.
10. Amendment. This Agreement may only be amended in writing signed by each of the Parties. No term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed waived, except by written agreement signed by each party. No single waiver of any term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed a continuing waiver unless so indicated in a written instrument signed by the Party charged with the waiver.
11. Severability. Should any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof, be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement, or alternative applications thereof, other

than the provision(s) which shall have been held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby and shall continue to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law or equity.

12. **Assignment/Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the Parties hereto and their respective permitted successors, assignees and transferees. No Party may assign this Agreement or the rights, interests or obligations hereunder without the written consent of the other Party.

13. **Business Associate Agreement.** The Parties shall enter into a Business Associate Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference. The Board will obtain any and all parental authorization required for the sharing of any Protected Health Information, as defined in 45 CFR Section 160.103, between the Parties.

14. **Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed and interpreted under and in accordance with laws of the state of Ohio, without regard to its choice of law provisions. All claims, disputes, controversies and other matters in question arising out of or related to this Agreement or any breach thereof shall likewise be determined by recourse only to the courts of the State of Ohio located in Montgomery County or in the United States District Court of the Southern District of Ohio, and both Parties hereby consent to the jurisdiction of said courts to decide said issues.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed effective as of the Effective Date first above written, and represent that the persons whose signatures appear below are duly authorized to execute this Agreement.

"DCH"

"BOARD"

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,
an Ohio non-profit corporation

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS
DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

By: _____
Deborah A. Feldman
President and CEO

By: Penelope Puckler 7/14/2022
Name: Penelope Puckler
Its: Treasurer/CFO

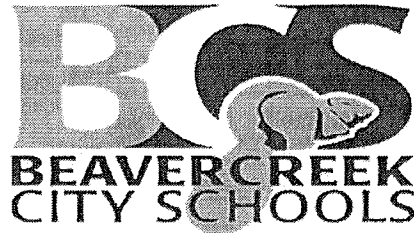


Wise Medical Staffing

Serving All Your Medical Staffing Needs

Staffing Services Proposal and Contract

For



3040 Kemp Rd
Beavercreek, Oh 45431

937-458-2433 (office)
937-371-0372 (cell)

Table of Contents

Part 1 Company History of Wise Medical Staffing Page 3

Part 2 Mission Statement Page 3

Part 3 Company/Job Savvy Page 3

Part 4 Quality/Skill Screening Program Page 4

4a Reference Checks Page 4

4b Drug Screens Page 4

4c Criminal Background Checks Page 4

4d COVID Vaccination Page 4

Part 5 Employee Orientation Page 5

5a Safety & Quality Page 5

5b Standard Orientation Page 5

Part 6 Recruiting Plan Page 6

Part 7 Support Services Page 6

Part 8 Monthly Statistical Report Page 6

Part 9 Comply with Company Billing Process Page 6

Part 10 Contract Page 7

Part 11 Contract Signature Page Page 11

Part 12 Pricing Page 12

12a Exhibit A Page 12

Confidential

Beavercreek City Schools

History

Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. is part of the Wise Staffing Group. The Wise Staffing Group was established in 1987 by Human Resource Professionals having a combined experience of over fifty years in Employee and Labor Relations.

Realizing the complexity of the recruitment function and the relationship of many other Human Resource factors, the Wise Staffing Group established a mission to provide a contingent Human Resource Companies with specialized associates to support the client company's needs.

The Wise Staffing Group's ability to provide the client company's total needs has resulted in satisfied customers from small proprietorships to Fortune 500 companies in Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Mississippi, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

Mission Statement

This mission statement of Wise Medical Staffing is to provide our customers with a quality service they can rely on to complete their staffing needs, on both a temporary and permanent basis.

- *WISE MEDICAL STAFFING* will provide clients with qualified personnel in a timely, accurate and professional manner whenever and for whatever time is required.
- *WISE MEDICAL STAFFING* will offer assignments to our employees appropriate to their skills, experience and needs.
- In turn, *WISE MEDICAL STAFFING* will receive both the satisfaction of service well done and a profit that warrants continued service.

WISE MEDICAL STAFFING will do all of the above by establishing a close working relationship based on honesty and trust with all our clients.

Company/Job Savvy

We at Wise Medical Staffing are committed to providing dependable, qualified workers. We share *Beavercreek City Schools* commitment to providing a quality service and consistently work toward being superior to competitors in fulfilling our customer's needs. We are dedicated to our customer's needs and the needs of our employees as well. Before candidates are recruited, a list of job specifications will be used to determine the necessary skills, physical strengths and personal characteristics required.

Confidential

Beavercreek City Schools

Quality/Skill Screening Program

Certain parameters can be used to judge the productivity of employees, and to a certain extent, education and experience are good indicators. Of course, more experience and higher education doesn't always mean greater productivity. Over qualifications can sometimes lead to boredom and therefore less production, which often is not the case with less experience and less education. The key is to make sure that all parameters are met between the employee's education, experience, and the basic requirements of the job.

☒ Reference Checks

Only candidates with favorable references will be considered for assignment. Permission is obtained from all applicants for past employment as well as personal references.

☒ Drug Screens

Drug screens will be performed on all Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. or full time *Beavercreek City Schools* employees. Drug screens will be performed for pre-employment, random and/or for cause. Results can be forwarded to *Beavercreek City Schools* within minutes by way of phone or fax. There is no cost billed to *Beavercreek City Schools* for the performance of drug screens on Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. employees.

☒ Criminal Background Checks

In connection with their application for employment, all applicants understand that an investigative consumer report may be requested that will include information as to their character, work habits, performance and experience, along with reasons for termination of past employment. They understand as directed by company policy and being consistent with the job described, Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. may be requesting information from public and private sources about their worker's compensation injuries**, driving record, court record, criminal record, education, credentials, credit, and references.

☒ COVID Vaccination

All applicants that are working under the terms of this contract will provide proof of vaccination or completed medical/religious exemption form for client review. Client will have the ability to accept or decline candidate after reviewing the COVID vaccination documentation.

**Medical and worker's compensation information will only be requested in compliance with the federal Americans with Disability Act (ADA) and/or any other applicable state laws.

Confidential

Beavercreek City Schools

Employee Orientation**☒ Safety/Quality/Work Training**

Protecting lives and providing a healthier workplace is one of the goals Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. strives for everyday with safety being paramount. Safety begins with the pre-screening of perspective employees, which is key to qualifying or disqualifying individuals before the application is given. To further qualify individuals the application itself includes:

- Substance Abuse Policy
- Toxicology Testing Consent
- Release of Criminal Records
- Essential Functions/ Job Description
- Safety Rules
- Policies and Procedures
- Post Conditional Job Offer Questionnaire (Contingent upon conditional offer of employment)
- Personal Protective Equipment

Wise Medical Staffing, Inc.'s safety program includes a "Safety & Behavior Employee Productivity Training" video. Our safety training also includes Hazardous Communication, Personal Protective Equipment, and Bloodborne Pathogens. Our trained staff counsels all employees on the client's expectations and productivity requirements. Employees are aware they can expect safety inspections and can expect warnings or termination if violations are found.

All temporary employees sent to *Beavercreek City Schools* must first complete an orientation specific to *Beavercreek City Schools*, supplied by *Beavercreek City Schools* and administered by a Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. supervisor. If *Beavercreek City Schools* does not supply a specific orientation, Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. will administer a standard orientation which can be customized specific to *Beavercreek City Schools*.

☒ Standard Orientation

- Safety issues
- Safety warning/attendance warning notice
- Safety equipment required by *Beavercreek City Schools*, Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. or employee provided
- 30/ 60/ 80 Day Evaluation Policy
- Dress code guidelines
- Payroll policy for personnel assigned to *Beavercreek City Schools*
- Reporting injury procedures
- Procedures for calling in, absentee, tardiness or emergency

Confidential

Beavercreek City Schools

Recruiting Plan

To provide superior service with qualified individuals, Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. recognizes the need to recruit on a continuous basis. We strive to recruit not only skilled employees, but people dedicated to their job. They must be dependable, cooperative, flexible and generate a positive attitude.

Recruits may be obtained from many sources, to include:

- Calls from applicants and applications on file
- Internet recruiting sites/social media sites
- Referrals by employees
- State Employment Offices
- Establishment of recruiting sites within 50 miles for temporary assignments
- Career placements recruited through Wise Medical Staffing, Inc.'s eleven state network or beyond
- Job fairs, flyers, churches and family agencies in the recruiting areas

Support Services

All Wise Medical Staffing, Inc. personnel will be trained and knowledgeable of *Beavercreek City Schools* policy and procedures. A trained and experienced staff member with working knowledge of *Beavercreek City Schools* and its environment will be made available on a 24 hour as needed basis.

Monthly Statistical Report

A report can be customized to support *Beavercreek City Schools* in tracking productivity, turnovers and attendance on a monthly basis.

Comply with Company Billing Process

Billing can be customized to *Beavercreek City Schools* needs by providing:

- Weekly invoicing, with time slips attached
- Separate invoicing for prior week endings
- Departmentalized invoicing
- Invoice by purchase/and or job order numbers

Confidential**Beavercreek City Schools**

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Client and Provider agree to adhere to and comply with any and all applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations or ordinances, including those prohibiting employment discrimination or harassment in employment discrimination or harassment based upon race, sex, national origin, religion, age, disability or sexual preference and those relating to occupational health and safety standards, including those standards promulgated under the Environmental Protection Act.

Provider shall keep and maintain all required personnel records, shall collect and file all employee taxes applicable to its employees.

Provider will ensure that all employee records and processes comply within all JCAHO standards, and understands records are subject to verification and review by Client. Records will include, at a minimum, criteria-based job description, competency check list, verification of licensures, current CPR, and supply appropriate education history.

PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

Provider, its agents and employees acknowledge that it may have access to confidential protected health information (PHI) including, but not limited to, patient identifying information. Provider agrees that it (a) will not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted by this Agreement or required by law; (b) will protect and safeguard from any oral and written disclosure all confidential information regardless of the type of media on which it is stored (e.g., paper, fiche, etc.) with which it may come into contact; (c) use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as permitted by this Agreement or required by law; (d) will ensure that all subcontractors and agents to which it provides PHI pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall agree to all of the same restrictions and conditions to which Provider is bound; (e) will report to Client any unauthorized use of or disclosure immediately upon becoming aware of it; (f) will indemnify and hold Client harmless from all liabilities, costs and damages arising out of or in any manner connected with the disclosure by Provider of any PHI; (g) make available PHI in accordance with 45 CFR 164.524; (h) make available PHI for amendment and incorporate any amendments to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR 164.526; (i) make available the information required to provide any accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR 164.528; (j) make its internal practices, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by one party on behalf of the other available to the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, governmental officers and agencies and Client for purposes of determining compliance with 45 CFR 164.500-534; (k) upon termination of this Agreement, for whatever reason, it will return or destroy all PHI, if feasible, received from, or created or received by it on behalf of Client which Provider maintains in any form, and retain no copies of such information, or if such return or destruction is not feasible, to extend the precautions of this Agreement to the information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible; and (l) will comply with all applicable laws and regulations, specifically including the private and security standards of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), as amended from time to time. Provider recognizes that any breach of confidentiality or misuse of information found in and/or obtained from records may result in the termination of this Agreement and/or legal action. Unauthorized disclosure may give rise to irreparable injury to the patient or to the owner of such information and accordingly the patient or owner of such information may seek legal remedies against Provider.

Confidential**Beavercreek City Schools**

CONTRACT FOR STAFFING SERVICE

This contract is entered into effective and between Wise Medical Staffing, Inc., hereby known as Provider, and *Beavercreek City Schools* hereby known as the Client. This contract is for specific work for the Client at various work sites according to the specifications and requirements established by the Client. As independent contractors, we have the understanding we are not exclusive contractors.

It shall be the Client's responsibility to provide Provider with a description of the work to be performed by Provider's personnel: indicating (1) Number of workers requested (2) an accurate description of the nature of the specific assignment to be performed by the workers (3) the credentials the worker must possess (whether under OSHA, or other federal or state law, regulation, permit or approval, or Client requirements) in order to perform the specific responsibility (4) the nature and extent of training documentation that must be applied (5) the nature and level of personal protective equipment the worker will need.

Criminal checks and drug screens are performed prior to assignment by the Provider. Records of physicals and Mantoux on Provider's employees will be current when employed and updated on a yearly basis. Certificate or License is confirmed with state registry before assigning employee. It shall be the Provider's responsibility to recruit and refer personnel to the Client who meet the specifications set by Client. Provider will exercise due diligence in checking references and background information on employees assigned to Client.

RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

It is agreed that, in securing personnel for the Client, Provider is functioning solely as a provider of temporary services personnel. Workers placed with and accepted by the Client are employees of Provider, for the completion of specific assignments and will function solely under the direction, control and authority of the Client.

PERSONNEL TO BE FURNISHED

Provider warrants that all personnel referred to Client are properly qualified to perform the specific assignment as defined by Client and have the requisite training, education, experience and certification as specified by Client.

The Client has the right to review the qualifications and experience of any worker referred to it prior to retention to make certain that he/she possesses the necessary training, education, experience and certifications to perform the services required by the Client. The Client has the right to reject the assignment of any specific worker.

The Client reserves the right to have removed from the premises any worker, who in its sole judgment and discretion displays inappropriate conduct, unsatisfactory work and/or performance of unsafe work habits.

Confidential**Beavercreek City Schools**Confidential Information:

(a) Client and Provider acknowledge and agree that each will have access to, or become acquainted with, Confidential Information of the other. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" shall mean any information of either part whether or not developed by the other, including but not limited to preexisting or new information which relates to all ideas, designs, methods, discoveries, improvements, products or other results of consulting services, trade secrets, product data and specifications, proprietary rights, business affairs, product developments, customer information or employee information. Confidential information does not include any information that:

1. either party can prove was known prior to the date of this Agreement any other agreement between the parties hereto, without an obligation to keep it confidential;
2. either party can prove was lawfully obtained from a third party without any obligation of confidentiality;
3. is or becomes part of the public domain through no act or violation of any obligation of either party; or
4. is required to be disclosed by court order or operation of law.

(b) Non-Disclosure: The parties acknowledge and agree that their Confidential Information constitutes valuable trade secrets of each other. The parties shall keep all Confidential Information in confidence and shall not, at any time during or after the term of this Agreement, without the other's prior written consent, disclose or otherwise make available, directly or indirectly, any item of Confidential Information to anyone. The parties shall use the Confidential Information only in connection with this Agreement, and neither party shall disclose Confidential Information to any third party, nor use Confidential Information for its own benefit, except as may be necessary to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement or as expressly authorized in writing by the other party, as the case may be.

INSURANCE

Provider agrees to cover all temporary employees provided to the Client for the following insurance coverages. Provider shall, during the term of this agreement, maintain (1) Worker's Compensation at least equal to the minimum statutory-mandated amount for the state in which the work is being performed. (2) General Liability insurance that has been amended to provide limited medical service coverage in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$3,000,000 in the aggregate.

INDEMNIFICATION

Provider shall provide temporary employees for selection and retention by the Client who have the training, education and experience as well as verbal references and recommendations.

Provider does hereby agree to reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless Client for any claim, loss, damage or injury (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in defending such claims) sustained by Indemnitee arising from the activities of any temporary employee provided by Indemnitor to Indemnitee to perform work for Indemnitee on its premises. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indemnitor's obligation to indemnify Indemnitee under this agreement shall be limited as follows:

Confidential

Beavercreek City Schools

- 1) Indemnitor agrees to provide Workers' Compensation insurance coverage for such temporary employees and Indemnitor's obligations to Indemnitee for any Workers' Compensation claims made by such temporary employees shall be limited to the coverage provided by Indemnitor's Workers' Compensation insurance coverage in effect at the time of the claim.
- 2) With respect to any other claims arising which are not covered by Workers' Compensation insurance coverage or otherwise specifically excluded as set forth above, Indemnitor's obligation to indemnify Indemnitee shall be limited to the extent of Indemnitor's general liability insurance coverage for such claims.
- 3) Indemnitee agrees that for any claim for which Indemnitor is obliged to indemnify the Indemnitee under this agreement, Indemnitor shall have the option, at its sole discretion, to select and/or induce legal counsel and to defend and/or settle any litigation instituted or threatened which is the subject of the claim upon the Indemnitor is obliged under this agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

Provider may not, without the prior written consent of the Client, delegate orally or in writing, the performance of the services or portion thereof which is by this Agreement undertaken by Provider.

Any waiver by either party of any provision or condition of this Agreement shall not be construed or deemed to be a waiver of any other provision or condition of this Agreement not a waiver of a subsequent breach of the same provision or condition, unless such expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound.

Client agrees that employees assigned to Client are employees of Provider. If Client does employ a worker, a recruitment fee of the annual salary will be due and payable to Provider. (refer to Exhibit A)

Failure to enforce any provision contained herein shall not serve to waive any of the parties' rights to recovery or enforcement at some other time, or in any way to modify or alter this Agreement.

This agreement may be cancelled at any time in written notice by Client or Provider.

This agreement and its attachments represent the entire understanding and agreement between the parties hereto. The parties included in this agreement have a thirty (30) day right of recession.

This agreement is for a period of one year. This contract is automatically extended for each year in addition to the term unless either party gives written prior notification of cancellation at least 60 days before the end of the initial or renewal term.

Any notice or demand required under this Agreement will be in writing; will be personally served or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or by a recognized overnight carrier which provides proof of receipt; and will be sent to the addresses below. Either party may change the address to which notices are sent by sending written notice of address change to the other party.

Client Legal Name: <u>Beavercreek City Schools</u>	Provider: <u>Wise Medical Staffing, Inc.</u>
Address: <u>3040 Kemp Road</u>	Address: <u>6 Health Drive</u>
City, State, Zip: <u>Beavercreek Ohio 45431</u>	City, State, Zip: <u>Chillicothe, OH 45601</u>
ATTN: <u>Deron Schwieterman</u>	ATTN: <u>Terri Scott</u>

Invoicing. Provider will supply Personnel under this Agreement at the rates listed in Exhibits A & B. Provider will submit invoices to Client every week for Personnel provided to Client during the preceding week. Fees are subject to thirty (30) day reviews and may be amended by written consent of Facility and Agency.

Invoices shall be submitted to the following email: accounts.payable@beavercreek.k12.oh.us

AP Contact: Holly Horlacher 937-458-2548 holly.horlacher@beavercreek.k12.oh.us

Payment. Payment is due upon receipt of invoice. Payments not received within thirty (30) days from the applicable invoice date will accumulate interest, until paid, at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance, equating to an annual percentage rate of eighteen percent (18%), or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law, whichever is less. Client agrees to pay collection cost, interest, attorney and court fees on any amounts to where legal proceedings are necessary to collect.

Holidays and Overtime. Holidays and overtime are paid at time and one-half regular rates and billed as such. Overtime is worked on a voluntary basis. Holiday pay is as follows; third (3rd) shift the night before Holiday and first (1st) and second (2nd) shift the day of the Holiday. Provider recognizes the following Holidays: New Year’s Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Independence Day, Memorial Day and Labor Day.

Cancellation Policy PRN. Provider needs at least four (4) hours’ notice when canceling Provider Employee. If Client fails to give said amount of cancellation time, Client will be charged for four (4) hours.

Cancellation Policy Local Contract. Client may cancel, without charge, a request for Provider Employee by providing fourteen (14) days’ notice to Staffing Vendor. If Client cancels Provider Employee with less than fourteen (14) days’ notice, Client shall be obligated to pay up to eighty (80) hours of the hourly billable rate for that Provider Employee.

Cancellation Policy Traveler. After a Travel Assignment begins, it may be canceled without penalty provided there is a thirty (30) day written notification. If Client cancels such Traveler Provider Employee with less than thirty (30) days’ notice, Client shall be obligated to pay up to 80 hours of the hourly billable rate for that Traveler.

- Pricing:
- See Exhibit A for standard pricing. (attached)

Beavercreek City Schools

By:(print) Joy Kitzmiller
By: (sign) Joy Kitzmiller
Title: BCS Treasurer
Date: 8/18/2022

Wise Medical Staffing, Inc.

By:(print) TERR SCOTT
By: (sign) TERR SCOTT
Title: Vice President of Operations
Date: 8-19-22

Confidential

Beavercreek City Schools

Exhibit A - Standard Pricing

Service - PRN Rate
LPN -----\$43.00/hour

Placement Fees

Hours Worked in a Twelve (12) Month Period	Conversion Fee
Prior to completing 160 hours	20% of annualized starting salary
After Completion of 161 - 320 hours	15% of annualized starting salary
After Completion of 321 - 520 hours	10% of annualized starting salary
After Completion of 520 hours	5% of annualized starting salary

Holiday Pay - Overtime

Holidays and overtime are paid at time and one-half regular rates and billed as such. Our Holidays start the third shift prior to the holiday and extend through the second shift of the actual holiday. Overtime is worked on a voluntary basis.

- New Year’s Day
- Memorial Day
- Fourth of July
- Labor Day
- Thanksgiving Day
- Christmas Day

Payment Terms

Payment. All amounts due to Agency are due upon receipt and payable within thirty (30) days from date of invoice.

Payments may be mailed to:

Wise Medical Staffing, Inc.
 6 Health Drive
 Chillicothe, OH 45601
 Attention: Accounts Receivable

Late Payment. Payments not received within thirty (30) days from the applicable invoice date will accumulate interest, until paid, at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance, equating to an annual percentage rate of eighteen percent (18%), or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law, whichever is less.

Mr. Stein seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL Gene Taylor, aye; Dr. Carl Fischer, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye.

Motion carried 4-0.

XI. ANNOUNCEMENTS

- A. November 17, 2022 - Board of Education Meeting @ 6:30 p.m.
- B. November 21, 2022 - No School - Professional Development Day
- C. November 22, 2022 - No School - Parent Teacher Conferences
- D. November 24 & 25, 2022 - No School and All Offices Closed

XII. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

Mrs. Hunt – Athletic Council recap from quarterly meeting – Fall sports in post season except football last game is this Friday. Boys' varsity soccer is playing right now in the first round of the tournament and the girls' soccer team won their first tournament game and the second round game is this Saturday at Beavercreek. Girls' cross country finished first in the GWOC and boys' cross country finished third. Several cross country athletes will be competing at districts on Saturday in Cedarville. Girls' tennis and golf have wrapped up their seasons. Girls' volleyball has a tournament game this Saturday against Troy.

Also discussed at the meeting was activity pass and ticket sales. Coming out of COVID, those sales are up this year and people are getting back to our sporting events. They have already exceeded activity pass sales for the year over all activity pass sales last year and more activity passes are expected to sell for winter season. We also had a couple of games exceed our records sales for football.

We talked about how transportation continues to be a struggle. Mr. Thompson spends a lot of his time trying to figure this out for us.

Middle school sports discussion to expand sports to see if any of those make sense financially and logistically. Joe Nachlinger is the new Athletic Boosters president. They are looking to expand membership and get more people involved.

Winter sports kick off tomorrow with tryouts. A big event coming up is meet the team night for basketball on November 14. It is a fun community event and well attended. We sell spirit wear and giveaways with other school groups participating. JROTC will be presenting the colors, the girls choir will be there and our new Rolling Beavers wheelchair basketball team will be part of meet the team night as well.

Dr. Fischer – Science tidbit, James Webb just published pictures of the pillars of creation. It is a nebula and is spectacular. Since James Webb is out in the inferred, he can see through all of the dust so you have this view of stars we have never seen before and you can see back into the star nursery where there are all these stars forming and it is so neat to see.

Also, so thankful for the commitment of the teachers and staff. That was shown in the numbers Dr. Fiori shared this evening so that is great and encouraging.

What a great story about a stay-at-home mom who had the idea to drive a bus and at first thought, "that's crazy" but stuck with it for 20 years. She said she loved every minute of it and was said to retire. Maybe it is another way to think about recruiting, to ask those who may not think of it as an option.

Finally, very pleased to see all the work our district is doing to be of help to the students when they need it and to have such a welcoming and inclusive environment. A place to learn and a team there to support them, not only the teachers but the community.

Mr. Stein – Same thought about bus driving. I know when I ask people about being a bus driver, their first response is similar about it being a “crazy” idea and that would likely be my response if someone asked me. But I appreciated Debbie’s story, 20 years as driver in this great district. It is also national bus safety week. It’s not a crazy idea to be a bus driver. Thank you to all the bus drivers, the first and last person to see the children each day. It is a very important position. Welcome Jackie to the Central Office, it is official now, congratulations!

Mr. Taylor – Response to those who think being a bus driver is crazy, ask why not? It is an amazing opportunity. The presentation at Coy Middle School was great. When it comes to school, engagement is one of the most important things for kids to feel included and in some kind of control. These programs are giving those experiences to kids. Teaching and learning are connected and we sometimes forget that as adults. Sometimes we become evaluators instead of teachers. Impressed with that. The GCCC held the OSBA-Southwest meeting. The culinary kids did a great job with the meal and dessert. Nice to see the community having less issues with sending their kids to the career center. It is more acceptable and the placement rate is incredibly high for the students who graduate from there.

XIII. EXECUTIVE SESSION – RESOLUTION # 2022-79

A. The Appointment, Employment, Dismissal, Discipline, Promotion, Demotion, or Compensation of Public Employees 121.22(G)(1)

Dr. Fischer made the motion to enter Executive Session at 7:57 p.m. Mrs. Hunt seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Dr. Fischer, aye; Gene Taylor, aye.

Mrs. Hunt made the motion to exit Executive Session at 8:14 p.m. Mr. Stein seconded the motion.

XIV. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business Mrs. Hunt moved to adjourn the meeting at 8:15 p.m.

Mr. Stein seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Dr. Fischer, aye; Gene Taylor, aye.

Motion carried 4-0.

We do hereby certify the above to be correct.

PRESIDENT

TREASURER

Mr. Stein seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Carl Fischer, aye; Jo Ann Rigano, aye.

Motion carried 5-0

VIII. ITEMS FOR BOARD DISCUSSION

A. Substitute Nurse Salary - Mr. Deron Schwieterman

SEE NEXT PAGES

Substitute School Nurse Board Discussion



Current Contracted Nurse Staffing Information

- Five (5) Licensed School Nurses (LSN), salary in accordance with BEA Negotiated Agreement
- Eight (8) Classified Registered Nurses (CRN), hourly in accordance with BCEA negotiated Agreement

Current Substitute Nurse Staffing Information

- One (1) Licensed School Nurse Substitute
- Nine (9) Classified Registered Nurse Substitutes
 - Two (2) are also working in “leave-fill” positions
 - Nineteen (19) applicants for the open substitute position
 - Five (5) are in process of being trained and activated
- Paid daily rate when subbing for certified staff (\$120.00/day)
- Paid hourly rate when subbing for classified staff (\$17.40/hour, typically 7 hours)
- When no LSN sub is available, a RN is hired and paid the hourly substitute rate

Selected Data from other Area Districts

An informal survey of neighboring and area school districts was conducted to see how BCS compares in the rate of pay for substitute nurses.

Key Takeaways

- Average is \$23.55 per hour when you eliminate the outliers.
- BCS hourly rate is 74% of the average local hourly rate of pay for districts that responded

<u>Substitute Nurse Rates</u>	<u>Sub RN (hourly)</u>
Beavercreek	\$17.40
Kettering	\$25.00
Fairborn	\$18.00
Northmont	-
Xenia	\$33.00
Huber Heights	\$27.55
Centerville	\$26.62
Springboro	\$20.58
Troy	\$17.40

Considerations and Options

- Establish a Licensed Practical Nurse Substitute Rate of Pay
- Consider an increase to the substitute nurse rate of pay effective January 1, 2022

Option A

\$20.00/hr. for RN Substitute
\$18.00/hr. for LPN Substitute

Option B

\$17.40/hr. for RN
\$16.40/hr. for LPN Substitute

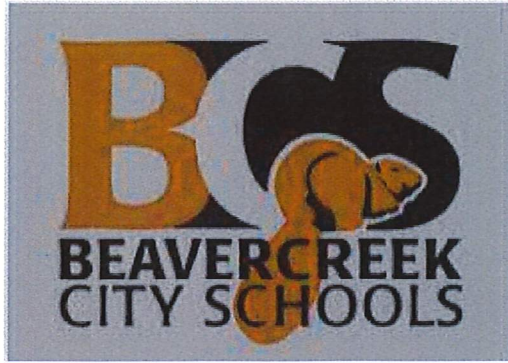
B. Special Meeting/Work Session - Financial Planning (Timeline) - Mr. Paul Otten

IX. FINANCIAL REPORTS REQUEST-ITEMS FOR BOARD ACTION – RESOLUTION #2022-82

Mr. Stein made a motion to consider the recommendation of the Treasurer to approve the financial reports request items A-F as presented.

- A. Approval of the Five Year Forecast for the period of 7/1/2022-6/30/2027 (presentation shown under Presentation section above)
- B. October 2022 Financial Reports

SEE NEXT PAGES



Beavercreek City School District

Financial Report

Month ending 10/31/2022

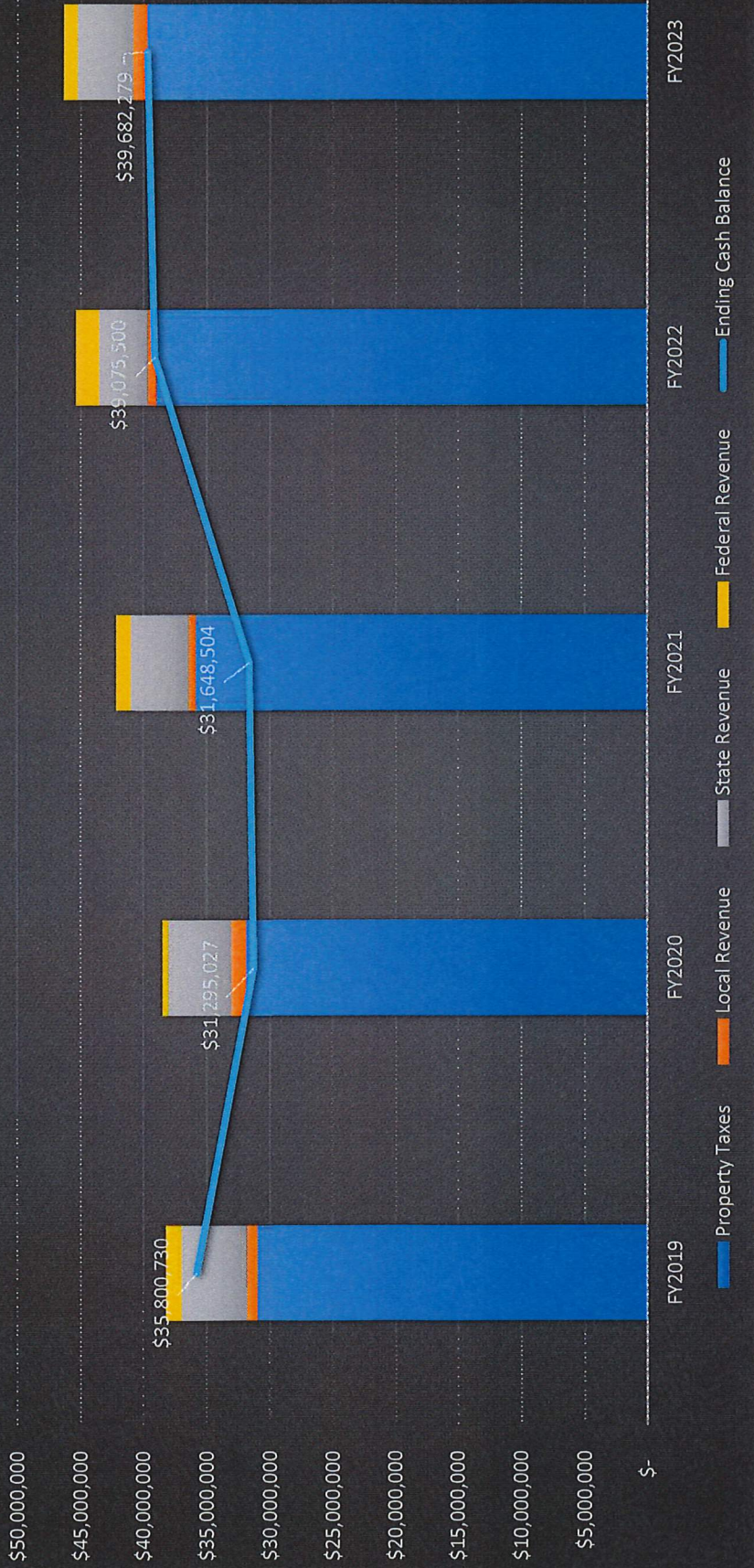
Joy Kitzmiller

Treasurer

**Beavercreek City Schools
General Fund
July 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023**

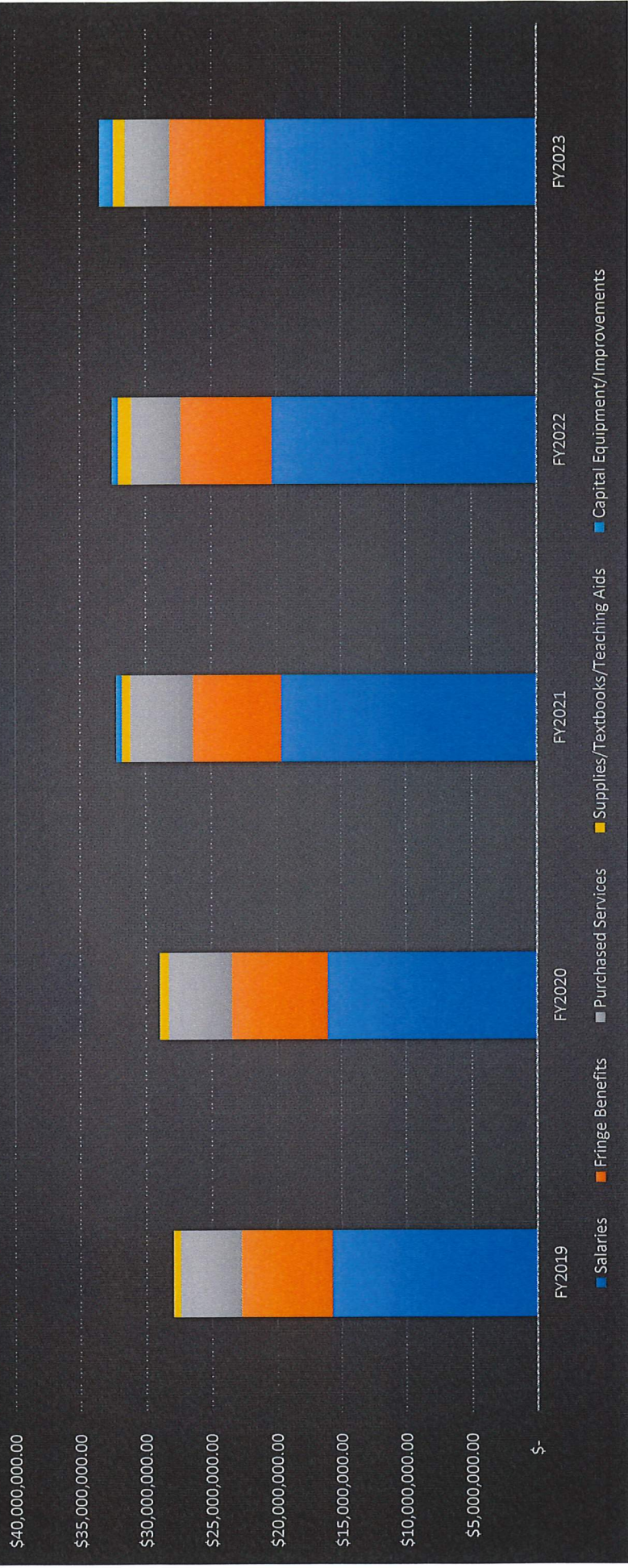
		Budget FY23	Actual 10/31/2022	Percentage of FYTD 33.33%
BEGINNING CASH BALANCE JULY 1	\$	31,138,081	\$	31,138,081
REVENUE				
Local Property Taxes	\$	75,433,783	\$	35,185,762 46.64%
Personal Property Taxes	\$	2,527,509	\$	1,258,421 49.79%
Rollback/Homestead Taxes	\$	6,627,092	\$	3,240,582 48.90%
Tuition	\$	510,000	\$	464,647 91.11%
Field Trip Fees	\$	188,500	\$	64,804 34.38%
Investments	\$	70,000	\$	398,141 568.77%
Athletic Fees	\$	100,000	\$	152,231 152.23%
Rental Income	\$	45,000	\$	25,862 57.47%
Auxillary Fee	\$	80,000	\$	- 0.00%
Other Local Revenue	\$	20,000	\$	19,400 97.00%
In Lieu of Taxes	\$	400,000	\$	- 0.00%
State Foundation	\$	11,897,190	\$	4,023,443 33.82%
Casino Tax	\$	399,000	\$	265,842 66.63%
DPIA	\$	17,016	\$	6,700 39.38%
Career Tech	\$	28	\$	9 33.68%
Gifted	\$	268,000	\$	89,105 33.25%
English Learners	\$	39,000	\$	13,229 33.92%
Student Wellness and Success	\$	301,683	\$	100,555 33.33%
Medicaid Reimbursement	\$	750,000	\$	20,721 2.76%
Federal Unrestricted	\$	1,900,000	\$	1,048,860 55.20%
JROTC	\$	60,000	\$	10,753 17.92%
Advances In	\$	500,000	\$	2,424,770 484.95%
Refund of prior year expenditures	\$	14,000	\$	3,934 28.10%
Total Operating Receipts	\$	102,147,801	\$	48,817,774 47.79%
Total Receipts plus Balance	\$	133,285,882	\$	79,955,855 59.99%
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries	\$	64,574,981	\$	20,838,615 32.27%
Fringe Benefits	\$	24,164,863	\$	7,283,258 30.14%
Purchased Services	\$	10,230,138	\$	3,430,987 33.54%
Supplies/Textbooks/Teaching Aids	\$	3,168,442	\$	868,397 27.41%
Capital Equipment/Improvements	\$	1,608,186	\$	1,071,743 66.64%
Advances Out	\$	550,000	\$	515,004 93.64%
Total Expenditures	\$	104,296,610	\$	34,008,003 32.61%
ENDING CASH BALANCE	\$	28,989,272	\$	45,947,852 47.47%
Carryover Encumbrances			\$	4,560,668
ENDING UNRESERVED BALANCE			\$	41,387,184

Revenue Comparison October 2018-2022



	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Property Taxes	\$ 30,995,972	\$ 31,899,558	\$ 35,855,977	\$ 38,951,871	\$ 39,684,765
Local Revenue	\$ 829,435	\$ 1,103,918	\$ 528,616	\$ 682,045	\$ 1,125,086
State Revenue	\$ 5,147,711	\$ 5,030,549	\$ 4,603,645	\$ 3,884,056	\$ 4,492,184
Federal Revenue	\$ 1,262,943	\$ 446,033	\$ 1,170,471	\$ 1,898,540	\$ 1,080,335
Ending Cash Balance	\$ 35,800,730	\$ 31,295,027	\$ 31,648,504	\$ 39,075,500	\$ 39,682,279

Expenditure Comparison October 2018-2022



	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Salaries	\$ 15,731,861	\$ 16,061,574	\$ 19,625,159	\$ 20,317,665	\$ 20,838,615
Fringe Benefits	\$ 6,943,442	\$ 7,335,127	\$ 6,734,972	\$ 6,984,955	\$ 7,283,258
Purchased Services	\$ 4,724,675	\$ 4,877,568	\$ 4,783,027	\$ 3,758,063	\$ 3,430,987
Teaching Supplies	\$ 528,226	\$ 642,603	\$ 644,101	\$ 1,016,572	\$ 868,397
Equip/Improvements	\$ 38,894	\$ 75,319	\$ 431,015	\$ 467,829	\$ 1,071,743

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF FUNDS October 31, 2022

Fund	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Current Balance	Encumbrances	FYTD Unencumbered
001	GENERAL	\$ 31,138,081.40	\$ 2,012,169.44	\$ 48,817,987.50	\$ 8,304,688.96	\$ 34,008,002.78	\$ 45,948,066.12	\$ 4,560,700.30	\$ 41,387,365.82
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,733,636.13	\$ 21.24	\$ 2,881,841.44	\$ -	\$ 24,831.21	\$ 6,590,646.36	\$ -	\$ 6,590,646.36
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$ 3,160,162.26	\$ 10.44	\$ 1,438,558.48	\$ 77,639.99	\$ 773,442.73	\$ 3,825,278.01	\$ 708,090.33	\$ 3,117,187.68
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$ 1,656,647.25	\$ 389,669.96	\$ 862,116.69	\$ 355,765.88	\$ 1,134,546.10	\$ 1,384,217.84	\$ 964,703.92	\$ 419,513.92
007	SPECIAL TRUST	\$ 69,716.36	\$ 500.00	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 70,416.36	\$ 7,800.00	\$ -	\$ 7,800.00
009	UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES	\$ 918,044.67	\$ 148,153.65	\$ 394,505.41	\$ 28,309.55	\$ 274,721.01	\$ 1,037,829.07	\$ 89,781.25	\$ 948,047.82
018	PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT	\$ 402,849.25	\$ 75,853.78	\$ 142,738.29	\$ 22,954.01	\$ 93,859.45	\$ 451,728.09	\$ 84,029.08	\$ 367,699.01
019	OTHER GRANT	\$ 36,186.73	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45.99	\$ 805.95	\$ 35,380.78	\$ 694.05	\$ 34,686.73
020	SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FUND	\$ 68,798.92	\$ 836.00	\$ 16,246.00	\$ -	\$ 44,989.88	\$ 40,055.04	\$ -	\$ 40,055.04
022	DISTRICT CUSTODIAL	\$ 265,746.58	\$ 943,046.15	\$ 3,336,435.19	\$ 820,266.52	\$ 3,355,265.67	\$ 246,916.10	\$ 96,470.66	\$ 150,445.44
024	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF INS.	\$ 1,236,113.13	\$ 1,169,868.28	\$ 4,532,696.29	\$ 1,171,821.00	\$ 4,658,190.00	\$ 1,110,619.42	\$ -	\$ 1,110,619.42
027	WORKMANS COMPENSATION-SELF INS	\$ 476,868.70	\$ 10,558.28	\$ 46,960.48	\$ 5,931.36	\$ 33,573.42	\$ 490,255.76	\$ 73,462.00	\$ 416,793.76
200	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	\$ 231,354.22	\$ 36,462.30	\$ 41,120.30	\$ 16,151.40	\$ 24,520.64	\$ 247,953.88	\$ 31,399.52	\$ 216,554.36
300	DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY	\$ 850,756.36	\$ 77,688.04	\$ 383,119.88	\$ 20,095.11	\$ 163,243.98	\$ 1,070,632.26	\$ 214,803.44	\$ 855,828.82
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$ 94,422.21	\$ 2.99	\$ 263,884.63	\$ 76,884.63	\$ 330,789.26	\$ 27,517.58	\$ 16,958.95	\$ 10,558.63
451	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	\$ -	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000.00	\$ -	\$ 9,000.00
499	MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND	\$ 195,544.69	\$ 347.09	\$ 213,011.65	\$ 3,440.01	\$ 407,190.16	\$ 1,366.18	\$ 184,185.07	\$ (182,818.89)
507	ESSER GRANTS-COVID FEDERAL GRANTS	\$ 99,805.35	\$ 835,428.14	\$ 2,632,167.85	\$ 373,623.63	\$ 3,051,005.97	\$ (319,032.77)	\$ 210,918.98	\$ (529,951.75)
516	IDEA PART B GRANTS	\$ 74,656.62	\$ 249,527.84	\$ 682,924.64	\$ 168,099.56	\$ 903,292.62	\$ (145,711.36)	\$ 56,876.25	\$ (202,587.61)
551	LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY	\$ -	\$ 5,739.87	\$ 6,163.39	\$ 4,708.17	\$ 10,871.56	\$ (4,708.17)	\$ 15.12	\$ (4,723.29)
572	TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	\$ -	\$ 39,039.12	\$ 78,479.52	\$ 27,684.94	\$ 106,144.46	\$ (27,684.94)	\$ 150.00	\$ (27,814.94)
584	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	\$ 20,108.94	\$ 8,988.83	\$ 45,319.58	\$ 299.27	\$ 67,103.47	\$ (1,674.95)	\$ 248.96	\$ (1,923.91)
587	IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED	\$ 20,721.83	\$ 4,667.21	\$ 59,846.55	\$ 2,899.70	\$ 83,468.08	\$ (2,899.70)	\$ 9,981.51	\$ (2,881.21)
590	IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY	\$ 39,629.31	\$ 7,314.02	\$ 36,881.35	\$ 33,670.07	\$ 153,980.73	\$ (77,470.07)	\$ 10,489.06	\$ (87,989.13)
599	MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT FUND	\$ -	\$ 170,212.02	\$ 170,212.02	\$ 35,600.15	\$ 291,640.68	\$ (121,428.66)	\$ 12,231.20	\$ (133,659.86)
	Grand Total	\$ 44,789,850.91	\$ 6,195,104.67	\$ 67,100,717.13	\$ 11,550,699.90	\$ 50,065,896.17	\$ 61,824,671.87	\$ 7,326,189.65	\$ 54,498,482.22

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT					
INVESTMENT INCOME					
September					
2022					
INVESTMENT INCOME:					
Bank				Amount	Receipt Code
US Bank - Meeder - MM			Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Investment			Variable	11,126.79	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Prem./Disc.			Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Gain/(Loss)			Variable	(82.03)	001-1410-0000
Chase - High Yield Savings			0.05%	0.64	001-1410-0000
Star Ohio			2.38%	123,465.08	001-1410-0000
PNC Bank - Business Money Market			1.16%	85.74	001-1410-0000
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME				\$ 134,596.22	
INVESTMENT INCOME DISTRIBUTION:					
Fund		Fund Balance	Rate	Amount	Receipt Code
Food Service Fund		1,345,898.64	0.05%	56.08	006-1410-0000
Dayton Islamic		70,632.63	0.05%	2.94	401-1410-9523
St. Luke		0.00	0.05%	0.00	401-1410-9623
Carroll HS		0.00	0.05%	0.00	401-1410-9723
Bright Beginnings		1,104.22	0.05%	0.05	401-1410-9923
				\$ 59.07	
General Fund Interest Distribution				\$ (59.07)	001-1410-0000



Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

Monthly Investment Report
October 31, 2022

Your Investment Representative:

Eileen Stanic
(440) 662-8268
estanic@meederinvestment.com

For questions about your account please contact your investment representative or contact publicfundsoperations@meederinvestment.com
Dublin, Ohio | Lansing, Michigan | Long Beach, California | Austin, Texas | 866-633-3371 | www.meederpublicfunds.com

PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

As of October 31, 2022



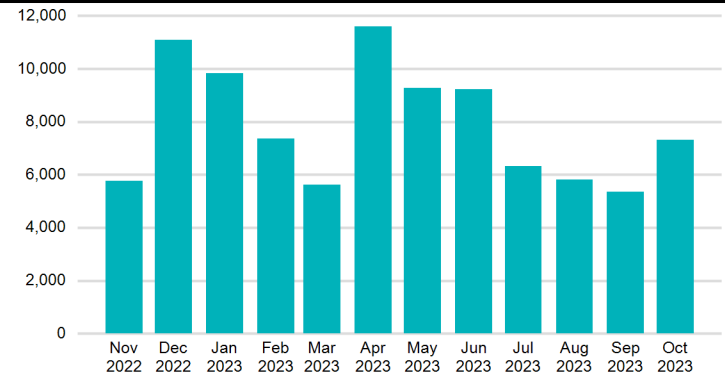
MONTHLY RECONCILIATION

Beginning Book Value	12,804,862.69
Contributions	
Withdrawals	
Prior Month Management Fees	(922.89)
Prior Month Custodian Fees	(103.07)
Realized Gains/Losses	(82.03)
Gross Interest Earnings	11,126.79
Ending Book Value	12,814,881.49

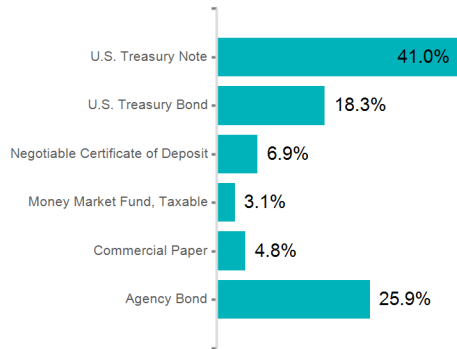
PORTFOLIO CHARACTERISTICS

Portfolio Yield to Maturity	1.30%
Portfolio Effective Duration	1.52 yrs
Weighted Average Maturity	1.57 yrs

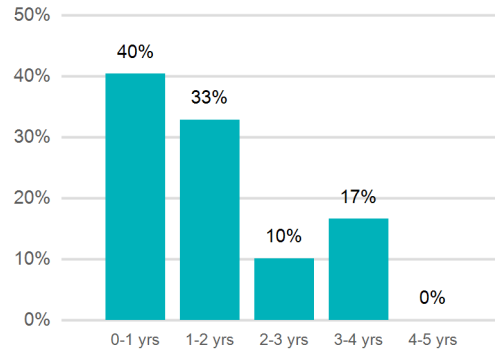
PROJECTED MONTHLY INCOME SCHEDULE



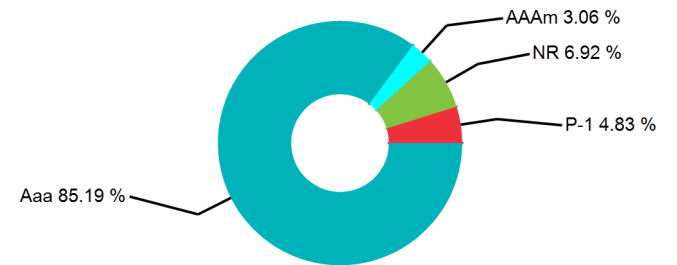
SECTOR ALLOCATION



MATURITY DISTRIBUTION



CREDIT QUALITY



Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

PROJECTED INCOME SCHEDULE

As of October 31, 2022



CUSIP	SECURITY DESCRIPTION	Nov 2022	Dec 2022	Jan 2023	Feb 2023	Mar 2023	Apr 2023	May 2023	Jun 2023	Jul 2023	Aug 2023	Sep 2023	Oct 2023
05580AE83	BMW Bank of North America 0.650% 10/15/2024						807						811
3130AKJN7	FHLB 0.670% 06/16/2026		821						821				
3130ALLP7	FHLB 0.650% 03/17/2025					488						488	
3130AMRY0	FHLB 0.125% 06/02/2023		125						293				
3130ANHK9	FHLB 0.420% 06/26/2024				1,050					1,050			
3130APGQ2	FHLB 0.875% 10/21/2025						372						372
3130AQ5X7	FHLB 1.150% 12/30/2024		1,438						1,438				
3133EL3H5	FFCB 0.570% 08/12/2025				770					770			
3133ELC85	FFCB 0.820% 05/27/2026	902						902					
3133EM2E1	FFCB 0.160% 08/10/2023				200					553			
3133EMNG3	FFCB 0.230% 01/19/2024			115						115			
3133ENGQ7	FFCB 0.920% 12/09/2024		644						644				
3133ENZG8	FFCB 3.375% 06/20/2025		2,517						2,531				
3134GXBM5	FMCC 0.600% 11/12/2025	1,050						1,050					
3134GXFV1	FMCC 0.625% 12/17/2025		625						625				
3135G03U5	FNMA 0.625% 04/22/2025						469						469
3137EAER6	FMCC 0.375% 05/05/2023	375						3,485					
38149ME33	Goldman Sachs Bank USA Holdings LLC 0.650% 10/21/2024						807						811
46640QMV0	J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 12/29/2022		2,189										
46640QNQ0	J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 01/24/2023			2,537									
53948BP37	Lloyds Bank Corporate Markets PLC 02/03/2023				2,659								
62479MN41	MUFG Bank, Ltd. 01/04/2023			1,983									

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

PROJECTED INCOME SCHEDULE

As of October 31, 2022



CUSIP	SECURITY DESCRIPTION	Nov 2022	Dec 2022	Jan 2023	Feb 2023	Mar 2023	Apr 2023	May 2023	Jun 2023	Jul 2023	Aug 2023	Sep 2023	Oct 2023
856285XV8	State Bank of India 0.700% 10/18/2024						872						872
87165FC28	Synchrony Bank 0.650% 10/15/2024						569						569
9128284D9	UST 2.500% 03/31/2023					1,500							
9128286A3	UST 2.625% 01/31/2026			4,331						4,331			
9128286F2	UST 2.500% 02/28/2026				2,000						2,000		
9128286L9	UST 2.250% 03/31/2026					1,800						1,800	
9128286S4	UST 2.375% 04/30/2026						1,900						
9128286X3	UST 2.125% 05/31/2026	2,338						2,338					
9128287B0	UST 1.875% 06/30/2026		1,875						1,875				
912828R28	UST 1.625% 04/30/2023						2,180						
912828ZH6	UST 0.250% 04/15/2023						363						
912828ZY9	UST 0.125% 07/15/2023			156						674			
91282CAF8	UST 0.125% 08/15/2023				156						576		
91282CAK7	UST 0.125% 09/15/2023					78						444	
91282CAP6	UST 0.125% 10/15/2023						78						513
91282CAW1	UST 0.250% 11/15/2023	563						563					
91282CBA8	UST 0.125% 12/15/2023		188						188				
91282CBD2	UST 0.125% 12/31/2022		258										
91282CBE0	UST 0.125% 01/15/2024			94						94			
91282CBM2	UST 0.125% 02/15/2024				125						125		
91282CBR1	UST 0.250% 03/15/2024					313						313	
91282CBV2	UST 0.375% 04/15/2024						469						469
91282CCC3	UST 0.250% 05/15/2024	375						375					
91282CCD1	UST 0.125% 05/31/2023	156						566					
91282CCG4	UST 0.250% 06/15/2024		250						250				

Beavercreek City School District Operating Account

PROJECTED INCOME SCHEDULE

As of October 31, 2022



CUSIP	SECURITY DESCRIPTION	Nov 2022	Dec 2022	Jan 2023	Feb 2023	Mar 2023	Apr 2023	May 2023	Jun 2023	Jul 2023	Aug 2023	Sep 2023	Oct 2023
91282CCK5	UST 0.125% 06/30/2023		156						566				
91282CCL3	UST 0.375% 07/15/2024			469						469			
91282CCN9	UST 0.125% 07/31/2023			156						635			
91282CCT6	UST 0.375% 08/15/2024				281						281		
91282CCU3	UST 0.125% 08/31/2023				125						453		
91282CCX7	UST 0.375% 09/15/2024					281						281	
91282CDA6	UST 0.250% 09/30/2023					1,156						2,023	
91282CDB4	UST 0.625% 10/15/2024						469						469
91282CDD0	UST 0.375% 10/31/2023						281						
91282CEH0	UST 2.625% 04/15/2025						1,969						1,969
TOTAL		5,758	11,085	9,841	7,366	5,616	11,604	9,278	9,231	6,317	5,808	5,349	7,323

POSITION STATEMENT

As of October 31, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
Cash and Cash Equivalents											
31846V567	First American Funds, Inc.	10/31/2022 10/31/2022	\$377,154.24	\$377,154.24	\$377,154.24	2.89%	0.003 0.003	\$1.00 \$377,154.24	\$0.00	0.65%	AAAm
STAROHIO	STAR Ohio XX179	10/31/2022 10/31/2022	\$45,899,457.87	\$45,899,457.87	\$45,899,457.87	3.13%	0.003 0.003	\$1.00 \$45,899,457.87	\$0.00	78.85%	AAAm
SubTotal			\$46,276,612.11	\$46,276,612.11	\$46,276,612.11	3.13%		\$46,276,612.11	\$0.00	79.50%	
Agency Bond											
3137EAER6	FMCC 0.375% 05/05/2023	5/27/2022 5/31/2022	\$200,000.00	\$196,890.00 \$54.17	\$196,944.17	2.08%	0.510 0.505	\$97.91 \$195,812.00	(\$1,078.00)	0.34%	Aaa AA+
3130AMRY0	FHLB 0.125% 06/02/2023	9/1/2021 9/2/2021	\$200,000.00	\$199,831.60	\$199,831.60	0.17%	0.586 0.581	\$97.53 \$195,066.00	(\$4,765.60)	0.34%	Aaa AA+
3133EM2E1	FFCB 0.160% 08/10/2023	8/9/2021 8/10/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,647.50	\$249,647.50	0.23%	0.775 0.765	\$96.62 \$241,542.50	(\$8,105.00)	0.41%	Aaa AA+
3133EMNG3	FFCB 0.230% 01/19/2024	8/23/2021 8/24/2021	\$100,000.00	\$99,746.00	\$99,746.00	0.34%	1.219 1.197	\$94.94 \$94,936.00	(\$4,810.00)	0.16%	Aaa AA+
3130ANHK9	FHLB 0.420% 06/26/2024	9/2/2021 9/3/2021	\$500,000.00	\$499,875.00	\$499,875.00	0.43%	1.655 1.616	\$93.04 \$465,215.00	(\$34,660.00)	0.80%	Aaa AA+
3133ENGQ7	FFCB 0.920% 12/09/2024	12/3/2021 12/9/2021	\$140,000.00	\$139,938.40	\$139,938.40	0.93%	2.110 2.045	\$92.98 \$130,176.20	(\$9,762.20)	0.22%	Aaa AA+
3130AQ5X7	FHLB 1.150% 12/30/2024	12/3/2021 1/3/2022	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	1.15%	2.167 2.090	\$92.60 \$231,510.00	(\$18,490.00)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
3130ALLP7	FHLB 0.650% 03/17/2025	7/7/2022 7/8/2022	\$150,000.00	\$140,163.60	\$140,163.60	3.21%	2.378 2.309	\$90.86 \$136,293.00	(\$3,870.60)	0.23%	Aaa AA+
3135G03U5	FNMA 0.625% 04/22/2025	7/7/2022 7/8/2022	\$150,000.00	\$139,978.65	\$139,978.65	3.15%	2.477 2.410	\$90.94 \$136,405.50	(\$3,573.15)	0.23%	Aaa AA+
3133ENZG8	FFCB 3.375% 06/20/2025	7/7/2022 7/8/2022	\$150,000.00	\$151,089.30 \$239.06	\$151,328.36	3.12%	2.638 2.464	\$97.43 \$146,148.00	(\$4,941.30)	0.25%	Aaa AA+
3133EL3H5	FFCB 0.570% 08/12/2025	7/15/2022 7/18/2022	\$270,000.00	\$247,549.50	\$247,549.50	3.45%	2.784 2.699	\$89.61 \$241,949.70	(\$5,599.80)	0.42%	Aaa AA+
3130APGQ2	FHLB 0.875% 10/21/2025	7/12/2022 7/13/2022	\$85,000.00	\$78,200.00	\$78,200.00	3.48%	2.975 2.872	\$89.72 \$76,262.00	(\$1,938.00)	0.13%	Aaa AA+
3134GXBM5	FMCC 0.600% 11/12/2025	7/15/2022 7/18/2022	\$350,000.00	\$319,025.00 \$385.00	\$319,410.00	3.45%	3.036 2.932	\$88.65 \$310,257.50	(\$8,767.50)	0.53%	Aaa AA+

POSITION STATEMENT

As of October 31, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
3134GXFV1	FMCC 0.625% 12/17/2025	5/26/2022 5/27/2022	\$200,000.00	\$185,105.80	\$185,105.80	2.84%	3.132 3.022	\$88.40 \$176,808.00	(\$8,297.80)	0.30%	Aaa AA+
3133ELC85	FFCB 0.820% 05/27/2026	5/12/2022 5/13/2022	\$220,000.00	\$202,118.40	\$202,118.40	2.97%	3.573 3.414	\$87.72 \$192,973.00	(\$9,145.40)	0.33%	Aaa AA+
3130AKJN7	FHLB 0.670% 06/16/2026	4/29/2022 5/3/2022	\$245,000.00	\$221,908.75	\$221,908.75	3.13%	3.627 3.481	\$86.82 \$212,701.65	(\$9,207.10)	0.37%	Aaa AA+
SubTotal			\$3,460,000.00	\$3,321,067.50 \$678.23	\$3,321,745.73	1.99%		\$3,184,056.05	(\$137,011.45)	5.47%	

Commercial Paper

46640QMV0	J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 12/29/2022	4/29/2022 5/2/2022	\$150,000.00	\$147,810.92	\$147,810.92	2.21%	0.162 0.166	\$99.34 \$149,010.00	\$1,199.08	0.26%	P-1 A-1
62479MN41	MUFG Bank, Ltd. 01/04/2023	5/10/2022 5/11/2022	\$150,000.00	\$148,016.67	\$148,016.67	2.03%	0.178 0.182	\$99.20 \$148,806.00	\$789.33	0.26%	P-1 A-1
46640QNQ0	J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 01/24/2023	4/29/2022 5/2/2022	\$150,000.00	\$147,463.50	\$147,463.50	2.32%	0.233 0.236	\$98.96 \$148,438.50	\$975.00	0.26%	P-1 A-1
53948BP37	Lloyds Bank Corporate Markets PLC 02/03/2023	5/10/2022 5/12/2022	\$150,000.00	\$147,341.13	\$147,341.13	2.43%	0.260 0.262	\$98.77 \$148,147.50	\$806.37	0.25%	P-1 A-1
SubTotal			\$600,000.00	\$590,632.22	\$590,632.22	2.25%		\$594,402.00	\$3,769.78	1.02%	

Negotiable Certificate of Deposit

05580AE83	BMW Bank of North America 0.650% 10/15/2024	10/8/2021 10/15/2021	\$249,000.00	\$248,253.00	\$248,253.00	0.75%	1.959 1.909	\$92.39 \$230,051.10	(\$18,201.90)	0.40%	
87165FC28	Synchrony Bank 0.650% 10/15/2024	10/8/2021 10/15/2021	\$175,000.00	\$174,475.00	\$174,475.00	0.75%	1.959 1.909	\$92.39 \$161,682.50	(\$12,792.50)	0.28%	
856285XV8	State Bank of India 0.700% 10/18/2024	10/8/2021 10/18/2021	\$249,000.00	\$248,502.00	\$248,502.00	0.77%	1.967 1.916	\$92.45 \$230,200.50	(\$18,301.50)	0.40%	
38149ME33	Goldman Sachs Bank USA Holdings LLC 0.650% 10/21/2024	10/8/2021 10/21/2021	\$249,000.00	\$248,253.00	\$248,253.00	0.75%	1.975 1.925	\$92.32 \$229,884.27	(\$18,368.73)	0.39%	
SubTotal			\$922,000.00	\$919,483.00	\$919,483.00	0.76%		\$851,818.37	(\$67,664.63)	1.46%	

POSITION STATEMENT

As of October 31, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
U.S. Treasury Bond											
9128284D9	UST 2.500% 03/31/2023	5/27/2022 5/31/2022	\$200,000.00	\$201,000.00	\$201,000.00	1.89%	0.414 0.412	\$99.30 \$198,602.00	(\$2,398.00)	0.34%	Aaa AA+
91282CCU3	UST 0.125% 08/31/2023	8/30/2021 8/31/2021	\$200,000.00	\$199,671.88	\$199,671.88	0.21%	0.833 0.839	\$96.26 \$192,523.40	(\$7,148.48)	0.33%	Aaa AA+
91282CDD0	UST 0.375% 10/31/2023	10/28/2021 11/1/2021	\$150,000.00	\$149,654.30	\$149,654.30	0.49%	1.000 0.982	\$95.91 \$143,871.00	(\$5,783.30)	0.25%	Aaa AA+
91282CBR1	UST 0.250% 03/15/2024	8/10/2021 8/11/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,287.11	\$249,287.11	0.36%	1.373 1.346	\$94.28 \$235,692.50	(\$13,594.61)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
91282CCG4	UST 0.250% 06/15/2024	6/17/2021 6/18/2021	\$200,000.00	\$199,039.06	\$199,039.06	0.41%	1.625 1.627	\$93.19 \$186,382.80	(\$12,656.26)	0.32%	Aaa AA+
91282CEH0	UST 2.625% 04/15/2025	7/7/2022 7/8/2022	\$150,000.00	\$148,183.59	\$148,183.59	3.08%	2.458 2.345	\$95.90 \$143,853.00	(\$4,330.59)	0.25%	Aaa AA+
9128286A3	UST 2.625% 01/31/2026	5/26/2022 5/27/2022	\$200,000.00	\$199,476.56	\$199,476.56	2.70%	3.255 3.053	\$94.78 \$189,554.00	(\$9,922.56)	0.33%	Aaa AA+
9128286A3	UST 2.625% 01/31/2026	6/3/2022 6/6/2022	\$130,000.00	\$128,649.22	\$128,649.22	2.93%	3.255 3.053	\$94.78 \$123,210.10	(\$5,439.12)	0.21%	Aaa AA+
9128286F2	UST 2.500% 02/28/2026	4/19/2022 4/20/2022	\$160,000.00	\$157,587.50	\$157,587.50	2.92%	3.332 3.133	\$94.29 \$150,856.00	(\$6,731.50)	0.26%	Aaa AA+
9128286L9	UST 2.250% 03/31/2026	4/21/2022 4/22/2022	\$160,000.00	\$155,650.00	\$155,650.00	2.99%	3.416 3.229	\$93.44 \$149,500.80	(\$6,149.20)	0.26%	Aaa AA+
9128286S4	UST 2.375% 04/30/2026	4/19/2022 4/20/2022	\$160,000.00	\$156,800.00	\$156,800.00	2.90%	3.499 3.262	\$93.74 \$149,987.20	(\$6,812.80)	0.26%	Aaa AA+
9128286X3	UST 2.125% 05/31/2026	5/2/2022 5/3/2022	\$220,000.00	\$212,549.22	\$212,549.22	3.01%	3.584 3.360	\$92.76 \$204,067.60	(\$8,481.62)	0.35%	Aaa AA+
9128287B0	UST 1.875% 06/30/2026	5/13/2022 5/16/2022	\$200,000.00	\$192,304.69	\$192,304.69	2.87%	3.666 3.457	\$91.84 \$183,688.00	(\$8,616.69)	0.32%	Aaa AA+
	SubTotal		\$2,380,000.00	\$2,349,853.13	\$2,349,853.13	1.97%		\$2,251,788.40	(\$98,064.73)	3.87%	
U.S. Treasury Note											
91282CBD2	UST 0.125% 12/31/2022	11/1/2021 11/1/2021	\$150,000.00	\$149,835.94	\$149,835.94	0.22%	0.167 0.172	\$99.38 \$149,074.50	(\$761.44)	0.26%	Aaa AA+
912828ZH6	UST 0.250% 04/15/2023	10/29/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$149,824.22	\$149,824.22	0.33%	0.455 0.453	\$98.17 \$147,252.00	(\$2,572.22)	0.25%	Aaa AA+
912828R28	UST 1.625% 04/30/2023	5/26/2022 5/27/2022	\$200,000.00	\$199,445.31	\$199,445.31	1.93%	0.496 0.489	\$98.68 \$197,352.00	(\$2,093.31)	0.34%	Aaa AA+

POSITION STATEMENT

As of October 31, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
91282CCD1	UST 0.125% 05/31/2023	7/15/2021 7/16/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,589.84	\$249,589.84	0.21%	0.581 0.575	\$97.47 \$243,682.50	(\$5,907.34)	0.42%	Aaa AA+
91282CCK5	UST 0.125% 06/30/2023	7/19/2021 7/20/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,589.84	\$249,589.84	0.21%	0.663 0.655	\$97.12 \$242,802.50	(\$6,787.34)	0.42%	Aaa AA+
912828ZY9	UST 0.125% 07/15/2023	7/15/2021 7/16/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,482.42	\$249,482.42	0.23%	0.704 0.695	\$96.91 \$242,275.00	(\$7,207.42)	0.42%	Aaa AA+
91282CCN9	UST 0.125% 07/31/2023	8/9/2021 8/10/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,521.48	\$249,521.48	0.22%	0.748 0.738	\$96.72 \$241,797.50	(\$7,723.98)	0.42%	Aaa AA+
91282CAF8	UST 0.125% 08/15/2023	7/19/2021 7/20/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,580.08	\$249,580.08	0.21%	0.789 0.778	\$96.54 \$241,337.50	(\$8,242.58)	0.41%	Aaa AA+
91282CAK7	UST 0.125% 09/15/2023	7/16/2021 7/19/2021	\$125,000.00	\$124,633.79	\$124,633.79	0.26%	0.874 0.861	\$96.26 \$120,327.50	(\$4,306.29)	0.21%	Aaa AA+
91282CDA6	UST 0.250% 09/30/2023	10/6/2021 10/7/2021	\$925,000.00	\$924,132.81	\$924,132.81	0.30%	0.915 0.901	\$96.15 \$889,406.00	(\$34,726.81)	1.53%	Aaa AA+
91282CAP6	UST 0.125% 10/15/2023	7/16/2021 7/19/2021	\$125,000.00	\$124,565.43	\$124,565.43	0.28%	0.956 0.942	\$95.89 \$119,858.75	(\$4,706.68)	0.21%	Aaa AA+
91282CAW1	UST 0.250% 11/15/2023	10/29/2021 10/29/2021	\$450,000.00	\$447,416.02	\$447,416.02	0.53%	1.041 1.023	\$95.65 \$430,402.50	(\$17,013.52)	0.74%	Aaa AA+
91282CBA8	UST 0.125% 12/15/2023	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$300,000.00	\$297,339.84	\$297,339.84	0.54%	1.123 1.104	\$95.20 \$285,597.00	(\$11,742.84)	0.49%	Aaa AA+
91282CBE0	UST 0.125% 01/15/2024	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$148,511.72	\$148,511.72	0.58%	1.208 1.187	\$94.81 \$142,213.50	(\$6,298.22)	0.24%	Aaa AA+
91282CBM2	UST 0.125% 02/15/2024	8/23/2021 8/24/2021	\$200,000.00	\$199,054.69	\$199,054.69	0.32%	1.293 1.270	\$94.47 \$188,946.00	(\$10,108.69)	0.32%	Aaa AA+
91282CBV2	UST 0.375% 04/15/2024	8/10/2021 8/11/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,912.11	\$249,912.11	0.39%	1.458 1.429	\$94.13 \$235,322.50	(\$14,589.61)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
91282CCC3	UST 0.250% 05/15/2024	6/24/2021 6/25/2021	\$300,000.00	\$298,324.22	\$298,324.22	0.44%	1.540 1.508	\$93.61 \$280,839.00	(\$17,485.22)	0.48%	Aaa AA+
91282CCL3	UST 0.375% 07/15/2024	7/15/2021 7/16/2021	\$250,000.00	\$249,570.31	\$249,570.31	0.43%	1.707 1.669	\$93.25 \$233,135.00	(\$16,435.31)	0.40%	Aaa AA+
91282CCT6	UST 0.375% 08/15/2024	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$148,552.73	\$148,552.73	0.72%	1.792 1.752	\$92.91 \$139,365.00	(\$9,187.73)	0.24%	Aaa AA+
91282CCX7	UST 0.375% 09/15/2024	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$148,435.55	\$148,435.55	0.74%	1.877 1.835	\$92.70 \$139,042.50	(\$9,393.05)	0.24%	Aaa AA+

POSITION STATEMENT

As of October 31, 2022



CUSIP	Security Description	Trade Date/ Settlement Date	Par Value	Principal Cost/ Purchased Interest	Total Cost	Yield at Cost	Maturity/ Duration	Market Price/ Market Value	Unrealized Gain/ (Loss)	% of Assets	Moody's/ S&P Rating
91282CDB4	UST 0.625% 10/15/2024	10/28/2021 10/29/2021	\$150,000.00	\$149,373.05	\$149,373.05	0.77%	1.959 1.912	\$92.91 \$139,359.00	(\$10,014.05)	0.24%	Aaa AA+
SubTotal			\$5,275,000.00	\$5,256,691.40	\$5,256,691.40	0.44%		\$5,049,387.75	(\$207,303.65)	8.67%	
Grand Total			\$58,913,612.11	\$58,714,339.36 \$678.23	\$58,715,017.59	2.74%		\$58,208,064.68	(\$506,274.68)	100.00%	

TRANSACTION STATEMENT

As of October 31, 2022



Transaction Type	Trade Date	Settlement Date	CUSIP	Security Description	Par Value	Principal Cost	Total Proceeds	Realized Gain/Loss
Maturity								
Maturity	10/31/2022	10/31/2022	91282CAR2	UST 0.125% 10/31/2022	350,000.00	350,082.03	350,000.00	(82.03)
Total					350,000.00	350,082.03	350,000.00	(82.03)

TRANSACTION STATEMENT

As of October 31, 2022



Transaction Type	Payment Date	Settlement Date	CUSIP	Security Description	Interest Received
Interest/Dividends					
Interest/Dividends	10/3/2022	10/3/2022	31846V567	First American Funds, Inc.	22.14
Interest/Dividends	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	05580AE83	BMW Bank of North America 0.650% 10/15/2024	811.47
Interest/Dividends	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	91282CAP6	UST 0.125% 10/15/2023	78.13
Interest/Dividends	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	912828ZH6	UST 0.250% 04/15/2023	187.50
Interest/Dividends	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	91282CEH0	UST 2.625% 04/15/2025	1,968.75
Interest/Dividends	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	91282CDB4	UST 0.625% 10/15/2024	468.75
Interest/Dividends	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	91282CBV2	UST 0.375% 04/15/2024	468.75
Interest/Dividends	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	87165FC28	Synchrony Bank 0.650% 10/15/2024	570.31
Interest/Dividends	10/18/2022	10/18/2022	856285XV8	State Bank of India 0.700% 10/18/2024	873.89
Interest/Dividends	10/20/2022	10/20/2022	38149ME33	Goldman Sachs Bank USA Holdings LLC 0.650% 10/21/2024	811.47
Interest/Dividends	10/21/2022	10/21/2022	3130APGQ2	FHLB 0.875% 10/21/2025	371.88
Interest/Dividends	10/24/2022	10/24/2022	3135G03U5	FNMA 0.625% 04/22/2025	468.75
Interest/Dividends	10/31/2022	10/31/2022	912828R28	UST 1.625% 04/30/2023	1,625.00
Interest/Dividends	10/31/2022	10/31/2022	91282CAR2	UST 0.125% 10/31/2022	218.75
Interest/Dividends	10/31/2022	10/31/2022	91282CDD0	UST 0.375% 10/31/2023	281.25
Interest/Dividends	10/31/2022	10/31/2022	9128286S4	UST 2.375% 04/30/2026	1,900.00
Total					11,126.79

TRANSACTION STATEMENT

As of October 31, 2022



Transaction Type	Trade Date	Settlement Date	Transaction Description	Amount
Custodian Fee				
Custodian Fee	10/25/2022	10/25/2022	Cash Out	(103.07)
Total				(103.07)
Management Fee				
Management Fee	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	Cash Out	(922.89)
Total				(922.89)

STATEMENT DISCLOSURE

As of October 31, 2022



Meeder provides monthly statements for its investment management clients to provide information about the investment portfolio. The information should not be used for audit or confirmation purposes. Please review your custodial statements and report any inaccuracies or discrepancies.

Certain information and data has been supplied by unaffiliated third parties. Although Meeder believes the information is reliable, it cannot warrant the accuracy of information offered by third parties. Market value may reflect prices received from pricing vendors when current market quotations are not available. Prices may not reflect firm bids or offers and may differ from the value at which the security can be sold.

Statements may include positions from unmanaged accounts provided for reporting purposes. Unmanaged accounts are managed directly by the client and are not included in the accounts managed by the investment adviser. This information is provided as a client convenience and the investment adviser assumes no responsibility for performance of these accounts or the accuracy of the data reported.

Investing involves risk. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Debt and fixed income securities are subject to credit and interest rate risk. The investment return and principal value of an investment will fluctuate so that an investors shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted.

Meeder Investment Management is the global brand for the Meeder group of affiliated companies. Investment advisory services are provided through Meeder Public Funds, Inc. Please contact us if you would like to receive a copy of our current ADV disclosure brochure or privacy policy.

C. FY23 Amended Certificate

SEE NEXT PAGE

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
AMENDED OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCES / APPROPRIATIONS

Office of the budget commission of Greene County, Xenia Ohio

To the Taxing Authority of the Beaver Creek City School District

The following is the amended official certificate of estimated resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, as revised by the Budget Commission of said County, which shall govern the total appropriations made at any time during such fiscal year.

Presented to the Board: November 15, 2022

Fund	Fund	Unencumbered Balance July 1, 2022	* Tax Revenue	Other Revenue	Total Estimated Revenue	Total Resources	FY2023 Appropriations	Balance
General Fund	1	\$ 29,303,252.19	\$ 84,881,687.00	\$ 21,073,115.00 (A)	\$ 105,954,802.00	\$ 135,258,054.19	\$ 100,287,420.00 (A)	\$ 34,970,634.19
Ferguson Land Lab Trust Fund	7	1,216.36	0.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	2,416.36	2,416.36	0.00
Scholarship Private Purpose Fund	7	68,500.00	0.00	85,000.00	85,000.00	153,500.00	137,000.00	16,500.00
Public School Support Fund	18	373,925.30	0.00	300,000.00	300,000.00	673,925.30	500,000.00	173,925.30
Other Grants Fund	19	36,186.73	0.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	44,186.73	44,186.73	0.00
Athletics and District Managed Activity Fund	300	817,663.02	0.00	790,000.00	790,000.00	1,607,663.02	875,000.00	732,663.02
Auxiliary Services Fund	401	94,044.61	0.00	1,055,643.92	1,055,643.92	1,149,688.53	1,149,688.53	0.00
Data Communications Fund	451	0.00	0.00	18,000.00 (B)	18,000.00	18,000.00	18,000.00 (B)	0.00
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	499	6,644.19	0.00	602,074.29	602,074.29	608,718.48	608,718.48	0.00
Elementary and Secondary School Emerg Relief Fund	507	0.00	0.00	6,193,999.22	6,193,999.22	6,193,999.22	6,193,999.22	0.00
IDEA-B / Parent Mentor Grant Fund	516	0.00	0.00	2,409,057.67	2,409,057.67	2,409,057.67	2,409,057.67	0.00
Title III Limited English Proficiency Fund	551	0.00	0.00	39,344.12	39,344.12	39,344.12	39,344.12	0.00
Title I Disadvantaged Children Grant Fund	572	0.00	0.00	371,762.60	371,762.60	371,762.60	371,762.60	0.00
Title IV-A Student Supports and Academic Enrichment	584	0.00	0.00	86,248.76	86,248.76	86,248.76	86,248.76	0.00
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund	587	0.00	0.00	113,985.55	113,985.55	113,985.55	113,985.55	0.00
Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund	590	0.00	0.00	182,247.75	182,247.75	182,247.75	182,247.75	0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	599	0.00	0.00	758,389.99	758,389.99	758,389.99	758,389.99	0.00
Total Special Revenue Fund		1,398,180.21	0.00	13,014,953.87	13,014,953.87	14,413,134.08	13,490,045.76	923,088.32
Bond Retirement Fund - 1995 Bond Issue	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Retirement - Prepayment of Debt	9000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Retirement Fund - 2008 Bond Issue	9008	3,576,649.82	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	8,576,649.82	6,033,181.50	2,543,468.32
MVH Stadium Debt	9300	156,986.31	0.00	130,000.00	130,000.00	286,986.31	117,731.25	169,255.06
Total Debt Service Fund	2	3,733,636.13	5,000,000.00	130,000.00	5,130,000.00	8,863,636.13	6,150,912.75	2,712,723.38
Permanent Improvement Voted Levy Fund	3	231,106.59	880,000.00	0.00	880,000.00	1,111,106.59	653,645.00	457,461.59
Permanent Improvement Inside Millage Fund	3	2,320,900.32	1,900,000.00	0.00	1,900,000.00	4,220,900.32	1,900,000.00	2,320,900.32
Permanent Improvement Lighting Project	3	(76,634.66)	0.00	76,634.66	76,634.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
Building / Construction Fund - 2008 Bond Issue	4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Building / Construction Fund	4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Projects Fund		2,475,372.25	2,780,000.00	76,634.66	2,856,634.66	5,332,006.91	2,553,645.00	2,778,361.91
Food Service Fund	6	1,656,647.25	0.00	2,640,450.00 (C)	2,640,450.00	4,297,097.25	3,639,495.00 (C)	657,602.25
Uniform School Supply Fund	9	894,952.95	0.00	504,150.00	504,150.00	1,399,102.95	750,000.00	649,102.95
Summer School Fund	20	67,298.92	0.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	79,298.92	35,000.00	44,298.92
Total Enterprise Fund		2,618,899.12	0.00	3,156,600.00	3,156,600.00	5,775,499.12	4,424,495.00	1,351,004.12
Medical/Dental Self-Insurance Fund	24	1,236,113.13	0.00	13,900,000.00	13,900,000.00	15,136,113.13	13,900,000.00	1,236,113.13
Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund	27	475,868.70	0.00	125,000.00	125,000.00	600,868.70	200,000.00	400,868.70
Total Internal Service Fund		1,711,981.83	0.00	14,025,000.00	14,025,000.00	15,736,981.83	14,100,000.00	1,636,981.83
District Agency Fund	22	264,266.58	0.00	8,550,000.00	8,550,000.00	8,814,266.58	8,550,000.00	264,266.58
Student Managed Activity Fund	200	230,370.42	0.00	193,350.00 (C)	193,350.00	423,720.42	320,000.00 (C)	103,720.42
Total Fiduciary Fund		494,637.00	0.00	8,743,350.00	8,743,350.00	9,237,987.00	8,870,000.00	367,987.00
TOTALS		\$ 41,735,958.73	\$ 92,661,687.00	\$ 60,219,653.53	\$ 152,881,340.53	\$ 194,617,299.26	\$ 149,876,518.51	\$ 44,740,780.75

* Tax Revenue = Real Estate, Personal (PU & Other), Trailer, Homestead & Rollback, \$10K Exempt.

(A): Updated to match the November 2022 Five Year Forecast

(B): Added for new grant award

(C): Updated for increased expected revenue and expenditures for the fund.

Treasurer's Certification:

Resolution:

D. October Advances

DATE	TYPE	Transfer/ Advance Out Amount	Transfer/ Advance In Amount	FROM Fund Name	Fund/ FUNC	TO Fund Name	Fund/ FUNC
10/31/2022	Advance	\$ 54,286.51	\$ 54,286.51	General	001-7410-921-2950	IDEA ARP ESSER	516-5210-9123
10/31/2022	Advance	\$ 25,240.95	\$ 25,240.95	General	001-7410-921-2950	ESSER ARP	507-5210-9323
10/31/2022	Advance	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	General	001-7410-921-2950	ESSER ARP Homeless	507-5210-9423
		\$ 80,027.46	\$ 80,027.46				
11/1/2022	Advance	\$ 54,286.51	\$ 54,286.51	IDEA ARP ESSER	516-7420-922-9123	General	001-5220
11/1/2022	Advance	\$ 25,240.95	\$ 25,240.95	ESSER ARP	507-7420-922-9323	General	001-5220
11/1/2022	Advance	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	ESSER ARP Homeless	507-7420-922-9423	General	001-5220
		\$ 80,027.46	\$ 80,027.46				

E. October 2022 Donated Items

SEE NEXT PAGES

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS

3040 Kemp Road
Beavercreek, OH 45431

TO: **Beavercreek Board of Education**

FROM: Mrs. Joy Kitzmiller, Treasurer

RE: Donations

The following items were donated:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ITEM/GIFT RECEIVED BY</u>	<u>ITEM DONATED</u>
Pepsi	BHS/Athletic Department	\$1,000.00
Pepsi	BHS/Scholarship Fund	\$500.00
Pepsi	Beavercreek City Schools/Student Nutrition Department	\$1,000.00
Beavercreek Cross Country Parents	BHS Hudson Lee Scholarship	\$1,000.00
Buckey Treats LLC	BHS Student Council	\$120.00
Mary Joyce Climie	CMS Principal Fund	\$55.00
Deborah Ahles	BHS Staff Scholarships	\$100.00
Louise Thomas	Coy Middle School Band	\$3,000.00
Matthew Edward Gwin	Coy Middle School Band	\$500.00
Chris Kuhl	Coy Middle School Band	\$300.00
Roosters Beavercreek	Coy Middle School Band	\$300.00
Brian & Olivia Beal	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Daniel Binkis (Irongate Realtors)	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Denise Nolt	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Ella Kutter	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Guardian Insurance	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Jennifer Bishop	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Jordan Kosinski (Faith Baptist Church)	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Katherine Sykes	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Kimberly M Lawson	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Mark McCormick	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Nicole Bravard	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Sara Ryan	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Updegraff Accounting	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Eric Bonn	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Fan Z Nelson	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Jerry Stacy	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Kathleen Rasmussen	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Kathleen Shouse	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
ROADS UNLIMITED LLC	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
William Louderback	Coy Middle School Band	\$250.00
Brian and Taryn Carter	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Bruce Blackman	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Charles & Gloria Patrick	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Katie Doyle	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Michael Haller	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Rebecca Burdick	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Aunt Linda	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Brian Burke	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Sandra Crosby	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Soo Lee Han	Coy Middle School Band	\$200.00
Marco Aurelio da silva e souza	Coy Middle School Band	\$165.00
Stacy L Garnes	Coy Middle School Band	\$160.00
Amanda & Caleb Grooms	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00

Bianca Turner	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
David Osterman	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Freedra Potter	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Jill Danyelle Hooten	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Jose Castellanos	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Luis Martinez Jr	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Patience Sisa	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Sarah & Erik Weber	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Diane Mapp	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Flagel Huber Flagel	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Michael Coleman	Coy Middle School Band	\$150.00
Carrie Parry	Coy Middle School Band	\$140.00
Deborah McCutcheon	Coy Middle School Band	\$130.00
Deborah McCutcheon	Coy Middle School Band	\$130.00
Kelli Runkle	Coy Middle School Band	\$130.00
Rey Lado	Coy Middle School Band	\$125.00
Marco Aurelio da Silva e Souza	Coy Middle School Band	\$120.00
Rebecca wojno	Coy Middle School Band	\$120.00
KIM MCCUTCHEON	Coy Middle School Band	\$120.00
Marianna Foxwell	Coy Middle School Band	\$120.00
Mom & Dad	Coy Middle School Band	\$115.00
Zachary & Alicia West	Coy Middle School Band	\$110.00
Drew Kipfer	Coy Middle School Band	\$105.00
Josephine Fletcher	Coy Middle School Band	\$105.00
Abel Markow	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Adam Carroll	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Amber Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Amie Stryker	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Anonymous	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Barbara G Sikra	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Bonnie VandenBos	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Bryce Larson	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Carol Cole	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Cathy McCoy	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Chesley Lewis	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Connie Maberry	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Dayton Salsa Project	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Deron Hyder	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Donna Parker	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Donovan Home Renovations	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Ed & Ronda Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Eddie Williams	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Effie Barnes	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Good Shepherd Dog Training	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Holly B Muller	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Iris Seeley	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Isaac and Nichole	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Jennifer Brannan	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Jennifer Liu	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Jennifer Ortiz	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Jim Roe	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
John & Karleine Justice	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Joseph Lee	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Justin Shirley	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Karen Taylor-Reiley	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Kathleen Kelly	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Kathleen Landwehr	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Kathleen Le	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Kendra Butcher	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00

Lola M Mann	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Luis Martinez Jr	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Lynn Carter	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Meghan Morgan	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Melissa K Drago	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Michael R Muller	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Miranda Dickerson	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Myra Arida	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Nancy Jeske	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Pamela Hough	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Rachel Chandra	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Sarah Roe	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Sheila Soto Romero	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Stanley Beard	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Stephanie I Garnes	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Stephanie McConney	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Steve & Janice Hamman	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Steven Crawford	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Susan Cutler	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Talib Ali	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Tara Taylor	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Tommy Lee	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Wynnetta Harris	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Ashley Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Bruce & Tammy Cacciola	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Caren E. Long	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Carolyn Tritsch	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Charles McConney	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Collis Wagner	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Crystal Rodriguez	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Daddy Mommy	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Diana Alge	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Doris Hughes	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Edward Lewis	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Ericka Brent	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Gary & Rebecca Bower	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Gma Gina Weller	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Hye Chin Ali	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Irona Liggins-Spikes	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Jacqueline Lawson	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
James & Elizabeth Kinlaw	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Jamie Mapp	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Joseph Alexander	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
JT Harris	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Judith Ramirez Mendez	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Justin	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Kersten Rosenberger	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
KIM MCCUTCHEON	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Kristin Myers	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Lat & Amber Louprasong	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Lauren Kinlaw Wilde	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Lindsay c roan	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Matthew & Leslie Blanke	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
MATTHEW E BOWER	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Melanie M Wilkes	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Molly Kelly	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Patricia Oâ€™Connors	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Rick D Poindexter	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Schindler Agency LLC	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00

Suzanne McNabb	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Suzie C. Nelson	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Tammy Schefke	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Toni Vanden Bos	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
William J. Hertzog	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Zhongkai Chen	Coy Middle School Band	\$100.00
Bobbie Sue Kendall	Coy Middle School Band	\$90.00
Sunni	Coy Middle School Band	\$85.00
Andrew Lenell	Coy Middle School Band	\$80.00
Christopher Worch	Coy Middle School Band	\$80.00
Laura kemplin	Coy Middle School Band	\$80.00
Drew Maldonado	Coy Middle School Band	\$80.00
Daniel Adams	Coy Middle School Band	\$75.00
Diana Houck	Coy Middle School Band	\$75.00
Grace Chae	Coy Middle School Band	\$75.00
Janice Justice	Coy Middle School Band	\$75.00
Jennifer McCullough	Coy Middle School Band	\$75.00
Marvella McClintock	Coy Middle School Band	\$75.00
Pamela Osterman	Coy Middle School Band	\$75.00
Stephen & Carol Dworkin	Coy Middle School Band	\$75.00
Yadira Valle	Coy Middle School Band	\$65.00
Michael Fernandez	Coy Middle School Band	\$61.00
Alma Aoussar	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Angela Fuerst	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Brad Hyatt	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Brian Armistead	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Dianne Akins	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Enid Roman-Arce	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Erin Merrell	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Fred & Sarah Haller	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Gary L Parry	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Janean Kipfer	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Jennifer Paterchak	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Jennifer Reif	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Jennifer S Gerritsen	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Joe Baddour	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Kara Hughes	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Kelly Nance	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Michael Mitchell	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Patricia Thompson	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Paul Bales	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Robert Bower	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Robert Bower	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Sherry Keyes	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Stephanie Cronin	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Stewart Blat	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Talib Ali	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Ted and Cheryl Pauling	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Uncle Justin & Aunt Bridget	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Adam Ryba	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Alec Brindell	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Alexandria Corcoran	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Arica Yettaw	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Ashley Thoma	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Barbara Reif	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Batman	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Beth Hill	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Betty Nagel	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Brent Foxwell	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00

Brian Long	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Carla Stormont	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Carol Wood	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Christina Lewis	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Coach Barnett	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Connie Sargent	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Glen Pine	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Janie Salley	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Jennifer Baines	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Jennifer Burns	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Jenny Madsen	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Joy Losee	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Kiley Gerritsen	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Kyle Davis	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Larry Gwin	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Lindsey Risinger	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Lindy Johnson	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Megan Dalitsch	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Michael E Yettaw	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Michael Hargett	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Michael Kuna	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Michelle Moore	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Pennie Stripling	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Phil	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Sandra Brown	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Savay Behrens	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Sharon Englehart	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Shela Shultz	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Sue Mackey	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Suzy Massengill	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Teri Rosenberger	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Yolanda Lowe	Coy Middle School Band	\$60.00
Gordon J Compeau	Coy Middle School Band	\$55.00
Eric Adducchio	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.01
Adrienne Schrier	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Allison Cowan	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Anonymous	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Bonnie Adducchio	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Bryan Ripple	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Carol & Cornelius Vandersluijs	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Carolyn Baldrige	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Dawn Paul	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Dawnette Taylor	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Dawnette Taylor	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Denton & Judy Brower	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Eric Burba	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Haisong Ye	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
James & Jill Cobb	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
James Cutugno	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Jerry Long	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Judith Hart	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Julie J Palmer	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Julie J Palmer	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Kara Phillips	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Kari S Deger	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Kim & Eric Mazza	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Kyle & Jaret Brower	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Larry Phillips	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Laura kemplin	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00

Leanne Taylor	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Lily Le	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Lisa Keillor	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Luke Nelson	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Matthew Kelly	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Robert K Kapaku	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Rogelio Mesina	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Sally balzer	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Sam and Anya Butler	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Samantha Spinks	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Samuel Maldonado	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Sandra Edlund	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Sara Hirt	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Sara Hirt	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Shelby Warner	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Suesan Cooney	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Thomas W Hirt	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Tiffany Brown	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Tracie Szczechura	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Virginia K Cook	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Jeffrey W Hess	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Jeffrey W Hess	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Jeffrey W Hess	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Alex Dinglasan	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Amandeep Multani	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Andrew E Ferguson	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Andrew Wong	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Anthony & Heather Hough	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Ashlie Sopczak	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Aunt Lizzy & Uncle Scott	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Benita Waller	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Charles & Ilene Kapaku	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Danny Myers	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Ethel Shannon	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Hector Saul Dominguez Marroquin	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Jackie & Tom	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
James & Patsy Cobb	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
James F Kemplin	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Janice Sanford	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Jinyoung Lee	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Julie Flannagan	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Karin Deger	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
kenna rodriguez	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Kimberly Lewis	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Laura Rowten	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Leona Houston	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Linda A. Lyons	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Linda Ann Reines	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Linda tulloch	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Lisa A Burba	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Lisa Delapena	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Melinda Fletcher	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Michael B Muller	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Michael Gann	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Mike Seibert	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Monica Johnson	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Nicole Lowe	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Noreen Martin	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Patrick & Dominique Ray	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00

Raymond & Jennifer Baxter	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Robert Groves	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Saily Rodriguez	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Sammetrice	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Sanyu Watenza	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Sarah Chelgren-Brooks	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Saveng L Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Shanon Adams	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Stephanie Forsythe	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Stephen J Pida	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Suzie C. Nelson	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Thomas Hirt	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Vicke & David Collins	Coy Middle School Band	\$50.00
Stacey Kirchner	Coy Middle School Band	\$47.62
Anna B Vitiello	Coy Middle School Band	\$45.50
Rosemary Vitiello	Coy Middle School Band	\$45.50
Ashleigh Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$45.00
Kate Pauling	Coy Middle School Band	\$45.00
Lisandra Muniz Rivera	Coy Middle School Band	\$45.00
Yolanda Lowe	Coy Middle School Band	\$45.00
Annalise (Milo) Hamman	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Deana R Collins	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Derek Johnson	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
John Shock	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Joseph Serrano	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Kaitlyn Le	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Keith Pierre	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
J.C. Blair	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Sonya Sparks	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Angelica Dâ€™Amore	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Bret & Tonya Carter	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Carmen R Arce Rodriguez	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Carolyn Tritsch	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Charanjit Bassi	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Christopher D'Amore	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Cole Shaefer	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Dana Hart	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Jessica & Lee Kashka	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Joyce Brogan	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Lindsey Risinger	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Nancy Hargett	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Nancy Hargett	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Saily Rodriguez	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Samantha Adducchio	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Sherry Rossi	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Susan R Wilson	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
William Spikes	Coy Middle School Band	\$40.00
Tony Barman	Coy Middle School Band	\$35.00
Amy Hay	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Amy Knowlton	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Anita Norris	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Audrey Kawanishi	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Betsy Newman	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Bettye Springer	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Bryan Ruetenik	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Carole Fitzgerald	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Catherine F Griffith	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Catherine Hughes	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Cheri Overholser	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00

Curtis Hetzel	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
David Cannon	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Dianna C	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Dianna C	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Donald F Schwerin	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Doris Bowman	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Elizabeth HagueElizabeth Hague	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Emily Barker	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Garold Larson	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Hannah Hyatt	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Hannah Hyatt	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jayla Kipfer	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jennifer N Bridge	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jill Danyelle Hooten	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
JillJill Lane	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jonathan Messmore	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Joshua M Shearer	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
JoVonne Parnell	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Juan Lado	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Judy Werner	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Kaman Thapa Magar	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Karen S Brandt	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Katie Lewis	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Kerry McDonough	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Kimie Kester	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Kristen George	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Kristina Singley	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Lakshika Kohilawatta	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Lakshika Kohilawatta	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Linda H Lally	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Lisa C Mongeau	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Lisa Galpin	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Marilynn Nelson	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Megan Melton	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Melissa Atienza	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Memory Pearson-moss	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Michael A Papio	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Michelle Dagostino	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Nadenzda Yaroshenko	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Natalie Mahr	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Nicole and Jason Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Nikki Edwards	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Pamela Tritsch	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Patricia Repka	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Pauline Tucker	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Pete Bales	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Randall Bridge	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Rayann Brown	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Robert Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Roger Worth	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sally Schutte	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sarah Morgan	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Seth Robinson	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Shayla Reams	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Stephanie Stewart	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Terry Thrams	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Thomas Le	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Victoria Sabonjohn	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Wooyong Jang	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00

Adam Adducchio	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Amanda Ciarlo	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Amrit Chandra	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Amy Cotter	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Amy Curley	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Amy Huguenot	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Angela Bentley	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Angela Ganger	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Ashley Schmitz	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Barbie Paul River Demmy-Scheidler	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
BRIAN Bonbright	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Catherine & Gregg Erbaugh	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Chris Maxwell	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Christina J Tesch	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Dale Robinson	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Debbie Bartlett	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Diane Kelly	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Donna Miller	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Eddie cardiff	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Edward Cardiff	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Elizabeth Fessler	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Erika Gomm	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Farouk Qureshi	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Frank Mahr	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Geraldine Muringer	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Grandpa.	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Heather Adams	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Ivette	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jaclyn Stubbs	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
James D'Agostino	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jamison Delapena	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jan & Dale Hanks	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jeff P Duford	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jeffrey Christensen	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jennifer Justice	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jessica & Eric Zierer	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Jill H Goff	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Justin Duke	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Karen Hattersley	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Karleine Justice	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Kenneth Bredemeyer	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Kristin Kloth	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Lauren Harris	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Linda Lock	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Lisa Cary	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
MarÃ-a RamÃ-rez MÃ©ndez	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Marina d Faulkner	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Marquis Brown	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Melissa Parks	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Melissa Schrier	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Melissa Webb	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Michael Hargett	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Mike Marvich	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Millie Harper	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Mireya & William Orellana	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Monica Hagley	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Najmus Sahar	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Nathan Robinson	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Nikole Garrity	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00

Olga Ramirez	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Pamela Jones	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Patricia Isaacs	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Rebecca M Belnap	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Renee Atkinson	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Rhonda Eckles	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Rick & Bonnie Ruetenik	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sandra Phillips	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sara Budnick	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sara Paterchak	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sharon Eid	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sharon L Murphy	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sheila Kwest	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sherri Kelly	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Shirley Carter	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Somtirtha Bag	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Josh Roberts	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Stacey Kirchner	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Stephanie christensen	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Stephanie Franco	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Steven Mackey	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Tahirah Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
The Sisons	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Thomas Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Thomas Smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Tina McGrevy	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
trevor smith	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Uncle Norman and Auntie Keiko	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Vicki Giambrone	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Vornadette Brewer	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Wendy Pyfrin	Coy Middle School Band	\$30.00
Sarah Clark	Coy Middle School Band	\$26.00
Brian & Amy Mills	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Bryan & Kelly Mangin	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Charles Hall	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Cheryl Romstadt	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Christie Thompson	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
David Meyn	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Dustin Duley	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Flor Hart	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Freda Raczka	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Greylyn Hailstock	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Heather Gallup	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Heather Gallup	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jan Burns	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jenni Mann	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jennifer Grubb	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jerald & Nicole Chentnik	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jinsong Duan	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Kelly V Carroll	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Kristen Neely	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Lanie Chuang	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Laura kemplin	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
LAUREN ANN TAYLOR	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Lauren McCollum	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Leonard Diaddario Jr	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Linda Bales Todd	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Lisa Frauens	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Lisa Neal	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00

Lisbeth Gillette	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Nancy Robie	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Natasha Nuttbrock	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Nicole Bissell	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Patricia Cutugno	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Sandra DilloN	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Sharli Patel	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Sharon Irons	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Sharon Irons	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Sharon Lingg	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Stephanie Seibert	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Susan Massengill	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Amanda McKenzie	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Amy Hauser	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Andrew Kipfer	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Andrew Raczka	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Angie DavisAngie Davis	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Ann & Gerald Verlinden	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Aunt Jeanette	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Bob Galpin	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Brenda Fetters	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Brian & Nicole Burns	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Candy Lohner	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Cathy White	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Cheryl Richards	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Dan & Mary Hughes	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Donna Brown	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Edward Terek	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Elizabeth M Wourms	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Eric & Georgianne Lowman	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Gail A. Nuttbrock	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Heather Van Dusen	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
HOLLIE GRIFFIN	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Holly M Grover	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Iain & Michelle Overington	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Ian Groves	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jackie Bush	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jaclyn Stubbs	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jacque Amis	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
James Butler	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Janet McCluer	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Janet Meyen	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jason Gregga	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jerden Woodhouse	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Jim and Lori Dock	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
John Jenkins	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
John R Cannon Jr.	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Joshua & Megan Rawlins	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Kay Watt	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Krystal Vacchiano	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Laura Fernandes	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Lindsay Lock	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Lindsey Lingenfelter	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Lori Castro	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Marsha Sparks	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Michelle Shannon	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Nancy and Ken Ritchey	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Nancy Johnson	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Reed & Tina Gann	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00

Rhonda & Don Baxter	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Ricardo Rodriguez	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Robert & Patricia McGrath	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Robin Orzel	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Sandy Wilson	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Sara Adducchio	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Sarah Murray	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Theresa A Bentley	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Tracy Linley	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Vincent Vitiello	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Vornadette Brewer	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00
Yohan Oh	Coy Middle School Band	\$25.00

F. Approval of the Addition of Fund 035 for the Purposes of Termination Benefits or for the Payment of Salaries
When the Number of Pay Periods Exceeds the Usual and Customary for the Year

SEE NEXT PAGE

**AUDITOR OF STATE
REQUEST FOR FUND APPROVAL**

Entity: Beavercreek City Schools

Fiscal Officer: Joy Kitzmiller

Phone No.: 937-426-1522

Request Date: December 1, 2022

Fund Requested: 035

Purpose of Fund: To put aside funds to pay for termination benefits or for payment of salaries when the number of pay periods exceeds the usual and customary for the year.

Sources of Revenue: General fund

Anticipated Expenditures (Types): Salaries and Severance payments.

NOTE: Please attach a copy of the resolution requesting approval to establish the fund.

Mrs. Hunt seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL Gene Taylor, aye; Dr. Carl Fischer, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Jo Ann Rigano, aye.

Motion carried 5-0.

X. NEW BUSINESS-ITEMS FOR BOARD ACTION – RESOLUTION #2022-83

Mrs. Hunt made a motion to consider the recommendation of the Superintendent to approve the new business items A-E as presented.

A. Employment, Salary Changes, Leaves of Absence, and Terminations

SEE NEXT PAGES

The following certificated persons are recommended for employment, salary change, leave of absence, and termination of a contract.

2022-2023 Supplemental Contracts

The following personnel are recommended for employment in the Supplemental Salary Positions shown for the 2022-2023 school year subject to the terms and conditions of the State Board of Education Rules 3301-20-01, 3301-26-01 and 3301-27-02. Pursuant to ORC 3313.53, vacant positions were posted for licensed employees, licensed non-employees, and non-licensed non-employees. For the positions for which there were no qualified licensed individuals, licensed non-employees or non-licensed non-employees are recommended. Salaries shall be paid according to the Supplemental Salary Schedule adopted for the 2022-2023 school year.

Collier, Gabrielle Preschool Center	Middle School 8th Grade Basketball Cheer Coach - Winter Scale 10, Step 1, 0 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)
Culp, Caryssa Coy Middle School	Assistant High School Swim Coach Scale 6, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Lewis, Megan Non-Licensed, Non-Employee	Assistant High School Swim Coach Scale 6, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Schulz, Kelsey Coy Middle School	Current Interest - PBIS Store Coordinator Scale 12, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)
Sorrel, Marina Coy Middle School	Middle School Student Council Advisor Scale 10, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Home Instruction Tutors

Jennifer Morse
Rachel Ohm

2022-2023 Instruction Support Teacher

Dillman, Katherine - Main Elementary

2022-2023 Substitute Teachers

Fully Licensed Teacher Substitutes

Mastronicola, Mary	5 Year Professional	Early Childhood (P-3) License - Reading
Van Woerkom, Sara	5 Year Professional	Pupil Services License, School Speech-Language
Wilson, Angela	4 Year Resident Educator	Multi-Age (P-12) License - Music

General Substitutes

Asbury Kear, Jenna	1 Year Substitute	Multi Age PK-12 Temporary Substitute License
Barnett, Danielle	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Substitute License
Bissaillon, Nicole	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Temporary Substitute License
Briseno, Katherine	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 General Substitute License
Cutler, Susan	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 General Substitute License
Elmi, Zaynab	5 Year Professional	Primary PK-5
Etienne, Courtney	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Temporary Substitute License
Gausel, Cassie	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Substitute License
Kincaid, Harrison	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 General Substitute License
Landis, Ted	5 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Substitute License
Luterick, Susan	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Substitute License
Noll, Jennifer	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Temporary Substitute License
Orwig, Jason	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Temporary Substitute License
Sample, Lisa	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Temporary Substitute License
Shafter, Melissa	5 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 License, Integrated Science
Stilwell, Patrick	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Substitute License
Stephenson, Michael	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Substitute License
Watkins, Sarah	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Temporary Substitute License
Watson, Megan	1 Year Substitute	Multi-Age PK-12 Substitute License

MIDDLE SCHOOL OUTDOOR EDUCATIONAL OVERNIGHT

Professional Staff: \$30/night, for 2 nights

Priefer, Mandy

TERMINATIONS

Brilla, Tawnee Main Elementary	Instructional Support Teacher Resignation, Personal
Kirschbaum, Brandi Ankeney Middle School	Resident Educator Mentor Scale 10, Step 1 Resignation, Personal
Stamper, Ronald Beavercreek High School	School Webmaster Scale 11, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1) Resignation, Personal
Harshbarger, Amy Ferguson Hall	Effective end of school year, 2023 Health/Physical Education Teacher Resignation, Retirement

Santariano, Cheryl
Shaw Elementary

Effective end of school year, 2023
Grade 4 Teacher
Resignation, Retirement

Veta, Sonya
Parkwood and Valley Elementary

Effective June 1, 2023
Gifted Intervention Specialist
Resignation, Retirement

2022-2023 STARBASE WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE - NOT PAID WITH DISTRICT FUNDS

McKinley, Keryl Ann
Part-Time Instructor

\$150.00 per Day
up to 90 Days

CORRECTIONS

OHare, Kevin

~~5 Year Professional~~

~~Adolescence to Young Adult (7-12), Integrated
Social Studies~~

1 Year Substitute

Multi-Age PK-12 License

Ferguson, Dustin
Trebein Elementary School

Unified Arts Department Head
~~Scale 9~~ **Scale 8**, Step 3 - 11 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

Meister, Beth
Coy Middle School

Social Studies Department Head
~~Scale 9~~ **Scale 8**, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Craft, Melissa
Parkwood Elementary School

Unpaid Leave of Absence
10/14/22, 10/18/22, 1/6/23
3 Days Unpaid

Wagstrom, Nicole
Ferguson Hall

Unpaid Leave of Absence
9/20/22 - 11/4/22
25 days Unpaid

The following individuals are recommended for employment, lateral transfer, leave of absence, and termination:

EMPLOYMENT

Bus Driver

Lauden, Michael
Driver
Transportation Department
(Replacement)

Effective November 8, 2022
Base Contract 2023
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$23.18/hr.

Driver Trainee

Ashcraft, Terry
Shirk, Deanna

Monitor

Gearheart, Heather
Monitor Assistant 2 Hrs.
Ankeney Middle School
(Replacement)

Effective October 24, 2022
Base Contract 2023
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$18.48/hr.

Roe, Tricia
Monitor Assistant 2 Hrs.
Coy Middle School
(Replacement)

Effective October 31, 2022
Base Contract 2023
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$18.48/hr.

Registered Nurse

Taylor, April
Registered Nurse
Coy Middle School
(Replacement)

Effective November 14, 2022
Base Contract 2023
Step 4/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.
\$26.77/hr.

Special Needs Assistant

Gold, Vicki
Special Needs Assistant
Transportation
(New Position)

Effective October 24, 2022
Continuing Contract
Step 1/L-0/BCSD 15 Years
\$19.45/hr.

Substitute - Administrative Assistant

Myrick, Anna

Reedy, Devin

Schnuth, Lynne

Substitute - Building/Office Assistant

Parks, Shana

Reedy, Devin

Schnuth, Lynne

Substitute - Bus Driver

Lauden, Michael

Substitute - Custodian

Sheehan, Kevin

Smith, Elijah

Substitute - IMC Technician

Grindle, Hillary

Padilla, Kristina

Kear, Jeanna

Schnuth, Lynne

Myrick, Anna

Substitute - 2 Hr. Monitor

Grindle, Hillary

Parks, Shana

Miller, Mary

Schnuth, Lynne

Myrick, Anna

Substitute - Study Hall Monitor

Grindle, Hillary

Schnuth, Lynne

Myrick, Anna

Parks, Shana

Substitute - Skills Lab Technician

Grindle, Hillary

Padilla, Kristina

Kear, Jeanna

Parks, Shana

Myrick, Anna

Schnuth, Lynne

Substitute - Special Needs Assistant (Instructional)

Grindle, Hillary

Schnuth, Lynne

Padilla, Kristina

Parks, Shana

Substitute - Student Nutrition

Miller, Jocelyn

Substitute - Teacher Assistant

Grindle, Hillary

Parks, Shana

Schnuth, Lynne

LATERAL TRANSFER

Dorsten, Anna Effective October 24, 2022
FROM: Student Nutrition Hourly @ BHS
TO: Student Nutrition Hourly @ Ferguson Hall
(Replacement)

Ellis, Melissa Effective November 1, 2022
FROM: Head Custodian @ Coy Middle School
TO: Head Custodian @ Preschool
(Replacement)

Gerritsen, Amber Effective November 14, 2022
FROM: Student Nutrition Hourly @ Fairbrook Elementary
TO: Student Nutrition Hourly @ BHS
(Replacement)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Lander, Jordan Effective January 24, 2023 - April 28, 2023
Registered Nurse
Trebein Elementary
62 Unpaid Childcare Leave

Morgan, Melissa Effective August 29, 2022
Special Needs Assistant Instructional
Valley Elementary
.25 Other Unpaid Day

Morgan, Melissa Effective September 1, 2022
Special Needs Assistant Instructional
Valley Elementary
1 Other Unpaid Day

TERMINATION

Spurlock, Bruce Effective November 30, 2022 EOB
Driver
Transportation
Beavercreek 2 Years
Resignation

Stanforth, Kristan Effective December 16, 2022
Special Needs Assistant
Beavercreek High School
Beavercreek 4 Years
Resignation

B. Approval of Resolution Allowing a Joint Application for Federal Grant Funds

SEE NEXT PAGES

RESOLUTION

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SUBMITTAL OF APPLICATIONS FOR FEDERAL IJJA FUNDS THROUGH THE MIAMI VALLEY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

The following Resolution is enacted by the School Board of Beavercreek City Schools, Greene County, Ohio, hereinafter referred to as the BOARD, in the matter of the stated project.

WHEREAS, the Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission (MVRPC) has solicited local government entities to submit new transportation projects for funding consideration in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP); and

WHEREAS, the BOARD has committed to a timely project development schedule; and

WHEREAS, the BOARD will commit the necessary resources to support the estimated local cost portion of the project which will be submitted to MVRPC.

- ***Dayton Xenia Road Multi Use Path (Ankeney Rd to School East Drive)*** - Estimated Local Share \$ 79,859 (Beavercreek Township 34,475; ***Beavercreek Schools 22,692***, Greene County Parks and Trails 22,692)

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD, THAT:

SECTION I.

This Resolution shall serve to authorize the transmittal and submittal of the application for the following transportation project to MVRPC for funding consideration in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP):

- ***Dayton Xenia Road Multi Use Path (Ankeney Rd to School East Drive)***

SECTION II.

The Greene County Engineer is hereby authorized to sign on behalf of the BOARD the application for funds as referred to in Section I of this Resolution.

SECTION III.

The Greene County Engineer is hereby requested and authorized by the BOARD to take or cause to be taken all other action necessary and proper to secure the funding sought by the application referred to herein, and provide any additional information sought by reviewing

agencies during the time the application is under review. The Greene County Engineer is further requested and authorized by the BOARD to cause compliance with all reporting requirements required by the Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission (MVRPC) as required as part of the funding process.

SECTION IV.

Upon application approval, the BOARD hereby states its commitment to the local contribution for the project as identified in this application, including local contribution of costs exceeding the current estimates or subsequent revised estimates as accepted by the MVRPC.

SECTION V.

It is hereby found and determined that all formal actions of this BOARD concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of this BOARD, and that any and all deliberations of this Council and any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including, but not limited to Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

SECTION VI.

This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

THIS RESOLUTION IS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD this 15th day of November, 2022.

By: _____
Jo Ann Rigano, President
Beavercreek Board of Education

By: _____
Paul Otten, Superintendent
Beavercreek City Schools

By: _____
Joy Kitzmiller, Treasurer
Beavercreek City Schools

C. Approval of First Student, Inc. Service Agreement

SEE NEXT PAGE

RESOLUTION

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SUBMITTAL OF APPLICATIONS FOR FEDERAL IIIA FUNDS THROUGH THE MIAMI VALLEY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

The following Resolution is enacted by the School Board of Beavercreek City Schools, Greene County, Ohio, hereinafter referred to as the BOARD, in the matter of the stated project.

WHEREAS, the Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission (MVRPC) has solicited local government entities to submit new transportation projects for funding consideration in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP); and

WHEREAS, the BOARD has committed to a timely project development schedule; and

WHEREAS, the BOARD will commit the necessary resources to support the estimated local cost portion of the project which will be submitted to MVRPC.

- **Dayton Xenia Road Multi Use Path (Ankeney Rd to School East Drive)** - Estimated Local Share \$ 79,859 (Beavercreek Township 34,475; **Beavercreek Schools 22,692**, Greene County Parks and Trails 22,692)

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD, THAT:

SECTION I.

This Resolution shall serve to authorize the transmittal and submittal of the application for the following transportation project to MVRPC for funding consideration in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP):

- **Dayton Xenia Road Multi Use Path (Ankeney Rd to School East Drive)**

SECTION II.

The Greene County Engineer is hereby authorized to sign on behalf of the BOARD the application for funds as referred to in Section I of this Resolution.

SECTION III.

The Greene County Engineer is hereby requested and authorized by the BOARD to take or cause to be taken all other action necessary and proper to secure the funding sought by the application referred to herein, and provide any additional information sought by reviewing

agencies during the time the application is under review. The Greene County Engineer is further requested and authorized by the BOARD to cause compliance with all reporting requirements required by the Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission (MVRPC) as required as part of the funding process.

SECTION IV.

Upon application approval, the BOARD hereby states its commitment to the local contribution for the project as identified in this application, including local contribution of costs exceeding the current estimates or subsequent revised estimates as accepted by the MVRPC.

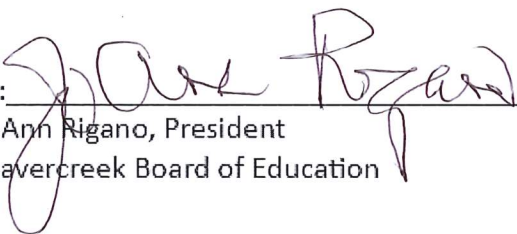
SECTION V.

It is hereby found and determined that all formal actions of this BOARD concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of this BOARD, and that any and all deliberations of this Council and any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including, but not limited to Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

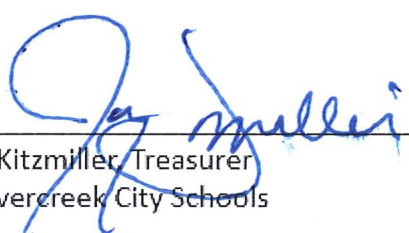
SECTION VI.

This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

THIS RESOLUTION IS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD this 15th day of November, 2022.

By:  _____
Jo Ann Rigano, President
Beavercreek Board of Education

By:  _____
Paul Otten, Superintendent
Beavercreek City Schools

By:  _____
Joy Kitzmiller, Treasurer
Beavercreek City Schools

D. Approval of Renzulli Learning System Package Contract

SEE NEXT PAGE



Quote

837 Whalley Avenue
New Haven, CT 06515
+1 203.680.8301

Quote Date: 4/11/2022
Quote #: O6UJ9A000ELJ
Account: Beaver Creek City School District
Prepared For: Beth Sizemore
Quote Year: Academic Year 2022-23

Product	Unit Price	Quantity	Total Price
Renzulli Learning System Package	\$101,000.00	1	\$101,000.00
Total			\$101,000.00

Accepted By:

Signature: 	Date: 10.04.2022
Print Name: Joy Kitzmiller	Phone Number: 937-458-2421

Renzulli Learning is an online teaching tool that provides personalized learning for students. The system helps teachers to save time and to instruct students more effectively. Renzulli enables educators to easily differentiate instruction and leverages student motivation to achieve enhanced academic performance.

The system includes four key components:

- 1. The Renzulli Profiler** - Each student registers and then completes an on-line profile that gives teachers a comprehensive learning assessment of their academic strengths, interests, and learning and expression styles. Depending on the student's age and reading level, completion of the Profiler takes between 20 and 45 minutes. For more information about the Renzulli Profile.
- 2. The Renzulli Differentiation Search Engine** - The Differentiation Search Engine matches thousands of on-line and some off-line resources to each student's profile. Students and teachers are also able to explore the entire database of over 50,000 carefully selected age-appropriate websites and resources, including enrichment activities, simulations, e-books, and projects.
- 3. Lesson Planning and Differentiation Tool** - The lesson planning and differentiation tool enables teachers and students to work collaboratively on topics, assignments, and projects. Teachers can differentiate and disseminate a lesson in as little as 15 minutes. They can create and differentiate their own lessons or use the Renzulli ready-made assignments and projects with linked-in resources. RLS enables students to understand 'the why' of using the Internet by helping them make the best use of web resources. It also helps students focus their interests as they pursue advanced level work. The tool also enables students to complete a differentiated project in a systematic manner to achieve their goal.
- 4. The Total Talent Portfolio** - Renzulli Learning System has on-line portfolios to store student's work. It is accessible anytime, anywhere, and can transport student information from grade-to-grade or school-to-school. The portfolio records enrichment sites visited, students' assessment of the on-line Renzulli resources, and favorite sites, as well as any projects and assignments students have completed. Teachers and parents can review this portfolio at any time.

Professional Development is available.

- Free System User Guides and Help Desk Support are available to all clients.
- On-Line (per day): \$1,200
- In-Person (per day): \$2,200

One day provides an introduction with 2-3 days recommended. Pricing for this and other Renzulli levels of use can be found here: <http://pllearning.org/renzulli-pricing-2/>

How to Purchase Renzulli Learning

1. Please provide a Purchase Order at which time we will provide you with an invoice.
2. To pay by Credit Card, please click below:
[https://renzullilearning.com/online-payment-form/?OpportunityID=O6UJ9A000ELJ"einvoiceDescription=Beaver Creek City School District-Districtwide 2022-2023 RPD&AmountOnQuote=\\$101,000.00](https://renzullilearning.com/online-payment-form/?OpportunityID=O6UJ9A000ELJ"einvoiceDescription=Beaver Creek City School District-Districtwide 2022-2023 RPD&AmountOnQuote=$101,000.00)
3. call us at +1 (203) 680-9985.

This Quote is for a one year subscription to the Renzulli Learning System and Professional Development as requested.

If you have questions or would like to adjust this Quote, please contact Brian Davis at brian.davis@renzullilearning.com or +1 (203) 680-9985.

E. Approval of Type IV Resolution

SEE NEXT PAGE

This resolution to declare transportation impractical for certain identified students is presented pursuant to the requirement of Ohio Revised Code 3327 and the procedures set forth by the Ohio Department of Education. The resolution follows careful evaluation of all other available options prior to consideration of impracticality.

The Superintendent of Beavercreek City Schools recommends that the board of education adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS the student(s) identified below have been determined to be residents of this school district, and eligible for transportation services; and

WHEREAS after a careful evaluation of all available options, it has been determined that it is impractical to provide transportation for these student(s) to their selected school(s); and

WHEREAS the following factors as identified in Revised Code 3327.02 have been considered:

1. The time and distance required to provide the transportation
2. The number of pupils to be transported
3. The cost of providing transportation in terms of equipment, maintenance personnel and administration
4. Whether similar or equivalent service is provided to other pupils eligible for transportation
5. Whether and to what extent the additional service unavoidably disrupts current transportation schedules
6. Whether other reimbursable types of transportation are available; and

WHEREAS the option of offering payment-in-lieu of transportation is provided in Ohio Revised Code: Therefore, be it

RESOLVED that the Beavercreek City Schools Board of Education hereby approves the declaration that it is impractical to transport the students identified herein and offers the parent(s)/guardian(s) of students named on the attachment, payment-in-lieu of transportation.

ATTACHMENT TO RESOLUTION:

<u>Student Name</u>	<u>School Selected</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Parent(s)/Guardian(s)</u>
Tucker, Caroline F.	Chaminade-Julienne HS	9 th	Danielle Novin-Tucker
Meckes, Savannah G.	Chaminade-Julienne HS	9 th	Jennifer Meckes
Jergens, Natalie G.	Dayton Christian School	9 th	Laura & Steve Jergens
Ju, Aizhen	Dayton Christian School	9 th	Beth & Erich Schubert
McGriff, Deanna L.	East Dayton Christian School	3 rd	Vanessa & Derrick McGriff
Lally, Clara S.	Holy Angels School	1 st	Kimberly & Eric Lally

Dr. Fischer seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL Gene Taylor, aye; Carl Fischer, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Jo Ann Rigano, aye.

Motion carried 5-0.

XI. ANNOUNCEMENTS

- A. November 21 - 22, 2022 - No School (Fall Break)
- B. November 23 - 25, 2022 - No School and All Offices Closed (Fall Break)
- C. December 8, 2022 Board of Education Meeting 6:30 p.m.

XII. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

Mr. Stein: I have had a bunch of numbers thrown at me all day today so I am just going to say have a great fall break next week.

Dr. Fischer: I was thinking about our character education theme for this month which was citizenship as I was enjoying the cabaret performance which was on the 12th and one of the things that they do is at the end, they come together and sing 'Let There Be Peace on Earth'. It is a beautiful song and says, "Let there be peace on earth and let it begin with me". It really hit home for me thinking about citizenship and what we as a community want to live in and how important it is in times when we feel like things are not going the way we want it to and it can be hard to remember that. It was a nice reminder for me so I thought I would share it with all of you.

I had a great experience at first Ohio School Board Association conference these last couple of days. I thought I would have a list of things written and ready to share but I literally just drove from there to here and I have not had a chance to yet but there were a couple things that I couldn't wait to share. There will be a total solar eclipse in Ohio on April 8, 2024 and in discussion with some folks at the state level, they are recommending that we not have a regular school day that day. There are a variety of reasons for that and I am excited to hear that is already a closed day. There are somethings that could be a mess that day. Some states and cities found that they ran out of gas because of tourists traveling see it. The student activities fair was spectacular and it was great to see our school there and it was great to see the enthusiasm and all the difference activities student from so many districts are involved in. Other things, maybe less exciting, I served as your legislative platform delegate which means it was my responsibility to advocate for the OSBA legislative platform. That meeting went well. It was long and there was some debate, sometimes heated but respectful. I think we came out with a legislative platform that will continue educating our students, ensuring schools are well-funded, and all of things that ought to be in there. I didn't get everything I wanted but we got a solid and clear platform.

The last thing that I wanted to mention, earlier this month some members of our community expressed concerns about the Faith Leaders Luncheon that our district is doing. I am delighted that we are sharing all of that information. We are doing a great job of being transparent and open about everything that we are doing and for some people, that luncheon was a surprise so for those who have not followed up with us but still may harbor some concerns, I just want people to know that this is part of a broader community outreach strategy that our district executes. We have a lot of conversations with stakeholders across the district, faith leaders being one of those. And to the members of our community who may be members on a minority religious group or no religious group, I just want to reaffirm that we are committed to providing a safe place for all children where we can all have a good education and those things do not get special treatment.

Mr. Taylor: I think Carl is right about addressing stakeholders. We had a good example of that tonight. We had a good presentation of that from Shaw working with military families. Beaver creek is largely a military

town not only for active military but the people and businesses here in support for all of those things go together. That also goes into some of the findings from the Fallon research. A lot of people don't know what is going on with the schools because they are not directly involved with us unless you are a parent or grandparent that gets to go to school functions. Our mantle now is to try to get people to understand those things because if they don't know, they won't respond. And in general, a no response is a negative response so we need to keep those things in mind as we move on. I can't say enough about the district's tributes to certain groups, especially the military and to the very important stakeholder groups in the community. Paul Fallon's data collected paints a picture of where we are at and what we need to do so hopefully we can form a road map and address everything we need to do. It is a challenge to do that.

Cabaret is exciting. There are 60 some kids on stage and 25-30 in the band backing them up, another show choir of about 40-50, and all of the other choirs involved. And that is just the choirs. Coming up soon will be the holiday performances with the band and choirs. I am always struck by how many kids are involved in extracurriculars whether it be sports or something like this, clubs of all types. I have always felt like kids who have other interests makes them better students in the long run because they have discipline and are forward looking and those kinds of things are really important in life. I particularly like Cabaret because my granddaughters are in it.

Mrs. Hunt: I love the Shaw presentation. I think it is great for everyone to know that many of our schools held events to honor our veterans for all students to understand the impact of what the military and their families do for us. We are heavily influenced by military families and we are blessed to have them.

I saw Dr. Fischer at the most recent robotics competition. Both of us have children in the program. My son is on the freshman school team so they compete with the middle school. Something that struck me was there were 43 teams. The top 9 ranked teams were Beavercreek teams, then one team from another district followed by about 6 more Beavercreek teams. It is great to see how much success our teams have had in a short amount of time. My son's team was not as successful but that is okay. I was happy to see Creek represent and won all of the awards but one that. They won the whole competition and different design awards so it was amazing.

In regards to the Faith Leaders Luncheon, if there are groups out there who are religiously affiliated in any way and want to be a part of that, please contact the Board Office and we will be happy to include those groups. There is never an attempt to exclude anyone and the more groups we have involved, the better. From personal experience, I work for a church as a real job and today our church provided lunch for staff at Ferguson. Ferguson staff was very appreciative and staff from church enjoyed having lunch and speaking to staff at Ferguson. If there are any groups who would like to provide these types of things to our staff, particularly at the high school or Ferguson who don't have PTOs, we would love for that to be a thing. Contact me if you have any questions.

I loved being at Cabaret and seeing other Board member there. It is great to be back after to doing what they love after two years off due to COVID. Last week on Wednesday, we had a record number of 19 students sign to play athletics in college. That was particularly special to me because my daughter signed to play basketball at Baldwin-Wallace. A lot of these kids I have known since kindergarten so it is exciting to see them now and where they are going. Last night was meet the team for girls' basketball. Introduced the girls' teams from second grade through high school as well as the Rolling Beavers wheelchair basketball team. We hope to incorporate them by playing a scrimmage next year as part of that. We also had the women's choir, JROTC, and the pep band part of that so a lot of kids got to go out and do the things that they love. During that, we also took donations of food items for Feed the Creek and monetary donations for Feed the Creek and Adopt of Family. Both of our boys' and girls' basketball teams work together to raise money for the adopt of family. The teams shop and wrap those items and a coach delivers those to a family. I just love that the Character Education portion is incorporated in all aspects of what our students do and it was great to see the community support that, too.

The last thing, I went to Rotary on Friday with Otten and Kitzmiller. Mr. Otten presented on what is going on with our schools with the growth, safety and security, and things that we have implemented. He did a great job and we had a lot of great questions from those who attended afterward.

Mrs. Rigano: We love our military. My family was part of the military when my husband was in the Air Force. At Valley for Veterans Day, the choir sang a song called "Solider" and that just did it for me. I had tears rolling down my face. They had 4th and 5th graders present poems or things they had written for our military so that was another tear jerker. And to see how proud the kids were to see their parents and grandparent.

I love the Capital Conference. I learn something new every year and meet people from other districts. I met a Board member at the bus stop to go to the conference. She asked what district I was from and how many kids we have so I answered and I asked her the same and she said five. And I said, "Oh, 500" and she said, "No, 5" and I said, "5000?" and she said, "No, just five". They have a Board of five members, two seventh graders and three elementary kids and during the winter months, they are flown or boated. The district is Kelleys Island. But it is nice because it doesn't matter how big or small the district, we are all there for the same thing which is what is best for kids.

The Snow Choir is December 10, normally two sessions at 4 PM and 7 PM but that has not been announced yet. Thank you to Rachael Phillips, Cabaret, and the JROTC students who served dinner at the event.

Have a great thanksgiving and be safe if you are traveling.

XIII. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business Mrs. Hunt moved to adjourn the meeting at 6:59 p.m.

Mr. Stein seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Carl Fischer, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Jo Ann Rigano, aye.

Motion carried 5-0.

We do hereby certify the above to be correct.

PRESIDENT

TREASURER